# CONTRACT, LEASE, AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM

Date:	_09/22/2016
Contract/Lease Control #:	<u>L79-0101-AP</u>
Bid #:	N/A
Contract/Lease Type:	Lease
Award To/Lessee:	LYNX FBO DESTIN, LLC
Owner/Lessor:	<u>OKALOOSA COUNTY</u>
Effective Date:	03/06/2013
Term:	03/06/2033
Description of Contract/Lease:	DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR
Department:	<u>AP</u>
Department Monitor:	Stage/Miner
Monitor's Telephone #:	850-651-7160
Monitor's FAX # or E-mail:	_tstage@CO.OKALOOSA.FL.US
Closed:	

cc: Finance Department Contracts & Grants Office

#### CONTRACT: L79-0101-AP LYNX FBO DESTIN, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/06/2033

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SUBLEASE

#### Lease Agreement L79-0101-AP Lynx FBO Destin, LLC and Okaloosa County, Florida

WHEREAS, Okaloosa County, Florida (hereinafter the "County") and Lynx FBO Destin, LLC (formerly Triumph FBO Destin, LLC) (hereinafter "Lessee"), entered into an agreement (L79-0101-AP) on September 22, 2016, which expires on March 26, 2033, to operate a Fixed Base Operation at the Destin Executive Airport (DTS), 1001 Airport Road Destin, FL 32541; and

WHEREAS, Lessee entered into a Sublease Agreement with Sterling Risk of Florida and a copy of the Sublease was delivered to County; and

WHEREAS, the Lease states in part, "Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County".

**NOW THEREFORE,** in consideration of the mutual covenants herein and other good and valuable consideration, the executing parties consent to and agrees to the following:

- 1. The above captioned recitals are true and correct.
- 2. County consents to Lynx FBO Destin's sublease with Sterling Risk of Florida.
- 3. Lynx FBO Destin, LLC and Sterling Risk of Florida do hereby agree that County's consent to the execution and delivery of the Sublease shall in no way constitute a modification of the Lease; and, further, that said Sublease is and shall remain inferior to the Lease.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

Page 1 of 2 L79-0101-AP IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County acknowledges and consents to the sublease as of the day and year first written.

OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA INTY C SEAL Carolyn N. Retchel Chairman, Board of County Commissioners OCT 0 5 2021 Date: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTES J.D. Peacock Clerk of Circuit Court



Page 2 of 2 L79-0101-AP

#### OFFICE SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

#### EFFECTIVE DATE: 07/01/2019

#### LESSEE: Sterling Risk of Florida

LESSEE hereby rents from Lynx FBO Destin, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "LESSOR") approximately 2408 square feet of office space located at LESSOR'S facility at Destin Executive Airport, 1001 ("Premises") and the parties agree as follows:

1. **RENT**: (a) Rent for the Premises shall be \$3250 per month ("Rent"), inclusive of all utilities, insurance, sales tax, and/or any other ancillary charge. Rent shall be paid on or before the first day of each month of the Term. All installments of Rent shall be delivered to LESSOR's address, or at such other place as may be designated in writing from time to time by LESSOR, in lawful money of the United States without any prior demand and without deduction or offset for any cause whatsoever. If this Lease is for a Term exceeding one (1) year whether by the stated term or by exercise of options to extend, Rent shall adjust annually by 3%. Adjustments shall be rounded up to the nearest whole cent.

(b) In addition to the full or prorated amount described above LESSEE shall simultaneously pay to LESSOR one full month's Rent as a security deposit which may be applied to LESSEE'S last month Rent payment if LESSOR is given advance written notice of LESSEE's termination or if LESSEE breaches the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease.

2. **TERM**: The Term of this Lease shall be 3 years ("Term") conditional on Okaloosa County Airports approval of the LESSEE. Provided the lease is still then in effect, LESSEE and LESSOR shall have a mutual option to renew this Lease for another 36 month term.

PRESENT PREMISES CONDITION: LESSEE has inspected the Premises and accepts it in its 3. present condition and will at the termination of this Lease surrender the Premises in good condition. ordinary wear and tear accepted. LESSEE agrees to promptly report any damage to the Premises. LESSOR has the right of access to the area at any time with reasonable notice. LESSEE acknowledges the Premises to be in good condition. LESSEE shall keep the Premises in good condition and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted. LESSEE's repair obligations include, without limitation, repairs to: (1) floor covering and/or raised flooring; (2) interior partitions; (3) doors; (4) the interior side of demising walls; (5) electronic, phone and data cabling and related equipment that is installed by or for the benefit of LESSEE located in the Premises; (6) supplemental air conditioning units, restroom and kitchen renovations, including hot water heaters, plumbing, dishwashers, ice machines and similar facilities; (7) alterations performed by contractors retained by LESSEE; and (8) all of LESSEE's furnishings, trade fixtures, equipment and inventory. Prior to performing any such repair obligation, LESSEE shall give written notice to LESSOR describing the necessary maintenance or repair required throughout the Term of the Lease. Upon receipt of such notice, LESSOR may elect either to perform any of the maintenance or repair obligations specified in such notice, or require that LESSEE perform such obligations by using contractors approved by Landlord. All work shall be performed at LESSEE's expense. LESSEE shall not permit mechanic's or other liens to be placed upon the Premises or LESSEE's leasehold interest in connection with any work or service done or purportedly done by or for the benefit of LESSEE.

4. **OFFICE USE**: The Premises shall be used only for general office purposes relating to the operations of the LESSEE. LESSEE shall comply with all applicable rules, ordinances and regulations established by Federal, State, or Local governmental agencies, including the local airport authority and

LESSOR. LESSEE shall make no modifications or improvements to the Premises or place any exterior signs on the premises without LESSOR's consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The intent of both the LESSOR and the LESSEE is to relocate LESSEE to the LESSOR'S north facility located at 1001 Airport Road, Destin FL 32541 during the term of the lease, as shown in "Exhibit A." All of the terms of this present lease will apply and LESSOR will cover all of the costs associated with such move. If the move to the north facility does not occur within six (6) months of the effective date of this lease, with airport approval LESSOR will allow LESSEE, if necessary, at any time during the term of this lease, to build-out other offices, in the order of preference, as depicted in "Exhibit B." All costs associated with such build-out shall be borne by the LESSEE.

5. **SERVICES:** LESSOR will maintain HVAC. LESSEE is responsible for all costs of its own phone and data lines, as well as costs of its internal maintenance and office needs (i.e., copying machines, office equipment, etc.).

6. **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**: LESSEE shall not generate, transport, transfer or store any hazardous materials or wastes, including but not limited to state and federally defined hazardous materials and waste on the Premises. In the event of a leak, spill or release of a hazardous substance on the premises, the LESSEE will immediately notify LESSOR and will undertake all emergency response necessary to contain, clean up and remove the hazardous substance and within a reasonable time investigate, remediate and/or take action necessary or appropriate to insure that any contamination by the hazardous substance is eliminated. LESSEE shall provide a certification acceptable to LESSOR that all such contamination has been eliminated. LESSOR may require a bond to assure proper restoration of the premises as one of the conditions to such consent.

7. **INDEMNIFICATION**: To the fullest extent permitted by law, LESSEE agrees to indemnify LESSOR and shall save LESSOR harmless against any and all loss, claim, damage demand, penalty, lien, suit or action of any kind, including claims based on property damage, personal injuries and death, and including reasonable attorneys fees and other costs of defense, in any way resulting from the acts or omissions of the LESSEE, its agents, employees or representatives, or arising out of any equipment or supplies the LESSEE uses on the Premises.

8. **WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES:** NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL EITHER PARTY BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT (INCLUDING STRICT LIABILITY AND NEGLIGENCE), SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE, OR OTHER DAMAGE RELATED TO THE SUBLEASE OF THE OFFICE SPACE OR SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

9. **LESSEE**: The term LESSEE includes the party signing this Lease and all employees, agents or others brought on the premises at the invitation of the LESSEE.

10. **INSURANCE**: LESSEE shall maintain the following insurance, at its sole cost and expense: (1) commercial general liability insurance applicable to the Premises and its appurtenances providing a per occurrence limit of no less than \$1,000,000; (2) causes of loss-special form (formerly "all risk") property insurance covering and LESSEE's trade fixtures, equipment, furniture and other personal property within

Likewise, this Lease is subordinate to LESSOR's prime lease with the applicable airport authority. Any loss of such prime lease during the Term will void this Lease with no further obligation by LESSOR to LESSEE whatsoever.

18. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**: This Lease contains all of the terms, covenants, and conditions between the parties concerning the Premises, and shall supersede all prior correspondence, agreements and understanding concerning the Premises, both oral and written. No addition or modifications of any term or provision of this Lease shall be effective unless set forth in writing and signed by both LESSEE and LESSOR, but for any agreements, whether written or oral, made between LESSOR and LESSEE concerning LESSOR moving LESSEE, including its furniture, files, equipment, phone lines, cable lines, etc. from the space its previously occupied into the space set forth in this Lease.

19. **GOVERNING LAW:** The Lease shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State in which the Premises are located.

20. **SECURITY:** LESSEE shall (1) lock the doors to the Premises and take other reasonable steps to secure the Premises and the personal property of LESSEE and LESSEE's employees, transferees, contractors or licensees, from unlawful intrusion, theft, fire and other hazards; (2) keep and maintain in good working order all security and safety devices installed in the Premises (such as locks, smoke detectors and burglar alarms); and (3) cooperate with LESSOR on safety matters. LESSEE acknowledges that any security or safety measures employed by LESSOR are for the protection of LESSOR's own interests; that LESSOR is not a guarantor of the security or safety matters are the responsibility of LESSEE and the local law enforcement authorities. LESSEE shall not look to LESSOR for redress related to any theft or vandalism at the Premises unless caused by the acts or omissions of LESSOR.

[Signatures on Following Page]

INTENDING TO BE BOUND the parties have executed this Lease as of the Effective Date.

LESSEE: By David Sterlin

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notice:

Maureen Watchmaker 135 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, NY 11797

Telephone: \_516-773-8600\_\_\_\_

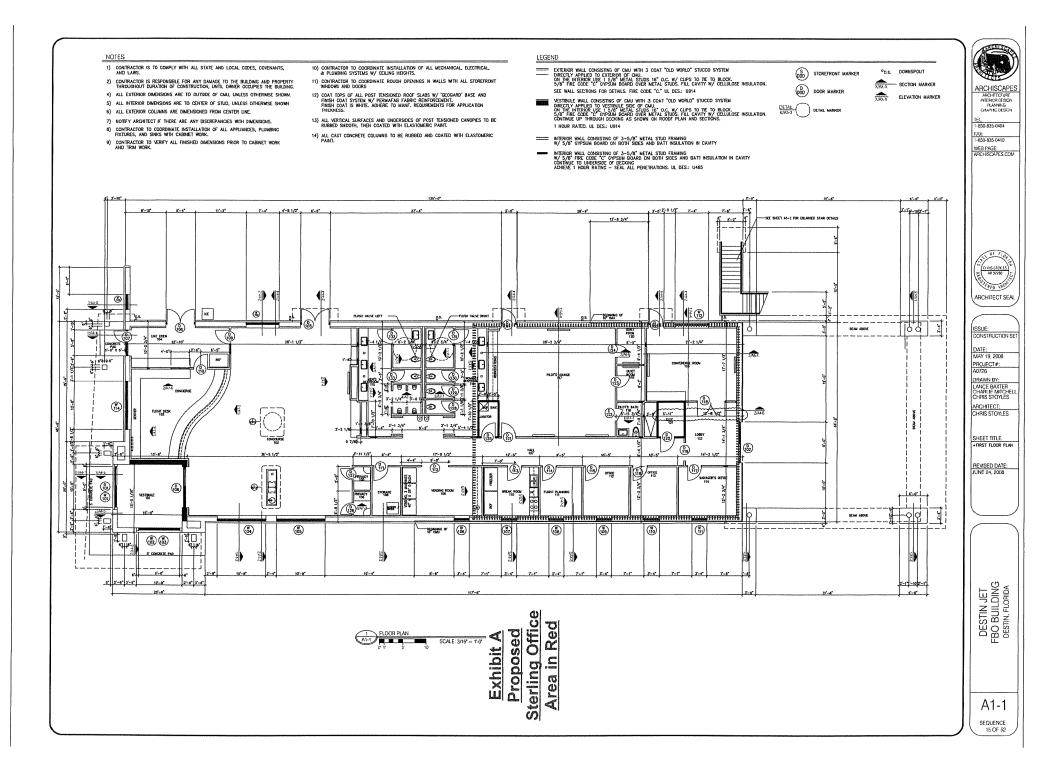
LESSOR: By

Title: General Manager

Address for Notice:

Lynx FBO Destin 1001 Airport Road Destin, FL 32541

Telephone: 850-424-6890



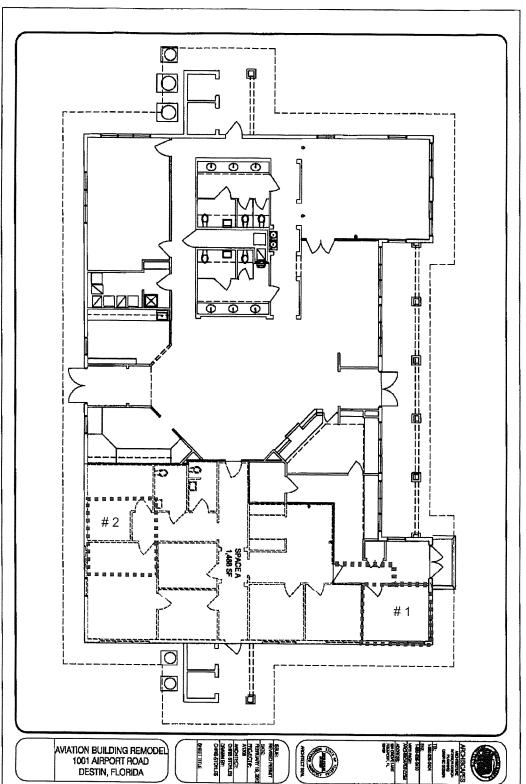


Exhibit "B" LEASED PREMISES

Order of options for the future build out as shown above:

- Option #1

	T/CONTRACT/LEASE
Procurement/Contract/Lease Number:	79-010/-AP Tracking Number: 4399-2
	MX 1930 Oest Grant Funded: YES_NOX
	Ming Risk of Plonda
Date/Term: 36-2033	1. SCGREATER THAN \$100,000
Department #:	2.  GREATER THAN \$50,000
Account #:	3. 🗌 \$50,000 OR LESS
Amount:	
A	nitor Name:Stage
Procurement or Contract/Lease requirement	hasing Review Ints are met: Date: <u>8421</u> Hyde, DeRita Mason, Jesica Darr, Angela Etheridge
Approximation of the second se	ance Review (if required) UCL Grant Name: Date:
	Date: 8-9-21
Risk Manager or designee	Lisa Price
Approved as written:	Attorney Review nail attend 8-6-21 Date:
County Attorney Lynn Host	nihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee
Departme Approved as written:	ent Funding Review Date:
IT Revie Approved as written:	w (if applicable)
	Date:
Revised September 22, 2020	

### **DeRita Mason**

From:	Lynn Hoshihara
Sent:	Friday, August 6, 2021 12:56 PM
To:	DeRita Mason; Kerry Parsons
Cc:	Lisa Price
Subject:	Re: Lynx Subleases - Sterling Risk (L79-0101-AP)

In paragraph 3 the word "hereby" is misspelled. With that change, this consent is approved as to legal sufficiency.

Lynn M. Hoshihara County Attorney Okaloosa County, Florida

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: DeRita Mason Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 1:32:10 PM To: Kerry Parsons Cc: Lynn Hoshihara; Lisa Price Subject: FW: Lynx Subleases - Sterling Risk (L79-0101-AP)

Good afternoon, Please review and approve the attached.

Thank you,

DeRita Mason



DeRita Mason, CFPB, NIGP-CFP Senior Contracts and Lease Coordinator Okaloosa County Purchasing Department 5479A Old Bethel Road Crestview, Florida 32536 (850) 689-5960 <u>dmason@myokaloosa.com</u>

### **DeRita Mason**

From: Sent: To: Subject: Lisa Price Monday, August 9, 2021 10:41 AM DeRita Mason RE: Lynx Subleases - Sterling Risk (L79-0101-AP)

Approved.

Lisa Price Risk Management Public Records & Contracts Specialist 302 N Wilson Street, Suite 301 Crestview, FL. 32536 (850) 689-5979 lprice@myokaloosa.com



For all things Wellness please visit: http://www.myokaloosa.com/wellness

Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from county employees regarding county business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: DeRita Mason <dmason@myokaloosa.com> Sent: Wednesday, August 4, 2021 12:32 PM To: Kerry Parsons <kparsons@myokaloosa.com> Cc: Lynn Hoshihara <lhoshihara@myokaloosa.com>; Lisa Price <lprice@myokaloosa.com> Subject: FW: Lynx Subleases - Sterling Risk (L79-0101-AP)

Good afternoon,

	-	$\sim$											_	Г	DATE	(MM/DD/YYYY)
A			D			CEF	<b>S</b> TI	FI	CATE OF LIA	BILI	TY INS	URANC	E	}		2/2020
C B	ERT ELO	IFICA W.	TE DOI This Ce	ES N ERTII	OT AFFIRM	ATIVE NSUR	LY C	OR E	OF INFORMATION ONLY NEGATIVELY AMEND, DOES NOT CONSTITUT	EXTE	ND OR ALT	FER THE CO	VERAGE AFF	ORDED	вү тн	E POLICIES
 11 11	APOI SUE	RTAN	IT: If th ATION	e cei IS W	tificate hold AIVED, subj	er is a ect to	in AD	) DI teri	RTIFICATE HOLDER. TIONAL INSURED, the p ms and conditions of th	e poli	cy, certain p	ollcies may				
		_	ate doe	s no	t confer right	s to t	ne ce	ertif	ficate holder in lieu of su	ICh en		s)	<u></u>			
PRC		larsh U	ISA inc.							PHONE				FAX		. <u></u> .
	2 H	929 Ali iouston	en Parkwa , TX 7701	y, Suite 9	e 2500					(A/C. N E-MAIL ADDRE	o. Ext):			FAX (A/C, No)		
											IN	SURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE	L		NAIC#
		425-Ly	nx-env-20-	21	GAWe	n						erty And Casualty				
INSU			O Operatin uisiana St	g, LLC	i							Property Casualty blic General Insura			<u> </u>	25674
		450 LO							ĺ			nsurance Compan				37540
	н	louston	, TX 7700	6						INSURE		istrance company	<u>y, nic.</u>			1
										INSURE						+
co	VER	AGE	s		C	ERTIF	ICA	TE	NUMBER:		-003716641-03		REVISION N	JMBER:	)	
€CE	IDIC/ ERTI XCLL	ATED. FICAT	NOTWI E MAY I	thst Be Is	ANDING ANY	REQU Y PER CH PO	IREN RTAIN	1 EN 1, T 1, 1,	ANCE LISTED BELOW HAV IT, TERM OR CONDITION HE INSURANCE AFFORDE IMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN ED BY	Y CONTRAC THE POLICIE REDUCED BY	T OR OTHER ES DESCRIBE PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WI	TH RESPE	CT TO	WHICH THIS
INSR	<u> </u>	<u>_</u> _	TYPE OF				DISU		POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF			LIMI	TS	
А	X	COM	AERCIAL G	E E	ALLIABILITY			1	AAP N17937108003		09/30/2020	09/30/2021	EACH OCCURRE		\$	100,000,00
		I (	CLAIMS-MA	NDE	X OCCUR	- {	ţ	1			}		PREMISES (Ea o	Courrence)	\$	1,000,00
	-										ł		MED EXP (Any or	te person)	\$	100,00
	┝━┘							- {				}	PERSONAL & AD		\$	50,000,00
	GEN				PPLIES PER:							Ì	GENERAL AGGR		\$	100,000,00
	ŀĤ	POLIC		RO- ECT		ł		1			ļ	{	PRODUCTS - CO	MP/OP AGG	\$ \$	100,000,00
В		OTHE	ILE LIABILI				+-	$+\epsilon$	BA-5N764863-20-91-G		09/30/2020	09/30/2021	COMBINED SING		\$	1,000,00
l	<u> </u>	ANY A											(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY	(Per person)	\$	
		OWNE	ED S ONLY	<u> </u>	SCHEDULED	ł					}	ł	BODILY INJURY		<u> </u>	
		HIRE			NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	ł					{		PROPERTY DAM (Per accident)	· /	\$	
		2010	5 ONET		AUTUS UNLI		1	1			1				\$	~ <del>~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~</del>
		UMBR	ELLA LIAB	1	OCCUR			1					EACHOCCURRE	NCE	\$	
		EXCE	SS LIAB		CLAIMS-MA	DE	ĵ						AGGREGATE		\$	
		DED		ENTIC	<u> </u>		_					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\$	
С			COMPENS/ DYERS' LIA		(	N .	{	0	CAV05401301		09/30/2020	09/30/2021	X PER STATUTE	OTH-	l	
	ANYF	ROPR	ETOR/PAR	TNER/	EXECUTIVE CT						{		E.L. EACH ACCID	ENT	\$	1,000,00
	(Man	datory	in NH) ibe Under		L							ļ	E.L. DISEASE - E	A EMPLOYEE	\$	1,000,00
	DÉSC	CRIPTI	ON OF OPE	RATIC	ONS below			-					E.L. DISEASE - P		\$	1,000,00
D		onmen	lai						W1DB59180201		02/01/2018	02/01/2021				5,000,00
Re: L Certit	ease l icate l	Numbei Holder i	: L04-0233 s included a	AP or as an A	L79-0101-AP. dditional Insured v	vhere re	quired	Ъу и	01, Additional Remarks Schedul witten contact. Waiver of subrogati xcess Auto Liability of \$4,000,000	ion is app	blicable where rea f the Primary \$1,0	quired by written co 00,000 noted abov	ontract and subject t e.	o policy terms	and con-	ditions with respect
											(NA F80	DESTIN	LLC			
CEF	<b>TIF</b>	ICAT	E HOLD	ER							H FIXE	BASE	I, LLC	-		

Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners Destin-Fort Walton Beach Airport Administration 1701 State Road 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542-1498

EXPIRES: 03/06/2033	
THE EXPIRATION	

EFORE

100,000,000 1,000,000 100,000 50,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000

1,000,000

1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000

5,000,000

ED IN

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc.

Manashi Mukherjee

Marros Mucchengee

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD



Si.

CONTRACT#: L79-0101-AP LYNX FBO DESTIN, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/06/2033

September 23, 2020

Okaloosa County, Florida 302 N. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536

Attn: Stephanie Herrick Phone: 850-651-7160 Ext. 1050

Re: Amendment No. 3 to Letter of Credit Number LC 1925 issued in favor of Okaloosa County, Florida at the request of and for the account of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC; \$50,000.00

Dear Madam:

Enclosed we forward the original of the above-mentioned Amendment No. 3 to Letter of Credit LC 1925.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call to the attention of the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

Brian Perryman, Vice President Texas Capital Bank N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Blvd., Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082 Phone: 972-656-6461 Fax: 855-744-7764 E-mail: lettersofcredit@texascapitalbank.com

cc: Lynx FBO Destin, LLC/Matt DeLellis, CFO Texas Capital Bank, N.A./Eva Pawelek, Relationship Manager

Encl./jj

www.texascapitalbank.com

TEXAS CAPITAL BANK®

DATE:	September 23, 2020
LETTER OF CREDIT NO:	LC 1925
AMENDMENT NO:	3
BENEFICIARY:	Okaloosa County, Florida 302 n. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536
APPLICANT:	Lynx FBO Destin, LLC 2450 Louisiana Street Suite 400 #516 Houston, TX 7706
FACE AMOUNT:	US\$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand and 00/100ths U.S. Dollars)
CURRENT EXPIRATION DATE: AMENDED EXPIRATION DATE:	September 30, 2020 September 30, 2021
PLACE OF EXPIRY:	Texas Capital Bank, N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This amendment is to be considered an integral part of the above Letter of Credit and must be attached thereto.

We hereby amend our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. LC 1925 in favor of Okaloosa Country, Florida at the request and for the account of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC as follows:

# • The expiration date of this letter of credit is extended until September 30, 2021.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Respectfully yours,

Texas Capital Bank, N.A

Brian Perryman, Vice President

Authorized Signature/Title

Letter of Credit No. LC 1925;

Amendment No. 3 Page 1 of 1

September 23, 2020 www.texascapitalbank.com



## C TEXAS CAPITAL BANK<sup>®</sup>

# CONTRACT#: L79-0101-AP LYNX FBO DESTIN, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/06/2033

September 19, 2018

Okaloosa County, Florida 302 N. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536

Attn: Stephanie Herrick Phone: 850-651-7160 Ext. 1050

Re: Amendment No. 1 to Letter of Credit Number LC 1925 issued in favor of Okaloosa County. Florida at the request of and for the account of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC; \$50,000.00

Dear Madam:

Enclosed we forward the original of the above-mentioned Amendment No. 1 to Letter of Credit LC 1925.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call to the attention of the undersigned.

Very truly yours. Jose Jackson

Josie Jackson Assistant Vice President Texas Capital Bank N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Blvd., Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082 Phone: 972-656-6503 855-744-7764 Fax: E-mail: lettersofcredit@texascapitalbank.com

cc: Lynx FBO Destin, LLC/Matt DeLellis, CFO Texas Capital Bank, N.A./Eva Pawelek, Relationship Manager

Encl./jj

www.texascapitalbank.com

TEXAS CAPITAL BANK<sup>®</sup>

DATE:	September 19, 2018
LETTER OF CREDIT NO:	LC 1925
AMENDMENT NO:	1
BENEFICIARY:	Okaloosa County, Florida 302 n. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536
APPLICANT:	Lynx FBO Destin, LLC 2450 Louisiana Street Suite 400 #516 Houston, TX 7706
FACE AMOUNT:	US\$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand and 00/100ths U.S. Dollars)
CURRENT EXPIRATION DATE: AMENDED EXPIRATION DATE:	September 30, 2018 September 30, 2019
PLACE OF EXPIRY:	Texas Capital Bank, N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This amendment is to be considered an integral part of the above Letter of Credit and must be attached thereto.

We hereby amend our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. LC 1925 in favor of Okaloosa Country, Florida at the request and for the account of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC as follows:

> The expiration date of this letter of credit is extended until September 30, e 2019.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Respectfully yours,

Texas Capital Bank, N.A

achsor Authorized Signature Title: <u>AVP</u>

Letter of Credit No. LC 1925;

Amendment No. 1 Page 1 of 1

September 19, 2018

www.texascapitalbank.com



ACORD	CERT	IFICATE OF		TY INS		F	DATE	(MM/DD/YYYY)
	SUMPRIS PAR	wast the period to be will a service		olasa neo laterateraterati				19/2018
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFII BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE C REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUC	RMATIVELY OF INSURAN	OR NEGATIVELY CE DOES NOT CO	AMEND, EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY THE	POLICIES
IMPORTANT: If the certificate he If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, se	ubject to the	terms and condition	ons of the poli	cy, certain p	olicies may	NAL INSURED provisio require an endorsemer	nsorbe nt.Ast	e endorsed. atement on
this certificate does not confer ri	ghts to the o	ertificate holder in	lieu of such en	dorsement(s	s).			
PRODUCER JLT Aerospace (North America)	Inc		CONTA NAME:	Dana Smi	and the second se	EAX		
5847 San Felipe Rd.	ino.		EMAIL	o, Ext): 713-32		FAX (A/C, No)	:	
Suite 2800 Houston, TX 77057	REC	EIVED	ADDRE		ith@jltaerosp	ace.com RDING COVERAGE		NAIG #
			INSURE		surance Corpo	and the second se		NAIC # 39217
INSURED	MAR	2 2 2018			E STATE IN			23809
Lynx FBO Operating, LLC 2450 Louisiana St.	D		INSURE	R c : Beazley	Insurance Co	ompany, Inc.		37540
Suite 400, #516 Houston, TX 77006	BY:	rch.	INSURE	RD:				
			INSURE	man and a second se				
COVERAGES	CERTIFICA	TE NUMBER: 8539	INSURE	RF:	an et constant de ser lleu	REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PO	LICIES OF IN	SURANCE LISTED BE	LOW HAVE BEE	N ISSUED TO	THE INSURE	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR	THE POL	ICY PERIOD
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING A CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF	MAY PERTAI	N, THE INSURANCE	AFFORDED BY	THE POLICIE	S DESCRIBE	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT 1	CT TO TO TO ALL	WHICH THIS THE TERMS,
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SU		UMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIM	тѕ	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	( Y	QAV0003521		9/30/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$ 50,000	),000
CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	2					PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,	000
						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 100,00	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 25,000 \$ N/A	0,000
X POLICY PRO- JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		0.000
OTHER:							\$	
B AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO		02-CA-048196217-2		9/30/2017	9/30/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$ 1,000, \$	000
OWNED SCHEDULE AUTOS ONLY AUTOS	24. 					BODILY INJURY (Per accident	) \$	
X HIRED X NON-OWNE AUTOS ONLY X AUTOS ON						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
							\$	
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	\$ \$	
DED RETENTION \$						AGGREGATE	5 \$	
A WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		AWC0500737		9/30/2017	9/30/2018	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	•	
ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	Y/N N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,	000
(Mandatory in NH) If ves. describe under						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	\$ 1,000,0	000
DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below C Environmental Liability		W1DB59180201		2/1/2018	2/1/2021	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT Each Incident		WE NOT THE REAL PROPERTY OF TH
		W1003100201		2/1/2010	2/1/2021	Aggregate	5,000,0 5,000,0	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS /	VEHICLES (ACC	ORD 101, Additional Remai	rks Schedule, may b	e attached if mor	e space is requir	ed)		
	82							
				100	0101	00		
				K-1-1-	.0.01	- MP		
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANC	ELLATION				
Oskaloosa County 5749 A Old Bethel Ro	ad		THE	EXPIRATION	N DATE TH	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C EREOF, NOTICE WILL BY PROVISIONS.		
Crestview, FL 32536	,uu		AUTHO		NTATIVE		5	
			1	ana Sn	with			
Lener,		10.000 (10.000 (10.000 (10.000 (10.000))))		© 19	88-2015 AC	ORD CORPORATION.	All righ	ts reserved

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACORD	

# **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/10/2017

CI BI	IS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INS EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	IVELY SURAN	OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, CE DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTEND	OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED E	ЗҮ ТНЕ	E POLICIES
lf	PORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject is certificate does not confer rights t	to the f	terms and conditions of the	policy, cer	rtain pol	icies may re	NAL INSURED provisio quire an endorsement.	ns or k A state	e endorsed. ment on
PROD	UCER			CONTACT	Dana S				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
JLT 1 5847	Aerospace (North America) Inc. ' San Felipe Rd.			PHONE (A/C, No, Ext	, 713-32	25-7625	FAX (A/C, No);		
	2800			E-MAIL ADDRESS: 0	ana.sm	ith@jltaeros	pace.com		
Hous	ston, TX 77057						RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
				INSURER A :	QBE Ins	surance Cor	poration		39217
INSU	RED			1		TE STATE I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		23809
Lynx	FBO Operating, LLC						Company, Inc.		37540
	) Louisiana St.			INSURER D :					
	e 400, #516 ston, TX 77006			INSURER E :			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
linea				INSURER F :			•		
COV	/ERAGES CER	TIFICA	TE NUMBER: 1603462911	1			REVISION NUMBER:		
TH INI CE EX	IS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF INS	Surance listed below hay Ment, term or condition N, the insurance affordi ES. Limits shown may have	VE BEEN IS OF ANY CO ED BY THE BEEN RED	DNTRACT POLICIE JCED BY	) The Insure or other I s describei Paid claims	ed named above for t document with respe d herein is subject to	ст то 1	WHICH THIS
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD W	VD POLICY NUMBER		LICY EFF /DD/YYYY)		LIMIT	s	
A		Y	QAV0003521	9/30	)/2017	9/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$50,00	0,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$1,000	,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$100,0	00
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$25,00	0,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$N/A	
-							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$50,00	0,000
в	OTHER:						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	
			02-CA-048196217-2	9/30	/2017	9/30/2018	(Ea accident)	\$1,000	,000
1 -	X ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE	-	
	X AUTOS ONLY X AUTOS ONLY						(Per accident)	\$	
						•		\$	
-	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE		
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$	
	DED RETENTION \$		A1NO0500707	0.19.0	10017		V PER OTH-	\$	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N		AWC0500737	9/30	/2017	9/30/2018	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000	000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000	,000
	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1, <b>00</b> 0	000
С	Environmental Liability		W1DB59170101	2/1/:	2017	2/1/2018	Each Incident Aggregate	3,000,00 3,000,00	
DESC	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL	LES (ACC	DRD 101, Additional Remarks Schedu	lfe, may be atta					
1					Co	ntract #	L79-0101-AP		
						<b>IX FBO</b>	DESTIN, LLC		
							D BASE OPER		D
									R
				OANOT	EX	PIRES:	03/06/2033		
UER	TIFICATE HOLDER		·····	CANCEL					1
	Okaloosa County 5749 A Old Bethel Road Crestview FL 32536			THE EX	PIRATION	I DATE THE	escribed policies be c. Ereof, notice will f Y provisions.		
				AUTHORIZED	REPRESE	NTATIVE			
				$\bigcirc$	$\sim$	int-			
				) a	4. Sn	rith			
	, <u>,</u> , ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				© 19	88-2015 AC	ORD CORPORATION.	All righ	nts reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

# Contract # L79-0101-AP LYNX FBO DESTIN, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/26/2033

#### AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made and entered into this <u>7th</u> day of <u>September</u>, 2017, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, Florida through its Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter the "County"); in favor of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC and Southern Airways, hereinafter referred to as "Sub-Tenant".

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on June 21, 2017, Lessee entered into a Lease Agreement, L79-0101-AP with the County to operate a fixed base operation at the Destin Executive Airport with a current expiration date of March 6, 2033; and

WHEREAS, Lynx FBO Destin, LLC entered into a Sublease Agreement with Southern Airways and a copy of the Sublease was delivered to County; and

WHEREAS, the Lease states in part, "Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County".

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein and other good and valuable consideration, the executing parties consent to and agrees to the following:

- 1. The above captioned recitals are true and correct.
- 2. County consents to Lynx FBO Destin's sublease with Southern Airways.
- 3. Lynx FBO Destin and Southern Airways do herby agree that County's consent to the execution and delivery of the Sublease shall in no way constitute a modification of the Lease; and, further, that said Sublease is and shall remain inferior to the Lease.

(The remainder of this page intentionally left blank)

AND DATE

Page 1 of 2 L79-0101-AP IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County acknowledges and consents to the sublease as of the day and year first written.

OKALOOSA COUNTY

COUNTYC SEAL Carolyn N. Ketchel, Chairman Date: 20...

ATTEST:

,

.

# LYNX

#### RAMP SPACE LICENSE AGREEMENT

THIS RAMP SPACE LICENSE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into this 1st day of June, 2017 ("Effective Date"), between Lynx FBO Destin, LLC (hereinafter referred to as the "Licensor") and Southerm Airways (hereinafter referred to as the "Licensee").

In consideration of the mutual covenants herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the license of ramp space as follows:

- License of the Ramp Space: Licensor hereby licenses to Licensee ramp space (the "Ramp Space") at Licensor's ramp at Destin Executive Airport ("Ramp"). The Ramp Space shall be used and occupied by Licensee solely for the storage of the aircraft identified in Schedule A (or any replacement aircraft of approximately the same or smaller size as may be acquired by Licensee) (the "Aircraft").
- 2. Term: The Term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and will continue month to month, unless terminated by either party by giving thirty (30) days prior notice as provided herein.
- 3. License Fee:
  - (a) During the Term, Licensee shall pay to Licensor, at the address specified in Schedule A, in lawful money of the United States, good and valid check, or electronic funds transfer to a bank account as designated by Licensor in writing, Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1200) per month for use of the Ramp Space and Counter Space, payable in advance on or before the first day of each month ("License Fee").
  - (b) The License Fee shall be adjusted annually by the change from prior year in Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), all items, not seasonally adjusted, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). Adjustments shall be rounded to the nearest whole cent.
  - (c) Should the Licensee not pay the License Fee on the due date and such failure continues for ten (10) days after written notice thereof from Licensor to Licensee, any due and unpaid amount shall bear interest at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum, or the maximum interest rate allowed under the laws of the state in which the Ramp is located, whichever is less, from the date such payment is due until it is paid in full.
- 4. Use of Ramp Space: The Ramp Space shall be used only for storage of the Aircraft. No commercial activities of any kind whatsoever shall be conducted by Licensee in, from or around the Ramp, except for incidental activities related to Licensee's business. Except as otherwise expressly agreed, no maintenance work will be performed by Licensee in or around the Ramp without the Licensor's approval, which shall be subject to Licensor's sole discretion. Licensee shall take steps to ensure the safe and proper conduct and demeanor of its employees, contractors and invitees. Licensee shall keep the Ramp free from waste, nuisance or debris and Licensee shall repair any damage to the Ramp caused by Licensee or its invitees. In utilizing the Ramp Space during the term of this Agreement (or any extension hereof), Licensee agrees to and shall comply, and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its employees, contractors, agents and invitees to comply, with all applicable ordinances, rules, and regulations established by any Federal, State, or local government agency, any rules established by the applicable Airport Authority (the "Authority") or any rules established by



Licensor. Licensee shall be solely responsible, at Licensee's sole cost and expense, for obtaining all licenses and use approvals from the Authority and any governmental entity needed for the operation of the Aircraft.

- 6. Alterations: Licensee covenants and agrees not to make any alterations, additions or improvements to the Ramp Space at any time.
- 7. Insurance: Licensee agrees to provide the following insurance coverage:

(i) Commercial General Liability or Aviation Liability – including bodily injury liability and property damage liability with minimum limits of 25 mm per occurrence. All policies of insurance required under this Agreement shall provide continuing coverage for acts or omissions of Licensee and shall include the following coverages: (a) personal injury, (b) premises liability (operations on airport premises), (c) products and completed operations liability, (d) independent contractors, and (e) broad form contractual liability. Additionally, Licensee shall insure the Aircraft for one hundred percent (100%) of the total replacement cost of the Aircraft or maintain hull and liability insurance for one hundred (100%) of the total replacement cost of the Aircraft.

- ii) Worker's Compensation Applicable statutory limits.
- (iii) Employer's Liability minimum of \$1,000,000.

(iv) Automobile Liability, including airside liability, owned and non-owned -- minimum of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.

(v) Property Damage on equipment utilized on the airport premises (mobile equipment) - full replacement cost.

(vi) Licensee's insurance policies under subsections (i), (iv) and (v) shall include the following provisions:

- (A) Name both Licensor and the Authority as an additional insured with regard to the indemnity obligation as set forth in this Agreement.
- (B) Insurance coverage is primary where Licensee has been negligent or engaged in willful misconduct
- (C) Provide 30 days notice of cancellation or material change to the policy.
- (D) Waive any rights of subrogation against Licensor, its directors, officers, agents, employees and assigns.
- (E) A severability of interest provision.

(vii) Licensee shall give Licensor immediate notification if there should be any changes regarding Licensee's provided insurance information.

All policies of insurance required hereunder shall provide continuing coverage for acts or omissions and shall include the following coverages: (i) premises/operations; (ii) independent contractors; (iii) broad form contractual in support of the indemnity section of this Agreement; and (iv) personal injury



liability. All such policies shall waive any rights of subrogation against Licensor and Licensee, respectively, and their respective directors, officers, agents, employees, and assigns, and include prior written notice of any cancellation or modification of insurance coverage. Prior to commencement of this Agreement and occupancy, each party shall deliver to the other certificates or binders evidencing the existence of the insurance required herein.

- 8. Indemnification: Licensee agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Licensor and the Authority, their respective parents, directors, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subsidiaries and affiliates ("Licensor's Parties") from and against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, costs, fines and penalties (including reasonable attorney's fees) ("Damages"), which Licensee or Licensor may incur, suffer or be required to pay by reason of damage to property or injury or death of persons which arises out of or relates to this Agreement, except any Damages resulting from Licensor's sole negligent or willful misconduct. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 9. Force Majeure: Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for delay in performing or its failure to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement if and to the extent such delay or failure is caused by any act of God, fire, flood, accident, strike, labor dispute, riot, Insurrection or war, invasion, acts of foreign enemies, acts of terrorism (whether or not war be declared) hi-jacking, war-like actions, civil war, revolution, rebellion, martial law, military or usurped power or attempts at usurpation of power, an attempted or actual capture, seizure, arrest, restraint, detention, requisition or the taking of property by any government, governmental authority or agent or by any military, naval, or attempt to usurped power, whether in time of war or peace and whether lawful or unlawful, and such delay or failure could not have been reasonably foreseen and avoided by the exercise of due care and diligence consistent with the exercise of reasonable business judgment.
- 10. WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES: NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT (INCLUDING STRICT LIABILITY AND NEGLIGENCE), SUCH AS, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF REVENUE OR ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE TO THE AIRCRAFT, OR OTHER DAMAGE RELATED TO THE LICENSING OF THE RAMP SPACE OR SERVICES PROVIDED BY LICENSOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.
- 11. Default: A Party shall be in default under this Agreement If: (a) such Party breaches any term or condition of this Agreement and such breach has not been cured by the breaching Party within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice from the non-breaching Party of such breach (except that the right to cure a failure to pay License Fee shall expire on the 10<sup>th</sup> day after Licensee receives from Licensor written notice of its failure to pay); (b) a petition is filed by or against such Party under any applicable bankruptcy or insolvency laws (inducing a petition for reorganization or any arrangement) and such petition is not dismissed within ninety (90) days of filing; or (c) such Party assigns its property for the benefit of creditors. In the event of any breach of this Agreement by Licensee, and the passing of notice and any related cure period, Licensor shall, at its option and without further notice, have the right to (I) cure any such breach (including without limitation causing any required maintenance or repairs to be made or releasing any lien) and be reimbursed by the Licensee for the costs and expenses related thereto, and Licensee shall immediately reimburse Licensor for all of Licensor's costs and expenses therein, and/or (ii) terminate this Agreement and remove the Aircraft and any other property of Licensee



from the Ramp or Ramp Space in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. Exercise by Licensor of either or both of the rights specified above shall not prejudice Licensor's right to pursue any other right or remedy available to Licensors at law or in equity, including the right to accelerate the License Fee hereunder and sue to collect it.

- 12. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the state in which the Ramp is located, exclusive of its conflicts of law rules.
- 13. Relationship of Parties: The relationship between Licensor and Licensee shall always and only be that of a user license and nothing set forth herein shall be deemed or construed to render the Parties as agents, joint venturers, partners, landlord and tenant, or employer and employee.
- 14. Remedies Cumulative: The rights and remedies with respect to any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be cumulative and not exclusive, and shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies available to either party in law or equity.
- 15. Notices: Except as otherwise required by law, any notice given by one party to the other in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be sent by (a) commercial overnight delivery or other overnight delivery service or (b) certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ordinary course of business communications may be accomplished through e-mail to the addresses shown in Schedule A.
- 16. Integration: This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and as of the effective date supersedes all prior independent agreements between the parties related to the leasing of the Ramp Space. Any change or modification must be in writing and signed by both parties.
- 17. Amendment: No amendment, modification or alteration of the terms of this Agreement shall be binding unless the same shall be in writing, dated subsequent to the date hereof and duly executed by the Parties hereto.
- 18. Waiver: The waiver by either party of any covenant or condition of this Agreement shall not thereafter preclude such party from demanding performance in accordance with the terms thereof.
- 19. Assignment: Successors Bound: This Agreement shall be binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, legal representatives, successors, and assigns of the parties hereto. Licensee may not assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the Ramp Space
- 20. Subordination: This Agreement is subject and subordinate to the lien of all and any mortgages by Licensor (which "mortgages" shall include both construction and permanent financing and shall include deeds of trust and similar security instruments) which may now or hereafter encumber the Ramp, and to all renewals or modifications thereof. If any proceedings are initiated for the foreclosure of, or the exercise for the power of sale under any mortgages or in any deed in lieu of foreclosure is exercised, covering the Ramp, Licensee shall attorn to and recognize such mortgagees as the Licensor under this Agreement. In event of any termination of Licensor's prime lease for the Ramp for any reason, this Agreement shall automatically terminate, be void and Licensor shall have absolutely no further obligation to Licensee hereunder.



- 21. Severability: If a provision hereof shall be finally declared void or illegal by any court or administrative agency having jurisdiction over the parties at this Agreement, the entire agreement shall not be void, but the remaining provisions shall continue in effect as nearly as possible in accordance with the original intent of the part.
- 22. Fuel: During the Term, Licensee will purchase fuel from Licensor for all of its fuel requirements at the Airport on the terms set forth in Schedule A.

[Signature Page to Follow]

LYNX

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have duly executed this Agreement the day and year first set forth above.

Philip LeFeure Ban Humbert By: By: 6M Title: Title: C.90. 619 [7 Date: 2017 Date: 9 6

# LYNX

Schedule A

1

Address for Notices:

If to Licensor:

Lynx FBO Destin 1001 Alrport Rd #15 Destin, FL 32541

If to Licensee:

SOUTHERN AIRLAGES EXPRESS 101 N. RIVERSIDE DR. JUITE 214 POMPANO DEACH FL 32052

.

# PROCUREMENT/CONTRACT/LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

Procurement/Contract/Lease Number: <u>279-0(0</u> ]-	APTracking Number: 2325-1
Procurement/Contractor/Lessee Name: Lynx FBO	ksin, LLC_ Grant Funded: YES NO
Purpose: <u>Lynx Sublease J Southern Air</u> Date/Term: Month to Month	WAYS
Date/Term: Month to Month	1. GREATER THAN \$50,000
Amount:	2. 🔲 GREATER THAN \$25,000
Department: <u>Af</u>	3. 🗌 \$25,000 OR LESS
Dept. Monitor Name: <u>STACE/Miner</u>	_
/	
Purchasing Revie	ew
Procurement requirements are met:	
	Date: 7/27/17
Purchasing Director or designee Greg Kisela, DeRita	Mason, Matthew Young
2CFR Compliance Review	N (if required)
Approved as written:	
Granis Coordinator Renee Biby	Date: 8917
Risk Management R	eview
Approved as written:	
Risk Mønager or designee Laura Porter or Krysto	Date: <u>8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - </u>
·	
County Attorney Re	
Approved as written: See Approval 1/2.	led , that
County Attorney Gregory T. Stewart, L	ynn Hoshihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee
Following Okaloosa Count	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Contracts & Grar	nts
Document has been received:	
Contracts & Crants Managar	Date:
Contracts & Grants Manager Marcella Eubanks, M	lindy Kovalsky, Ashley Endris

. -

.

### **Matthew Young**

From:	Parsons, Kerry <kparsons@ngn-tally.com></kparsons@ngn-tally.com>
Sent:	Friday, July 28, 2017 3:44 PM
То:	Dave Miner; Matthew Young; DeRita Mason
Cc:	Lynn Hoshihara; Krystal King; Laura Porter; Stephanie Herrick; Lianne Clark
Subject:	RE: Lynx Sublease for Coordination

This is approved for legal purposes.

From: Dave Miner [mailto:dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us]
Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 4:43 PM
To: Parsons, Kerry; Matthew Young; DeRita Mason
Cc: Lynn Hoshihara; Krystal King; Laura Porter; Stephanie Herrick; Lianne Clark
Subject: RE: Lynx Sublease for Coordination

Ms. Parsons:

Please see attached.

Dave

From: Parsons, Kerry [mailto:KParsons@ngn-tally.com]

Sent: Friday, July 28, 2017 2:58 PM

**To:** Dave Miner <<u>dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Matthew Young <<u>myoung@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; DeRita Mason <<u>dmason@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>

**Cc:** Lynn Hoshihara <<u>Ihoshihara@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Krystal King <<u>kking@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Laura Porter <<u>Iporter@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Stephanie Herrick <<u>sherrick@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Lianne Clark <<u>Iclark@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; **Subject:** RE: Lynx Sublease for Coordination

Per the FBO agreement it requires written consent of subleases from the County. As such, please draft a written consent form, such as the one you drafted for Ludwig earlier to accompany the sublease.

Thanks, Kerry

From: Dave Miner [mailto:dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us]
Sent: Thursday, July 27, 2017 10:09 AM
To: Matthew Young; DeRita Mason
Cc: Parsons, Kerry; Lynn Hoshihara; Krystal King; Laura Porter; Stephanie Herrick; Lianne Clark
Subject: Lynx Sublease for Coordination

Matthew:

Please start the coordination for the attached Lynx Sublease with Southern Airways. Thank you.

Dave

David E. Miner Properties and Leases Okaloosa County Airports (850) 651-7160 Ext. 4 www.flyvps.com

"Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communication to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure."

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

**CAUTION:** This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	The second second second second	
FACER Insuran	ce Agency,	Inc.	C. Marken Mark
	FIA		

FACER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. PO BOX 898 Rantoul, IL 61866 P: 217-892-2147 F: 217-892-2147

	CERTIFICA	TEO	OF INSURANCE		
This Is To Certify To:	Lynx FBO 1001 Airpo Destin, FI	ort F	Road #5		·····
That The Following Policy(ies) Of Insurance Have Been Issued To:	Southern Airways Corp; Southern Airways Express, LLC 43W700 US Route 30 Sugar Grove, IL 60554				
Policy Number:	<u>UA00013057</u>	7AV	16A		
Policy Period:	From: 1	0/1	5/2016 To:	1	0/15/2017
XL SPECIALTY INSURANCE CO; OLD REPUBLIC AEROSPACE; Insurance Companies @ 25% ea: <u>GREAT AMERICAN INSURANCE CO; ALLIANZ GLOBAL RISKS</u>					
Limits of Liability					
			Each Occurrence		Annual Aggregate
General Aggregate Limit (other than Completed Operations and Hangark		\$	NOT APPLICABLE	\$	_0
Products / Completed Operations Limit		\$	25,000,000 (limited)	\$	25,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury Limi	t	\$	25,000,000	\$	25,000,000
Each Occurrence		\$	25,000,000	\$	NOT APPLICABLE
Fire Damage Limit (Any One Fire)		\$ ¢	<u>1,000,000</u>	\$	1,000,000
Medical Expense Limit (Any One Per Person) Hangarkeeper's Limit Each Aircraft		\$ \$	<u>5,000</u> 500,000	\$ \$	NOT APPLICABLE
Hangarkeeper's Limit, Each Occurrence		\$	500,000	φ \$	NOT APPLICABLE
		Ŧ		Ψ	

Other Coverages/Conditions/Remarks:

Certificate holder listed above is included as Additional Insured solely as respects the operations of the Named Insured listed above. No party shall be included as Additional Insured as respects their legal liability with respect to operations which involve manufacture, repair or servicing of any 3rd party aircraft or engines or components thereof.

Certificate No. Date of Issue 11 06/15/2017

Authorized Representative

Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject all terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies. This certificate does not amend, extend or otherwise alter the coverages afforded by the policies described herein. Limits may have been reduced by paid claims.

Certificate of Insurance

#### Lease# L79-0101-AP Lynx FBO Destin, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/06/2033

#### CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE FOR TRIUMPH FBO DESTIN, LLC L79-0101-AP AT THE DESTIN EXECUTIVE AIRPORT

This Consent to Assignment and Assumption of the Lease for Fixed Base Operator Destin Executive Airport, L79-0101-AP, made and entered into this <u>21st</u> day of <u>June</u>, 2017 by and between Triumph FBO Destin, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company(hereinafter referred to as the "Operator"), Lynx FBO Destin, LLC, a Foreign Limited Liability Company, certified to do business in the state of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Assignee"), and Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida(hereinafter the "County").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on September 22, 2016, Operator entered into a Lease Agreement, L79-0101-AP with the County to operate a fixed base operation at the Destin Executive Airport with a current expiration date of March 26, 2033 (hereinafter the "Lease"); and

WHEREAS, the Operator has since changed its name Lynx FBO Destin, LLC to connect its locations throughout the state of Florida by name and brad recognition; and

**WHEREAS**, operator now desires to assign to the Assignee the Lease in order to operate the Fixed Base Operation under its new name; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XXXIV of the Lease, Operator may not assign its rights, title and interest in the Lease without the prior written consent of the County, which will not be unreasonably withheld; and

WHEREAS, the County now finds it in the best interest of the public to consent to the assignment of the Lease from Operator to Assignee

**NOW THEREFORE**, the parties agree to the following:

#### I. <u>CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT</u>

1. The County hereby consents to the Assignment of Lease from Triumph FBO Destin, LLC, Operator, to Lynx FBO Destin, LLC, Assignee.

2. Assignee, by execution of this Consent and Assumption of Lease, and in consideration of approval by the County of the same does hereby assume all responsibilities, duties, obligations, rights and privileges as set forth in the Lease.

3. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect through the duration of the Lease term.

Page 1of 3 L79-0101-AP **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this consent assignment and assumption of lease and amendment as of the day and year first written.

OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Carolyn N. Ketchel, Chairman Date: 0

ATTEST:

cock II, Clerk



Page 2of 3 L79-0101-AP

#### OPERATOR/ASSIGNEE

Ben Humbert General Manager Date: 3 20 17

ATTEST: rowley Witness

Witnes

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF	FL	
COUNTY OF	OKaloosa	

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared BEN HUMBERT who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

Sworn and subscribed before me this  $20^{4n}$  day of <u>March</u>, 2017, AD.



My Commission Expires: 5/29/2020

Page 3of 3 L79-0101-AP



CA# 4

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REQUEST

DATE:	June 20, 2017
TO:	Honorable Chairman and Members of the Board
FROM:	Tracy Stage
SUBJECT:	Triumph FBO Destin, LLC Assignment of Lease to Lynx FBO Destin
DEPARTMENT:	Airport
BCC DISTRICT;	5

**STATEMENT OF ISSUE:** The Airports Department requests approval by the Board of County Commissioners for Triumph FBO Destin, LLC (South) assignment of lease to Lynx FBO Destin, LLC at the Destin Executive Airport (L79-0101-AP).

**BACKGROUND:** On September 22, 2016, Triumph FBO Destin, LLC entered into an Assignment of Lease to operate a Fixed Base Operation at the Destin Executive Airport. Operator requests to change its name to Lynx FBO Destin, LLC to connect its location throughout the State of Florida by name and brand recognition. Pursuant to current Lease, Operator may not assign its rights, title, or interest in the Lease without prior written consent of the County. Operator's certificate of insurance is attached along with the contract and lease internal coordination sheet.

**OPTIONS:** Approve, Reject or Table.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** It is Staff's recommendation that the Board approve the Triumph FBO Destin, LLC assignment of Lease to Lynx FBO Destin, LLC at the Destin Executive Airport as described above.

Tracy Stat ort Director

**RECOMMENDED BY:** 

6/13/2017

John Hofstad, County Administrator 6/13/2017

**APPROVED BY:** 

John Hofstad, County Administrator

### CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

Contract/Lease Number:	L79-0101-AP	Tracking Number: _23)7-17
Contractor/Lessee Name:	Trivingh F130 Destri	Grant Funded: YESNO 🖌
Purpose: Assignment of L	cas <u>C</u>	
Date/Term: <u>3-25-33</u>	1, []	] GREATER THAN \$50,000
Amount:	2.	GREATER THAN \$25,000
Department:	3.	\$25,000 OR LESS
Dept. Monitor Name:	refuniner	
	/ and includes any attachments or	exhibits.
	Purchasing Review	
Procurement requirements are	–	
Purchasing Director or designed		Date: <b>3/9/2017</b> ell, DeRita Mason, Matthew Young
	Risk Management Review	
Approved as written: <u> <u> <u> </u> <u> </u></u></u>	Laura Porter or Krystal King	Date: <u>3-9-17</u>
	County Attorney Review	
Approved as written:	See upproval served 3/10/10	17
County Attorney G	regory T. Stewart, Lynn Hoshihara,	Date: Kerry Parsons or Designee
	llowing Okaloosa County approv	
	Contracts & Grants	
Document has been received:		
		Deter
Contracts & Grants Manager		Date:

### **Charles Powell**

From:	Parsons, Kerry <kparsons@ngn-tally.com></kparsons@ngn-tally.com>
Sent:	Friday, March 10, 2017 8:54 AM
То:	Dave Miner; Charles Powell
Cc:	Krystal King; Laura Porter; David Williams; Lynn Hoshihara
Subject:	RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx (south)

This is approved for legal purposes.

From: Dave Miner [mailto:dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us]
Sent: Thursday, March 09, 2017 4:15 PM
To: Parsons, Kerry; Charles Powell
Cc: Krystal King; Laura Porter; David Williams; Lynn Hoshihara
Subject: RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx (south)

Ms. Parsons:

Changes accepted.

Dave

From: Parsons, Kerry [mailto:KParsons@ngn-tally.com] Sent: Thursday, March 09, 2017 9:41 AM To: Dave Miner <<u>dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Charles Powell <<u>cpowell@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Cc: Krystal King <<u>kking@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; Laura Porter <<u>lporter@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>>; David Williams <<u>dawilliams@co.okaloos</u> <<u>lhoshihara@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Subject: RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx (south)

Please see my attached revisions.

**From:** Dave Miner [mailto:dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us] **Sent:** Wednesday, March 08, 2017 4:02 PM

. . . . . . . .

1

### **Dave Miner**

From:KrystalSent:ThursdTo:Dave MSubject:RE: AC

Krystal King Thursday, April 06, 2017 7:48 AM Dave Miner RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx South

Risk Management approved.

*Krystal King* Okaloosa County Risk Management (850)689-5977 Fax (850)689-5973

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written email communication including your email address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Dave Miner

Sent: Wednesday, April 05, 2017 3:07 PM To: Krystal King <kking@co.okaloosa.fl.us> Subject: FW: AOL Triumph to Lynx South

Krystal:

Can I get an update?

Dave

From: Dave Miner Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 9:55 AM To: Krystal King <<u>kking@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Cc: Laura Porter <<u>lporter@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Subject: RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx South

Krystai:

Lynx's COI is attached for your review. Thank you.

Dave

From: Krystal King Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 2:29 PM To: Dave Miner <<u>dminer@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Cc: Laura Porter <<u>lporter@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Subject: RE: AOL Triumph to Lynx South

The requirement is as follows:

Airport Liability - \$10 M Aircraft Liability - \$10 M Business Auto - \$5 M Work Comp – Statutory

The COI they have provided shows:

General Liability \$50 M Hangar Keepers Liability \$50 M

So this does not meet the lease requirements. Let me know if you have any questions.

#### Krystal King

.

Okaloosa County Risk Management (850)689-5977 Fax (850)689-5973

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written email communication including your email address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Dave Miner Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 8:24 AM To: Krystal King <<u>kking@co.okaloosa.fl.us</u>> Subject: AOL Triumph to Lynx South

Krystal:

Please review the attached certificate of insurance for this assignment of lease and let us know if the COI complies with requirements. Thank you.

Dave

David E. Miner Properties and Leases Okaloosa County Airports (850) 651-7160 Ext. 4 www.flyvps.com

"Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communication to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure."



## **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/24/2017

<u> </u>						······································						3/24/2017
C   B	ER1 ELC	"IFICATE DOES N )W. THIS CERTII	OT AFFIRMAT	IVEL SUR/	.Y O Ance	R OF INFORMATION ON R NEGATIVELY AMEND, E DOES NOT CONSTITU CERTIFICATE HOLDER.	, EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BY TH	E POLICIES
۱۸ tł	/IPO 19 t	RTANT: If the c	ertificate hold	əris /,cei	an A rtain	DDITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e	e polic indorse	y(ies) must b ment. A sta	e endorsed. tement on th	If SUBROGATION IS W.	AIVED	, subject to rights to the
	DUC			501110	and a	/•	CONTA	CT .II T Sen	vice Team		•	
JLT	Sp€	cialty Insurance S	Services Inc.				PHONE			FAX	(712)	789-0415
584 Suit	/ 5a e 28	n Felipe St. 100								space.com	(110)	100-0410
Hou	stoi	n, TX 77057					ADDRE			DING COVERAGE		NAIC #
							INSURE		State Insurance			23809
INSU	RED								rance Corpo		<u> </u>	39217
		l vnx FBO De	estin, LLC 1001				INSURE	R C : Praetoria	In Insurance	Сотрапу		37257
		Airport Rd, E	Building 15				INSURE	R D : Commer	ce and Indust	ry Insurance Company		19410
		Destin, FL 32	2541				INSURER E :					
							INSURE	RF:				
		AGES				E NUMBER: 3				<b>REVISION NUMBER: 0</b>	3	
IN C	DIC/ ERTI	ated. Notwithst Ficate May be is	TANDING ANY R SSUED OR MAY	EQU	IREMI TAIN	SURANCE LISTED BELOWI ENT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORI LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	N OF A DED BY	NY CONTRA	CT OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE	CT TO	МИСН ТИС
INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSUE			SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s	
	X	COMMERCIAL GENER	AL LIABILITY					Verment with 1 1 1 1	<u>(alas 1994 ( 1 1 ( )</u>	EACH OCCURRENCE	<u>s</u>	50,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE	X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrenca)	\$	500,000
в	X	AIRPORT LIABILITY			1					MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	50,000
D	x	AIRCRAFT LIABILITY		X		QAV0003521		09/30/2016	09/30/2017	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	25,000,000
	GEI	N'L AGGREGATE LIMIT A	APPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$	50,000,000
	X	POLICY PRO- JECT	LOC								\$	50,000,000
		OTHER:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				HANGARKEEPERS LIMIT	\$	50,000,000
A	AUT X	ANY AUTO	SCHEDULED			02-CA -048196217-1/000		09/30/2016	09/30/2017	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	1,000,000
	X	AUTOS	AUTOS NON-OWNED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$\$	
	~	HIRED AUTOS A	AUTOS							(Per accident)	<u>*</u>	
		UMBRELLA LIAB	X OCCUR	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b></b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	EACH OCCURRENCE	<u> </u>	9,000,000
В	Х	EXCESS LIAB	CLAIMS-MADE			QAV0003521	09/30/2016	/30/2016 09/30/2017	AGGREGATE	\$	-,,	
		DED RETENTIC	DN \$								\$	
С	AND	KERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER	Y Y/N			WC24MBN101		09/30/2016	09/30/2017	X PER STATUTE ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		4 000 000
-	OFFI	CER/MEMBER EXCLUDE Idatory in NH)		N/A		I CATINGI I VI		oprovide to			\$	1,000,000
	If yes	, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIC	ONS below							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		1,000,000 1,000,000
										EACH INCIDENT	Φ	1,000,000
D	Envi	ronmental Llability				003033655		12/01/2016	12/01/2017	AGGREGATE		1,000,000
Exce	ss L	ON OF OPERATIONS / Li iability follows Aut DITIONAL COVERA	to Liability.		CORD	101, Additional Remarks Schedul	e, may be	attached if more	) space is require	ld)		
CEF	RTIF	ICATE HOLDER					CANC	ELLATION		·····		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Okaloosa County 5749 A Old Bethel Road Crestview, FL, 32536				THE ACC	EXPIRATION	N DATE TH TH THE POLIC	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA EREOF, NOTICE WILL I Y PROVISIONS.	ANCEL BE DE	LED BEFORE LIVERED IN			

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

MER ID: \_\_\_\_\_ LOC #: \_\_\_\_\_ AGENCY CUSTOMER ID:



### ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY		MAMEDINSURED
JLT Specialty Insurance Services Inc.		Lynx FBO Destin, LLC 1001
POLICYNUMBER		Airport Rd, Building 15
Various		Destin, FL 32541
CARRIER NAI	IC CODE	
Various		EFFECTIVEDATE: Various
ADDITIONAL REMARKS		

### THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

The Insured is Covered by the following Commercial Property Policy

Lexington Insurance Company - NAIC# 19437 (Destin Location) Policy Number: 41-LX-011395954-1 Policy Eff: 09/30/2016-09/30/2017 Limits: Total Insured Value of \$7,291,600 as per Policy Documents

including all contents and Wind and Hailstorm with 3% Deductible.



Lease# L79-0101-AP Lynx FBO Destin, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 03/06/2033

May 24, 2017

Okaloosa County, Florida 302 N. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536

Attn: Stephanie Herrick Phone: 850-651-7160 Ext. 1050

Re: Our Letter of Credit Number LC 1925 issued in favor of Okaloosa County, Florida at the request of and for the account of Lynx FBO Destin, LLC; \$50,000.00

Dear Madam:

Enclosed we forward the original of the above-mentioned Letter of Credit LC 1925.

Should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to call to the attention of the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

Jackson que

Josie Jackson Assistant Vice President Texas Capital Bank N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Blvd., Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082 Phone: 972-656-6503 Fax: 855-744-7764 E-mail: lettersofcredit@texascapitalbank.com

cc: Lynx FBO Destin, LLC/Matt DeLellis Texas Capital Bank, N.A./Eva Pawelek, Relationship Manager

Encl./jj

www.texascapitalbank.com

TEXAS CAPITAL BANK	
DATE:	May 24, 2017
LETTER OF CREDIT NO:	LC 1925
BENEFICIARY:	Okaloosa County, Florida 302 n. Wilson St., Suite 302 Crestview, Florida 32536
APPLICANT:	Lynx FBO Destin, LLC 2450 Louisiana Street Suite 400 #516 Houston, TX 7706
FACE AMOUNT:	US\$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand and 00/100ths U.S. Dollars)
<b>EXPIRATION DATE:</b>	September 30, 2018
PLACE OF EXPIRY:	Texas Capital Bank, N.A. Letter of Credit Unit 2350 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite 800 Richardson, TX 75082

Dear Sir or Madam:

At the request of the applicant, we hereby establish our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit in your favor as beneficiary up to an aggregate amount of \$50,000.00 (Fifty Thousand and No/100 U.S. Dollars).

This letter of credit is available for payment against presentation of your draft(s) at sight drawn on Texas Capital Bank, N.A., bearing the clause "Drawn under Letter of Credit no. LC 1925 of Texas Capital Bank, N.A." to be accompanied by original letter of credit and all amendments thereto (if any) and the following documents required as noted below. If the amount of the draft(s) is for the full amount of this Letter of Credit, the original letter of credit will be retained by us.

Documents required:

1. Beneficiary's written dated statement executed by an authorized representative of Okaloosa County, Florida, indicating name and title of signer, stating as follows:

"We, Okaloosa County, Florida ("County") hereby claim for payment in the amount of USD (insert amount) and certify that Lynx FBO Destin, LLC ("operator") has defaulted in any of their monetary obligations to the county under that certain lease agreement number L79-0101-AP between county and operator ("lease"), such default exists beyond any applicable cure period as provided in the lease and county is entitled to apply funds of this drawing to cure operator's default. We also certify amount claimed does not exceed amount of the operator's monetary default under the lease."

Letter of Credit No. LC 1925

Page 1 of 2

May 24, 2017

www.texascapitalbank.com



### TEXAS CAPITAL BANK®

Additional conditions:

- 1. Partial drawings are permitted.
- 2. Multiple drawings are not permitted.

We hereby agree with you that all draft(s) drawn under and in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Letter of credit will be honored upon presentation to us as specified herein.

In the event of a drawing, all original documents including this original letter of credit and sight draft must be dispatched in one lot by overnight courier directly to our International Department at 2350 Lakeside Boulevard, Suite 800, Richardson, Texas 75082.

Except as otherwise expressly stated herein, This Letter of credit is subject to the International Standby Practices 1998 (ISP98), International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590.

In all correspondence please quote our reference: LC 1925.

If you have any questions concerning this transaction, please call 972-656-6503.

### Texas Capital Bank, N.A.

<u>Authorized Signature</u>

Authorized Signature Title: <u>AVP</u>

www.texascapitalbank.com

### L79-0101-AP TRIUMPH FBO DESTIN, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR Expires: 3/26/2033 ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF THE LEASE L79-0101-AP

This ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT, AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT, L79-0101-AP, fully executed this <u>22</u> day of September, 2016, by and between REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as the "<u>OPERATOR</u>"), TRIUMPH FBO DESTIN LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as the "<u>ASSIGNEE</u>") and OKALOOSA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "<u>COUNTY</u>")

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, ASSIGNEE purchased all of the assets of OPERATOR, which operates the fixed base operation pursuant that certain Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport dated March 19, 2013, L79-0101-AP which was assigned to OPERATOR pursuant to that certain Assignment of Lease dated June 6, 2013 and which was amended by that certain First Amendment to Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Agreement of the Parties dated March 3, 2013 (collectively, the "<u>Amended and Restated Lease</u>," capitalized but undefined terms herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Amended and Restated Lease) under the name Regal Air Destin, LLC (as successor-by-assignment to Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc.);

WHEREAS, the OPERATOR desires to assign to the ASSIGNEE the Lease in order for the ASSIGNEE to operate the fixed based operation pursuant to the Lease under the name Triumph FBO Destin LLC; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XXXIV of the Lease, OPERATOR may not assign its rights, title and interest in the Lease without the prior written consent of the COUNTY which will not be unreasonably withheld; and

WHEREAS, the County now finds it in the best interest of the public to consent to the assignment of the Lease from OPERATOR to ASSIGNEE as long as the conditions precedent below are met.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the parties agree to the following:

### SECTION 1: ENTIRE ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

OPERATOR hereby assigns to ASSIGNEE all of its leasehold interest in the Leased Premises, and all rights, title and interests in, to and under the Lease (the "Assignment"). ASSIGNEE, by execution of this ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE, and in consideration of approval by the COUNTY of the same does hereby assume all responsibilities, duties, obligations, rights, and privileges as set forth in the Lease, and does hereby expressly relieve and indemnify the OPERATOR against any duty or responsibility for the same.

### **SECTION 2: CONSENT OF THE COUNTY**

L79-0101-AP – ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF THE LEASE Page 1 of 5 The COUNTY hereby consents to this assignment from OPERATOR to ASSIGNEE and lets to ASSIGNEE and ASSIGNEE hereby hires and takes from COUNTY at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport in the County of Okaloosa, State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "<u>AIRPORT</u>"), that certain location designated as Full Fixed Base Operator as shown on file in the office of the Airports Director. ASSIGNEE hereby assumes all responsibilities, duties, obligations, rights and privileges of Operator as set forth in the Lease. The COUNTY, upon this ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF THE LEASE becoming effective as set forth below, hereby expressly releases the OPERATOR from any and all liability for future obligations and/or fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under the Lease.

# SECTION 3: EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE

This ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE shall become effective only after the following conditions have been met, proof of which must be sent and acknowledged by the County:

Condition 1. ASSIGNEE must present to the COUNTY as valid and current Certificate of Insurance in accordance with the terms of the Lease; and

Condition 2. A Security Deposit must be posted to the County by ASSIGNEE as a performance bond in the amount of \$50,000. The performance bond is to be provided by Operator and its surety shall be in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company shall be licensed to do business in the State of Florida and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County.

Condition 3. OPERATOR must remit to the COUNTY \$32,983.45 plus accrued daily interest, for the remaining balance owed by OPERATOR for past due payments it assumed on behalf of Miracle Strip Aviation; and

The above conditions must be met within twenty (20) days of execution of this ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE.

### **SECTION 4: FURTHER ACTIONS**

Each of the parties hereto covenants and agrees to execute and deliver, at the request of the other party hereto, such further instruments of transfer and assignment and to take such other actions as such other party may reasonably request to more effectively consummate the assignments and assumptions contemplated by this ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE.

### SECTION 5: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE constitutes this entire Assignment of Lease of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended except by written instrument duly executed by all parties.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

**IN WITNESS**, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

### COUNTY:

OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: Charten, Charles K. Windes, Jr.

Chairman, Board of County Commissioners

Date: <u>9 1221 16</u>

ATTESTS:

Dan J. Sta J.D. Peacock II

Clerk of Circuit Court Date: <u>9 1221 / 6</u>



OPERATOR REGAL AIR IN, LLC BY: DJFO its Managing Member BY: Signatu Odom Managing Member Title Date: 9/13/2016

ATTESTS:

ose M Smit

Print Name

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Okaloosa

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared  $\underline{Jay} Odom$  who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 13th day of September, 2016, AD.



igist

My Commission Expires: 1 - 24 - 20

L79-0101-AP – ASSIGNMENT, CONSENT AND ASSUMPTION OF THE LEASE Page 4 of 5

ASSIGNEE: TRIUMPH FBO DESTIN LLC

BY:

Signature

Chad Farischon Print Name Managing Partner Title Date: <u>9 / 12 / 2016</u>

ATTESTS: xandrig 4 aut Signature

exandria Nault

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF OKLANDMA COUNTY OF Oklahoma

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared Chad Farischon who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

Sworn and subscribed before me this <u>12</u>	day of	eptember	, 2016, AD.
-----------------------------------------------	--------	----------	-------------

	A second from the second	and the second state of th			
į	ALL REAL	Notary Public	-		
		State of Oklahoma			
		DERRIK J FORD		1 0 1 0	
1		OKLAHOMA COUNTY COMMISSION #14010800111	::- T:	11 - 15 - 2018	
	10 COMPANY	COMMISSION #14010800111	ission Expires:	1 03 000	
ļ	- 10° (	Comm. Exp. 11-25-2018			
	and the second sec	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNE			

#### CONSENT AND ESTOPPEL CERTIFICATE

- To: Triumph FBO Destin LLC, its successors and assigns ("*Purchaser*"), and Regal Air Destin, LLC, its successors and assigns ("*Tenant*")
- Re: Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Full Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (the "A&R Lease") dated March 19, 2013, between Okaloosa County, Florida, as "Landlord", and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., for certain premises located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport as more particularly described in the Lease (as hereinafter defined) (the "Premises"), as assigned to Tenant by that certain Assignment of Lease between Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., Landlord and Tenant dated June 6, 2013 (the "Assignment to Tenant"), and as amended by that certain First Amendment between Landlord and Tenant dated March 3, 2015 (the "First Amendment"), and together with the A&R Lease and the Assignment to Tenant, the "Lease")

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Purchaser has advised Landlord that Tenant and certain related parties are in the process of transferring to Purchaser their fixed base operations business located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport, which includes an assignment of the Lease to Purchaser (such transfer being referred to as the "*Transaction*"). Landlord is executing this Consent and Estoppel Certificate for Purchaser's and Tenant's benefit in connection with the consummation of the Transaction. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Lease.

In connection with the Transaction, Landlord hereby consents pursuant to Article XXXIV of the Lease, to any assignment of Tenant's estates, rights and interests under the Lease that will be effectuated by the consummation of the Transaction.

Landlord represents, warrants or covenants, as applicable, to Purchaser as follows:

- 1. The Lease attached as <u>Annex A</u> hereto is true, complete and correct in all respects. There are no other promises, agreements, understandings or commitments between Landlord and Tenant (whether oral or written) relating to the Premises.
- 2. The Lease is in full force and effect and has not been terminated. As of the date hereof, Landlord has not determined that the Premises are required for other airport purposes (and not for fixed based operations), nor has Landlord exercised its right to terminate the Lease pursuant to Article XXIV Section B of the Lease.
- 3. Landlord is the current owner of fee simple title to the Premises, and is the current lessor or landlord under the referenced Lease.
- 4. The Lease commenced on March 26, 2013 and expires on March 26, 2033. Tenant has (1) ten-year renewal option under Article XXX of the Lease.
- 5. The current amount of base ground rent payable pursuant to Article VII Section 1(A) of the Lease is \$10,395.28 plus 6% sales tax per month. See <u>Annex B</u>.
- 6. The current percentage of gross receipts payable pursuant to Article VII Section 1(B) of the Lease is 5%.
- 7. The current amount payable with respect to oil sales pursuant to Article VII Section 1(D) of the Lease is \$0.10 per quart.

- 8. The current amount of base fuel flowage fees payable pursuant to Article VII Section 1(E) of the Lease is \$0.075 per month.
- 9. All base ground rent and other charges that have become due and payable by Tenant under the Lease have been paid in full.
- 10. There is a current monthly amount of \$5,061.45 (which includes principle and interest plus 6% sales tax) being paid by Tenant to Landlord towards back rents of previous operator, Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., pursuant to Exhibit D of the Lease (the "Regal Note Payment" under the "Regal Note"). Upon the consummation of the Transaction, the Regal Note (00421-1280001) will be paid in full by Tenant to Landlord, there will no longer be a Regal Note Payment required under the Lease, and Exhibit D to the Lease will no longer be in force and effect. (See Annex B)
- 11. There is no prepaid rent being held by Landlord.
- 12. Landlord is currently holding a security deposit for Tenant in the amount of \$0.00.
- 13. To the knowledge of Landlord, there is no uncured default, Event of Default or breach by Tenant that exists under the Lease, nor are there any facts or circumstances in existence which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both, would constitute a default, Event of Default or breach by Tenant under the Lease.
- 14. The person signing this letter on behalf of Landlord is a duly authorized agent of the Landlord and has the capacity to bind Landlord without the consent of any additional person or persons.
- 15. Landlord hereby consents to Tenant encumbering its interest in the Lease through any mortgage, pledge, deed of trust or other similar document. Landlord further agrees that it will reasonably consider any revisions or modifications to the Lease requested by any lender taking security in such mortgage, pledge, deed of trust or other similar document.
- 16. No notice has been received by Landlord of any eminent domain proceeding that involves the Premises.
- 17. Landlord hereby acknowledges that Tenant and Destin Jet, LLC have coordinated to provide any and all required aeronautical services.

Landlords above representations, warrants and/or covenants are only valid and binding upon Landlord if and when the Assignment, Consent and Assumption of the Lease between the parties becomes effective in accordance with its terms. All conditions precedent to the Assignment, Consent and Assumption of the Lease, as set forth within said document, must be met within the twenty (20) day time period to be effective.

EXECUTED this <u>2</u> day of September, 2016.

LANDLORD: OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

<u>C\_75</u> By:

Charles K. Windes, Jr. Chairman, Board of County Commissioners



### ANNEX A

### LEASE

### **EXHIBIT B**

Contract/Lease Control #: C79-0101-AF

**Bid #:** N/A

Contract/Lease Type: REVENUE

Award to/Lessee: Rogal Air Destin, LLC (Formerly MSR)

Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY/AIRPORT

Effective Date: 10/9/1978

Term/Expires: 3/26/2033 W/ONE 10 YEAR RENEWAL

Description of Contract/Lease: DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR

Department Manager: AIRPORT

Department Monitor: Harman Mk

Monitor's Telephone #: 651-7160

Monitor's Fax #: 651-7164

Date Closed:



Hisports

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REQUEST

DATE:March 3, 2015TO:Honorable Chairman and Members of the BoardFROM:Sunil HarmanSUBJECT:Proposed Settlement Agreement with mitigation terms for Destin Jet tooperate both FBO locationsDEPARTMENT:DEPARTMENT:AirportBCC DISTRICT:All

**STATEMENT OF ISSUE:** The Board is requested to approve proposed amendments to the current lease agreements with the two FBOs, Destin Jet and Regal Air Destin, to allow Destin Jet to assume the Regal Air Destin lease as amended and operate both FBO locations under the Destin Jet brand at DTS. The Department of Airports staff and the County Attorney negotiated the lease amendments as a settlement with the FBO operators to resolve ongoing lease compliance issues and declining airport revenues. The amendments were negotiated with terms in exchange for assurance that the current Regal Air Destin purpose built FBO terminal and leasehold will continue to be operated for that use only, an increase in fuel flowage fees paid to the County and accelerated repayment of Regal Air Destin's debt.

**BACKGROUND:** Over the last year, concerns have been raised regarding the viability of sustaining two FBOs at the Destin Airport due to declining fuel sales due to downturn in general aviation activity; resultant losses of airport revenues and compliance with existing lease agreements.

The following is a summary of the negotiated settlement proposal:

County agrees to authorize Destin Jet and Regal Air to operate under common ownership and brand with the following conditions:

- a. Destin Jet and Regal Air agree to increase its fuel flowage to \$.075 cents per gallon from \$0.05 and \$0.06 per gallon respectively.
- b. Regal Air agrees to pay \$50,000 towards the balance owed to the County for the assumption of Miracle Strip Aviation's past due lease payments and the remaining balance over a 24 month period, rather than a sixty (60) month period as originally agreed to by Regal Capital, LLC.
- c. Regal Air agrees to remove all "Regal Air" signage and operate the two FBO locations as a single brand, Destin Jet.

d. County agrees to extend the Destin Jet lease from February 24, 2044 to April 14, 2049. The language in the lease allowed for a 20 year lease and a 20 year extension which was to begin from the Date of Beneficial Occupancy which was April 15, 2009 and ending April 14, 2049. The lease effective date is February

26, 2004 and expires on February 26, 2044. This will correct an error in the original agreement.

To enable and adopt the negotiated settlement terms the Board is being presented with the following lease amendments for approval:

- 1) EXHIBIT A Amendment Number 4 to Lease Agreement L04-0233-AP20-93 with Destin Jet, LLC, for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach (DTS)
- EXHIBIT B First Amendment to amended and restated lease agreement L97-101-AP with Regal Air Destin for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach (DTS).

**OPTIONS:** Approve, reject or table.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** Staff recommends that the Board approve the negotiated settlement agreement by approving and authorizing the Chairman to execute the lease amendments as provided.

2/2/2015 Airports Director

2/11/2015

**RECOMMENDED BY:** 

John Hofstad, County Administrator

**APPROVED BY:** 

John Hofstad, County Administrator

### **Teresa Ward**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Greg Stewart <gstewart@co.okaloosa.fl.us> Wednesday, March 04, 2015 11:20 AM Teresa Ward manchors@kagmlaw.com RE: Destin Jet settlement agreement

Go ahead and make the change. By copy of this to Michelle Anchors, I would ask that she arrange for Mr. Odom to get In touch with you to Initial the change. He slipped out before the end and wasn't able to sign it after the meeting.

Gregory T. Stewart County Attorney Okaloosa County, Florida

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Teresa Ward [tward@okaloosaclerk.com] Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 11:11 AM To: Greg Stewart Subject: Destin Jet settlement agreement

Greg,

We did decide to go forward with execution of the settlement agreement and Mr. Odom was to come in and initial change to his title, right? Do you want me to strike through and put "Authorizing Member" or let him do it? Teresa

[cid:abcc42.png@e1143d8f.46a27d71]

Teresa Ward Deputy Clerk to BCC Okaloosa County Clerk of Circuit Court BCC Finance Division 302 N. Wilson Street, Suite 203 Crestview, FL 32536 Tel: (850) 689-5000 x 3412 Fax: (850) 689-5882 My new email address is <u>tward@okaloosaclerk.com</u> January 15, 2015

Sunil Harman, A.A.E., JAP Okaloosa County Director of Airports 1701 State Road 85N Eglin Air Force Base, FL 32542-1413

**RE:** Destin Airport

Via Hand Delivery 3 originals of each addendum are attached

01-15-15202:18

RCVD

Dear Mr. Harman:

I am in receipt of the final versions of the amendments to the Destin Jet (DJ) lease, Exhibit A, the Regal Air Destin (RAD) lease, Exhibit B, and the Operating Agreement for Vertol Systems Company, Inc., Exhibit C.

These are the versions that came back from the County attorney's office with their changes subsequent to our agreement on all the operational terms, fee increases, term corrections and operational hours. It had taken us about nine months to work through all the issues with the leases, the FAA and the County's rules and regulations to finalize what you sent to the attorneys. Even though we didn't agree on things in the beginning, you and your staff worked diligently and professionally with me to arrive at a resolution to every issue. I respect and appreciate your expertise on the issues facing the County in their aviation businesses and airport operations. Your extensive knowledge has been a major factor in my agreement of the increased fees you requested that I pay to help offset what the County has to do to make it possible for me to run my business at the Destin Airport.

The lease modifications we agreed to make it a win-win deal for the long-term financial viability of the airport, which makes it an investment I am whole-heartedly willing to invest more money in. As you know, I have over \$10M invested at the Destin Airport and with the lease amendments we have agreed to, I feel secure in investing even more money in the coming years.

The revisions made by the County attorneys to the DJ and RAD lease amendments are not what I would have preferred, but I have agreed to and accepted them as written. I have executed both addendums, and these documents are attached (3 signed originals of each addendum will be hand delivered to your office today). I am prepared to begin the new 50% increase in fuel flowage structure you proposed in the lease addendums, as well as the \$50,000.00 accelerated payment on the past due lease payments inherited from MSA as soon as I receive the fully executed lease addendums back from the County.

As to the Vertol Operating Agreement, the major operational changes made by the County attorneys are not workable. Vertol originally agreed to the voluntary night time curfew; even though it required more time, effort and money for Vertol to implement this, they were willing to do it. But the requirements put in the Operating Agreement by the County attorneys, requiring a complete prohibition to helicopter operations on the north ramp at the Destin Airport, are not workable. Vertol has invested millions of dollars at the north end of the Destin Airport, and a requirement to move to the south end will require building complete new facilities. This is a financial burden that Vertol cannot take on, as we discussed before agreeing to the night time curfew.

Vertol obtained their lease approval by the County many years ago and spent millions of dollars based on this lease. It is not reasonable after this many years to now ask Vertol to move and spend this money again to duplicate what they already have.

Mr. Sunil Harman January 15, 2015 Page 2

I can no longer negotiate on behalf of Vertol. All future dealings on Vertol's Operating Agreement will need to be directly with Vertol.

Because there is nothing common between the DJ and RAD lease amendments and Vertol's helicopter operations, this will allow us to execute the DJ and RAD lease amendments and the County lawyers can continue to work with Vertol to finalize whatever they need.

Again, my thanks to you and your staff for the friendly and professional work on all these issues. It has been a pleasure working with you, and I look forward to a long, prosperous relationship with you, your staff and the County.

Please feel free to call me if you have any further discussion or questions on these issues. I look forward to receiving the fully executed lease amendments.

Jay Odom// PO.Box 1735 Destin, FL 32540 (850) 654-4126 Jodom@crystalbeachdevelopment.com

Sincerely,

### EXHIBIT A

### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

LEASE # L04-0233-AP20-93

.

### LEASE # L04-0233-AP DESTIN JET. LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 04/14/2049

#### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

#### LEASE # L04-0233-AP20-93

This AMENDMENT NO. 4 made and entered into this <u>3rd</u>day of <u>March</u>, 2015 (the "Effective Date"), amends the Lease Agreement For Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport, dated February 26, 2004, as subsequently amended, by and between Okaloosa County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County") and Destin Jet. LLC, (the "Operator").

WHEREAS, on or about February 26, 2004, the County and Operator entered into a Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (the "Lease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Lease Agreement was subsequently amended by the First Amendment to Lease Agreement on December 4, 2007, by Amendment No. 2 to the Lease Agreement on November 20, 2008, and by the Third Amendment to Lease Agreement on February 3, 2009; and

WHEREAS, fuel sales data has demonstrated the Airport can only sustain a single Fixed Base Operator, the County has determined that this Amendment will not have any anticompetitive results; and

WHEREAS, the County and Operator desire to make additional modifications, clarifications and corrections to the Lease Agreement and amendments thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, agreements and promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the County and Operator agree as follows:

1. Consent of the County. The County hereby consents to Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air Destin, LLC coordinating together to provide any and all aeronautical services required of the Fixed Based Operators (FBOs), including but not limited to compliance with the County's Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Bervice Operations (the "Minimum Standards"). The County will not regard it as breach of the Minimum Standards so long as each entity continues to provide FBO services; and further, so long as collectively all the Minimum Standards are satisfied. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or venture exclusive of other operators.

5

**DRRI** PEAN CIRN

о С с с к

5

ž

Following language hereby replaces the language in Article V of the Lease Agreement: 26 Article V 'TERM' of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the

## TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on February 26, 2004 (the "commencement date") and shall continue for a period of forty (40) years (which period consists of the original 20 year term plus the exercised option for an additional 20 years) from the Date of Beneficial Occupancy, defined as April 15, 2009, and shall expire at midnight on April 14, 2049.

- 3. Article VI, Section 1.C of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 4. Article VI, Section 1.E. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

ARTICLE VI. 1.E.

A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.075 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft, including fuel for aircraft used, leased, owned or otherwise operated by Destin Jet or its affiliates. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. The County may adjust the fuel flowage fee. However, under no circumstance will the fuel flowage fee be adjusted prior to five (5) years from the Effective Date of the Amendment No. 4 to Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Agreement of the Parties.

- 5. Article XXIX of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 6. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement as subsequently amended shall remain in full force and effect.

This Amendment No. 4 to Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport shall become effective upon execution by all parties and said date shall be entered into this Amendment above as the Effective Date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first hereinabove written.

Approved as to form:

Gregory T. Stewart, County Attorney

ATTEST:

rim-Clerk

OKALOØSA COUNTY, FLORIDA SEAL 254 0000

Nathan D. Boyles, Chairman Board of County Commissioners

Jarch 5, 2015 Date:

2 惑

W/B DESTIN JET, LLC Avthorizing By: DJFO, LLC, as Munaging Member of Destin-Jet, LLC By: Vay Odom, Managing Member of DJFO, LLC Authorizing Bate: J41Y 14 20 IŠ

Witnesses:

, . . . . .

ugass Q. co h Signature

<u>Sarah</u> Print Name Burgess all Ø ΔQ  $\sim$ C

Signature

Nser (?~ AGO Print Name

### EXHIBIT B

÷

### FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/ FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT AND AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES

### LEASE # L79-101-AP

.

#### FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/ FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT AND AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES

#### LEASE # L79-101-AP

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASED OPERATOR DESTIN/FORT WALTON BEACH AIRPORT dated March 19, 2013 and all subsequent amendments, assignments and subleases thereto, is made and entered into this <u>3rdlay of March</u>, 2015 (the 'Effective Date'), by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA (the "County") and REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC (the "Regal Air").

WHEREAS, on or about June 23, 1998, the County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. (the "MSA") entered into a Lease and Operating Agreement, which was subsequently amended by Amendment No. 1 to the Lease on or about August 5, 2003; and

WHEREAS, on or about March 19, 2013, the County and MSA entered into an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (the "Lease Agreement"), which is attached hereto as EXHIBIT A and incorporated herein; and

WHEREAS, on or about June 6, 2013, the Lease Agreement was assigned from MSA to Regal Air with the consent and approval of Okaloosa County; and

WHEREAS, fuel sales data has demonstrated the Airport can only sustain a single Fixed Base Operator, the County has determined that this Amendment will not have any anticompetitive results.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Consent of the County.</u> The County hereby consents to Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air Destin, LLC coordinating together to provide any and all aeronautical services required of the Fixed Based Operators (FBOs), including but not limited to compliance with the County's Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations (the "Minimum Standards"). The County will not regard it as breach of the Minimum Standards so long as each entity continues to provide FBO services; and further, so long as collectively all the Minimum Standards are satisfied. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or wepture exclusive of other operators.

Accelerated Payoff of Miracle Strip Aviation's Debt. At the time the Lease Agreement was transferred from MSA to Regal Air, Regal Air agreed to assume MSA's lease payment debt to the County totaling \$485,382.00. As of December 2, 2014, the current principal balance due on this debt is \$172,452.19. Regal Air agrees to make a \$50,000.00 plancipal reduction to the remaining debt within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of  $\sqrt{2}$ 

LEASE # L79-0101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP

EXPIRES:03/26/2033

1

OCR OCR

EAO BAO

บ

5

<del>ر</del>د ۳

ΔŪ

RTIFIED A

this Agreement. Regal Air further agrees to accelerate payment of the remainder of the balance due, which shall be paid to the County in 24 equal monthly installments of principal and interest. The monthly installments shall begin thirty (30) days after the Effective Date of this First Amendment to Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Agreement of the Parties. Interest shall continue to accumulate at a rate of 4% on the unpaid balance due until paid in full.

- 3. Article VII, Section 1.C. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 4. Article VII, Section 1.E. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

#### ARTICLE VII, 1.E.

A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.075 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft, including fuel for aircraft used, leased, owned or otherwise operated by Regal Air or its affiliates. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. The County may adjust the fuel flowage fee. However, under no circumstances will the fuel flowage fee be adjusted prior to five (5) years from the Effective Date of this Agreement.

5. Article VII, Section 2.B. 'Adjustments to Fuel Fee:' of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

ARTICLE VII, 2.B. Adjustments to Fuel Fee: The County reserves the right to adjust the fuel flowage fees commencing October 1, 2004, and every five years thereafter, using a Market Based analysis by an independent consultant.

The fuel flowage fee shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the Market Analysis for the previous five (5) years. Said adjustment shall be made six months after the analysis is completed and accepted by the County. This adjustment to the fuel flowage fee would apply to all operators/lessees at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport except where no fuel flowage fee is applicable per Article VII, Section 1.E. herein.

- 6. Regal Air agrees to replace all "Regal Air" signage with "Destin Jet South" signage.
- 7. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement and subsequent amendments, assignments and subleases thereto shall remain in full force and effect.

The Amendment shall become effective upon execution by all parties and said date shall be entered into this Amendment above as the Effective Date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first hereinabove written.

Approved as to form: By: County Attorney Gregory te vårt. ATTEST:

Peacock H m-Clerk

OUNTY C OKALQQSA COUNTY. LORIE SEAL Q COUN

Nathan D. Boyles, Chairman Board of County Commissioners

Date:

REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC

By: Regal Capital, LLC, as Managing Authorizing Member of Regal Air Destin, LLC

By: Sterling Diversified, LLC, as Managing Authorizir Member of Regal Capital, LLC

B∜ Authorizing Jay Odone, Managing Member of Sterling Diversified, LLC

2015 Date:

Witnesses:

Sarah J Print Name 100 0

Signature

Olse ANGO Print Name

### EXHIBIT C

OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. AND VERTOL RELATED ENTITIES AT OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

#### OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. AND VERTOL RELATED ENTITIES AT OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

This OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES (the "Operating Agreement") fully executed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_. 20142015, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (the "COUNTY") and VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC., AND RELATED VERTOL ENTITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC (collectively the "OPERATOR").

WHEREAS, County and Destin Jet, LLC ("Destin Jet") entered into a 40-year lease agreement for the real property located at Destin/Fort Walton Beach Airport ("Destin Airport") dated February 26, 2004, as subsequently amended (the "Primary Lease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Primary Lease Agreement, Destin Jet had the right to sublease hangar sites to upon written consent of the public for 40 year terms; County; and

. WHEREAS, Destin Jet subleased a portion of the Destin Airport property to Operator, as set forth in that agreement known as the Destin Jet Hangar Purchase and Sublease of Leasehold Interest dated June 9, 2011 between Destin Jet and Operator (the "Sublease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. entered into a lease agreement, dated June 23, 1998, which was subsequently assigned from Miracle Strip Aviation to Regal Air Destin on or about June 6, 2013; and

WHEREAS, <u>County acknowledges that VSC Aircraft Maintenance</u>, LLCOperator, and Regal Air, Destin entered into a Sublease Agreement, dated June 4, 2013, for a term which expires on June 4, 2043; and

WHEREAS, <u>County acknowledges that Vertal System Company</u>, Inc. Operator, and Crestview Hangar #51, LLC entered into an agreement to sublease property at Bob Sikes Airport, dated October 10, 2008 that terminates July 19, 2046;; and

WHEREAS, County and Operator desire to enter into this Operating Agreement to clarify and confirm certain terms regarding the Operator's operations at the County Airports-

<u>NOW</u>, THEREFORE, County and Operator enter into this Operating Agreement in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and agree as follows:

٦	Formatted: Font: Not Bold	
1	Formatted: Font: Not Bold	

Formatted: No	underline
Formatted: No	underline

1. <u>TERM.</u> This Operating Agreement shall run for a term commensurate with that set forth interthe Primary Lease Agreement and the Sublease Agreement with Destin Jet, LLC, <u>unless</u> <u>earlier terminated as provided herein</u>.

1-2. PERMITTED ACTIVITIES. OPERATOR may only conduct FAA and County approved commercial and non-commercial aviation-related activities -, including, which may include military and non-military government-related contract helicopter training and maintenance. This Operating A greementSuch activities shall apply be conducted within the area of County approved operations of Operator or any of its related entities on Airport property specifically approved -airport property in Okaloosa Countyfor such activities as depicted on Exhibit A.

3. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS. OPERATOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, its officers and employees from any claims, liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by negligence, recklessness, or intentional, wrongful conduct of OPERATOR and other persons employed or utilized by OPERATOR in the performance of this OPERATING AGREEMENT.

<u>4. INSURANCE.</u> OPERATOR shall comply with all insurance requirements pursuant to the Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Based Operations and Special Service Operations ("Minimum Standards") set forth in the Primary Lease Agreement, attached hereto as Attachment 1.

5. COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS. OPERATOR shall comply with all Airport rules and regulations and all applicable federal-and, state-laws, and local rules and regulations. OPERATOR shall comply with such local-rules and regulations existing at the time of execution of this Operating Agreement, which are attached hereto as Attachment 2, including specifically rules and regulations as set forth in the provision of the approved Minimum Standards that addresseand Operating Policy for Okaloosa County general aviation airports, most specifically for fueling of aircraft by private owners. Any local ordinances, rules, regulations or minimum standards which become effective following the execution of this-The Minimum Standards are attached and incorporated herein as Attachment 1 and the Operating Agreement will not affect the parties' rights or obligations-hereunderPolicy is attached and incorporated herein as Attachment 2. Further, this Agreement is subject to FAA grant assurances and shall comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds.

<u>6. ANNUAL FEE.</u> OPERATOR shall pay to COUNTY <u>TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS</u> (\$2,000.00) immediately upon execution of this Agreement and annually on the first day of October for its operations at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Bob Sikes Airport. Payment shall be payable to Okaloosa County, by direct wire transfer or deposit.

7. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES. OPERATOR shall immediately comply with the operational procedures established herein to ensure community compatibility and minimize noise impacts to residential areas.

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Tab after: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.25"

Formatted; Left

- a. Effective immediately, upon approval of this agreement. OPERATOR shall be prohibitedcomply with a Noise Compatibility Curfew, which prohibits OPERATOR from conducting any rotoreraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations (i.e., shall not run engines) within the Destin Jet's Jet north leasehold between the hours of 10:30 p.m. and 8:00 a.m., seven days a week, 365 days per year.
- b. While the Noise Compatibility Curfew is in effect OPERATOR shall only conduct rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations from the Regal Air Destin South Ramp by positing and retrieving helicopters by tow to and from that location.
- c. Upon final completion and commissioning of the Taxiway A engine run-up ramp by the COUNTY, OPERATOR shall conduct all rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations at the Regal Air Destin South Ramp only and shall refrain from conducting such activity at any other location of DTS at any time of the day.
- d. OPERATOR may conduct any rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations such operations without any limitations, including hours of operation, within its leasehold and at any other areas of approved by the Destin-Airport or the COUNTY at Bob Sikes Airport. -Attached
- e. Upon completion and operation of the Air Traffic Control Tower, OPERATOR shall+ comply with all operational procedures as Attachment 3 is a depiction of these areas. developed and approved with the FAA for safety and noise compatibility purposes.

8. SAFETY AND SECURITY. OPERATOR shall be responsible for control of its employees and students and their vehicles inside and outside of the Airport's security fence and shall be required to ensure safety at its location. OPERATOR shall at its sole expense maintain the structural integrity of all temporary operational interior fence boundaries for the purpose of security, safety, and operational containment.

<u>9. COMPLIANCE WITH LEASE AGREEMENTS.</u> OPERATOR entered into the Sublease Agreement and is bound by the terms, covenants, conditions, and agreements to be kept, performed and observed by OPERATOR as set forth in the Sublease Agreement, as subsequently amended.

<u>10. NON-EXCLUSIVITY</u>. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or venture exclusive of other operators.

11. RIGHT TO CURE. Notwithstanding anything in this OperatingTERMINATION. This Agreement, Operator will-not may be in violation-underterminated by the COUNTY if there is a material breach of this Operating-Agreement, the Sublease-Agreement or the Primary Agreement unless and until Operator fails to cure said violation which is not cured within thirty (30) days of alter the receipt of written notice from County. In of the event of an unsured violation, breach. Upon the County in its sole discretion-may assess Operator as highlighted damages giving of written notice and the sum-of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ..., + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5" per violation. failure to cure, this Agreement shall be terminated automatically at the end of the cure period.

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first written above.

#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.5"

BOYLES

CHARLES K. WINDES, JRNATHAN D.

CHAIRMAN

ATTESTS:

JD PEACOCK II INTERIM CLERK OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

> VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. and the Vertol related entities

## JAMES MONTGOMERIE

WITNESSED:

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared JAMES MONTGOMERIE who, under oath, deposes and says that HE is a duly authorized representative of VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC., and the Vertol related entities to execute contracts and lease agreements and that HE executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

SWORN and SUBSCRIBED before this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20142015.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission expires:

5

ORIGINAL

CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORD	INATION SHEET	
Contract/Lease Number: <u> </u>	Tracking Number: 799-14	
Contractor/Lessee Name: Regal Air Destin, LLC	Grant Funded: YESNOX	
Purposo: Amendment Number one		
Date/Term: $2 - 26 - 2033$ 1. (8	GREATER THAN \$50,000	
Amount: 132,22).82 perypart for Ground Lease 2.	GREATER THAN \$25,000	
Department: <u>Alirports</u> 3.	\$25,000 OR LESS	
Dept. Monitor Name: Harman/Miner		
Document has been reviewed and includes any attachments or a	exhibits.	
Purchasing Review		
Procurement requirements are met: Purchasing Director or designee	Date: <u>11-24-1</u> 3	
Risk Management Review		
Approved as written: Risk Manager or designee	Date: 11/27/13	
County Attorney Review	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Approved as written: County Attorney	Date: 1/24/13	
Following Okaloosa County approva		
Contract & Grant		

Contract & Grant
Document has been received:
Date:
Dat

NOTE: This document was approved by the BCC on December 17, 2013. It was not fully executed until December 23, 2013. T Ward, BCC Records

# AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE

NOTE:

DEPUTY CLERK KSCHOOLCRAFT DON W HOWARD.CLERK OF COURTS OKALOQSA COUNTY FL This AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE OF THE AMENDED SND RESTATED LEASE FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT, fully executed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2013, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as LESOR) and REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC, (hereinafter referred to as the "LESSEE").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the LESSEE entered into an Assignment of Lease dated June 6, 2013, Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport dated March 19, 2013, Lease Amendment No. 2 dated April 7, 2008, Lease Amendment No. 1 dated August 5, 2003 and the original lease dated June 23, 1998.

WHEREAS, this Amendment Number One shall be subject to the terms, covenants, conditions, and agreements to be kept, performed and observed by LESSEE as stipulated in all leases mentioned above not otherwise amended in this amendment.

WHEREAS, the LESSOR and the LESSEE, each in consideration of the agreements to be performed by the other, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree to the following sections being added to the LEASE:

#### SECTION 1: ADDITION TO ARTICLE XVI, MAINTENANCE

Insert this paragraph to the end of Article XVI.

Upon approval of this Amendment, LESSEE will be reimbursed ONE HUNDRED FORTY EIGHT THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$148,900.00). This amount equals the amount bid for replacement of the maintenance hangar door during the competitive bid process. LESSEE understands that any expense for the replacement of the door above \$148,900.00 will not be reimbursed and becomes LESSEEs responsibility. Furthermore LESSEE understands that any maintenance or repairs of the proposed maintenance hangar door will be the responsibility of LESSEE or its tenants. Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 4 are included.

#### SECTION 2: ENTIRE AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE

This Amendment Number One consists of the following: Sections 1 - 2. It constitutes this entire Amendment Number One of the parties and may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended except by written instrument duly executed by LESSOR and LESSEE.

LEASE # L79-0101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

Insir # 2903277 BK: 3131 PG:2467,Page 1 of 7 Recorded 12/31/2013 at 04:38 PM, RECORDING: \$33.00 RECORDING ARTICLE V: \$28.00

1

JOHN E. SIMMONS REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC ATTESTS: WITNESS WITNESS

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

DON R. AMUNDS CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

GAR W. STANFORD DEPUTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

# STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared JOHN E. SIMMONS who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

Sworn and subscribed before me this <u>le</u> day of <u>Decenthe</u>2013, AD.

DONNA LYNN CLSEN MY COMMISSION # FF 073113 EXPIRES: December 20, 2017 Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

NOTARY

My Commission expires:

12-20-17

#### Attachment One



Formally known as Miracle Strip Aviation

November 14, 2013

Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners 101 E James Lee Blvd. Crestview, Fl 32536

To Whom It May Concern,

It has come to our attention that the County is willing to work directly with Regal Air Destin for the replacement of the maintenance hangar door located adjacent to our terminal building. We appreciate this offer and ask that you accept the proposal attached and allow us to proceed with the replacement of the door. With the current door rendered unsafe for use, we ask that this be done as soon as possible.

Upon approval of this proposal, we ask to be reimbursed \$148,900. This amount equals the amount proposed for replacement of the door during the initial bid process. Regal Air understands that any expense for the replacement of the door above \$148,900 will not be reimbursed and becomes our responsibility. Furthermore, Regal Air Destin understands that any maintenance or repairs of the proposed door will be the responsibility of Regal Air Destin or its' tenants. The contractor's that we have chosen for the project will pull all necessary permits, will be licensed and bonded, and will name Regal Air Destin and Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners as additional insured.

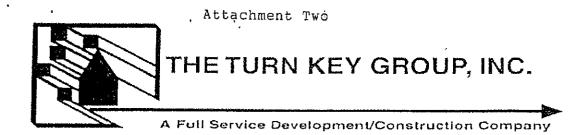
Again, we appreciate your attention to this issue and look forward to a permanent resolution. If I can be of help throughout this process, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Jack/Simmons

Owher Regal Air Destin

1001 Airport Road, Destin, FL 32541 Phone: (850) 837-6135 • (850) 654-0618 CustomerService@RegalAirDestin.com www.RegalAirDestin.com



November 19, 2013

Mr. Brian Cherry Regal Air Destin, LLC 1001 Airport Road Destin, FL 32541

**RE: Hangar Door Replacement** 

Mr. Cherry,

We hereby propose to provide and install a new hangar door for the Regal maintenance hangar for the sum of **\$151,750**. Our proposal includes the following:

Hangar door by DES per the attached design and specifications Demolition and disposal of old door Structural engineering Permitting New concrete foundation for the new door structure Assembly and erection of new door and structure Daily cleanup, dumpsters, and temporary toilets

The Turn Key Group is a licensed and insured contractor. Upon acceptance of this proposal, we will provide a certificate of insurance naming Regal Air Destin and Okaloosa County as additional insured.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 850-259-1438.

Sincerely,

Robert Vierheller Vice-President

Attachmént Three

# **Diversified Erecting Services, LLC**

174 Thompson Rd. LaPine, AL 36046 Office: 334-285-5518 Mobile: 334-312-4507

Date: 11/20/2013

Mr. Brian Cherry Regal Air Destin, LLC 1001 Airport Rd. Destin, FL 32541

Cell: 850-585-7555 Fax: Email: <u>bcherry@regalairdestin.com</u>

Ref: Hangar Door Modification - Destin, FL; Design & Material Quote

Mr. Cherry,

Diversified Erection Services is pleased to provide the following quote for the hangar door modification. The modification will require the addition of an independent rolling door system added to the front of an existing hangar building. The addition will be designed in accordance with the Florida Building Code and be certified by a professional engineer registered in Florida.

D.E.S. proposes to furnish material for a Hangar Door Modification as follows: ADDITION SIZE 110' WIDE X 8' DEEP X 29 EAVE +/-HANGAR DOOR OPENING 100 WIDE X 24 HIGH +/-ROOF SLOPE 1 /12 ROOF LIVE LOAD 20/12 PSF WIND LOAD 142 MPH ROOF MATERIAL 26 GAGE PBR PANEL SCREW-DOWN, GALVALUME FINISH WALL MATERIAL 26 GAGE "R" PANEL, SILICON/POLYESTER, STANDARD COLOR BACK SHEETING & FLASHING TO EXISTING 26 GAGE, GALVALUME FINISH GUTTERS & DOWNSPOUTS - NONE WALKDOORS – NONE (1) BOTTOM ROLLING, TOP GUIDED DOOR SEALS, TRACK, AND (1) OUT-RIGGER.

The price for the above material is \$98,369 including tax, plus freight of \$2,000.

Clarification, Adds & Deducts:

1.) A-bolts, insulation, vents, windows, foundation, door motors/operators, and erection ---- excluded.

2.) Primary & secondary framing to receive one coat of standard shop primer.

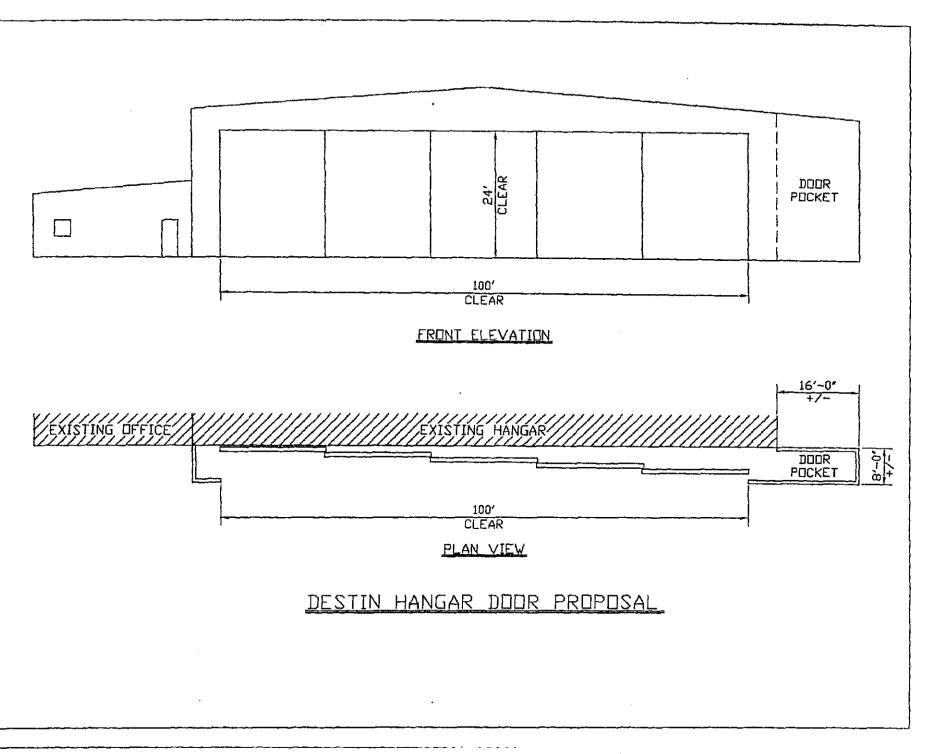
3.) Hangar door opens in one direction into a non-sheeted out-rigger

DES's terms are 25% down payment, balance on delivery. Pricing is subject to material **ESCALATION** based on steel producer and supplier price changes from date of this quote until time of actual steel procurement.

Sincerely, DES, LLC.

mmi Way 1

Carey Dennis Principal



Attachment Four

# EXHIBIT B

**CONTRACT & LEASE AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM** 

Award to/Lessee: Regal Air Desty, 211 (Formerly MISM)

Contract/Lease Type: REVENUE

Description of Contract/Lease: DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR

Term/Expires: 3, 20 2055 W/ONE 10 YEAR RENEWAL

Department Manager: AIRPORT

Contract/Lease Control #: C79-0101-AP

Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY/AIRPORT

Effective Date: 10/9/1978

Date: 312/1

Bid #: N/A

Department Monitor:

Monitor's Telephone #: 651-7160

Monitor's Fax #: 651-7164

Date Closed:

# CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

	5-8-13	
Contract/Lease Number: 179-101-AP	Tracking Number: 609-13	
Contractor/Lessee Name: Regul Alin, Des	Grant Funded: YESNO_X	
Purpose: Sublease Agreement botween A	P.A. D and VSC Aboraft Maintanaec	
Date/Term: 20 years	1. 🖄 GREATER THAN \$50,000	
Amount: 3,200.00 plus 393.00 pormanth	2. 🔲 GREATER THAN \$25,000	
Department: Aurorts	3. 🔲 \$25,000 OR LESS	
Dept. Monitor Name: David Miner		
Document has been reviewed and includes any attachments or exhibits.		
Purchasing Revi	ew	
Procurement requirements are met: Purchasing Director or designee	Date: <u>5/9/13</u>	
Risk Management R Approved as written: MAMAA Risk Manager or designee Risk Manager or designee Risk Manager or designee Should by drap	eview Darch Ined by Wink Date: 5/14/13	
County Attorney Re County Attorney	Above $5/15/13$ Date: $5/15/13$	
Following Okaloosa County approval:		
Contract & Grant		

Document has been received:

Contracts & Grants Manager

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

#### SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

This SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into this <u>4'4</u> day of <u>June</u>, 2013, by and between REGAL AIR, DESTIN (hereafter referred to as "Sub-Landlord") and VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC (hereafter referred to as "Sub-Tenant").

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord and the County of Okaloosa (a political subdivision of the State of Florida hereinafter referred to as the "County") have entered into a Lease and Operating Agreement as amended from time to time (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Lease") a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "A", by which Sub-Landlord leases and maintains a full service fixed base operation on the County's airport located in Destin, Florida;

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord desires to outsource its maintenance and flight school to"Sub-Tenant";

WHEREAS, Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord has significant obligations and legitimate business interests which are in need of protecting, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligations to provide certain services and maintain certain facilities pursuant to the Lease and as such, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to extra ordinary remedies under this Agreement and under any other agreement related hereto to protect such business interest and to honor said obligations;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter made by each of the parties, which shall be deemed consideration for each other, the parties hereby agree as follow:

I. <u>Sub-Lease</u>. Sub-Landlord agrees to lease to Sub-Tenant and Sub-Tenant agrees to rent from Sub-Landlord, the premises described in Exhibit "B" (hereafter individually and collectively referred to as the "Property").

2. <u>Terms of Sub-lease</u>. This Sub-Lease shall commence on date sublease is approved by the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, and shall continue for twenty (20) years.

a. <u>Renewal Options</u>: If Sub-Tenant is not in default of any provision of the Sub-Lease they shall have one (1), ten (10) year renewal option.

> LEASE # L79-101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

Page 1 of 12

b. Sub-Tenant shall provide the Sub-Landlord their desire to renew this agreement, in writing, no earlier than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the end of the Sub-Lease term.

3. <u>Approval of Sub-Lease</u>. This Sub-Lease is subject to the approval of the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners. Sub-Tenant shall begin paying rent in advance the first day of the month after Sublease is approved by Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners. Should the Board of Commissioners fail to approve this Sub-Lease, then Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement with 10 days written notice. Any rental payments made while Sub-Tenant is in possession of the property, and prior to approval of this Sub-Lease by the Board of Commissioners shall be refundable.

4. <u>Rent</u>. Sub-Tenant agrees to pay rent at the rate of \$3,200.00 for the building plus \$373.00 per month, plus applicable sales tax, if any, to lease 74,600 square feet of ramp space which amount shall be paid to Regal Air, Destin at 9171 Ashbury Lane, Gulfport MS 39503, in advance on the first day of each month during the term of this Agreement. Said monthly amount shall be adjusted accordingly and proportionately if and when the County of Okaloosa adjusts the rent due from Sub-Landlord. Notification of any rent adjustment shall be made in writing to Sub-Tenant. Payments received on or after the 10th day of each month shall be subject to a 5% late fee. Sub-Tenant will be required to pay the County 5% of all maintenance and flight school gross sales. This 5% amount will be due and payable by the 20<sup>th</sup> of each month following the month the gross sales are generated in.

5. <u>Sub-Landlord's Obligations</u>. The Sub-Landlord is not to be required to provide any services or do any act with respect to the Property for the benefit of the Sub-Tenant except as specifically provided herein. The Sub-Landlord shall remain bound by its Lease with Okaloosa County, and this Sublease shall not relieve Sub-Landlord of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the Lease.

6. <u>Triple Net Lease</u>. This is a triple net sublease. Therefore, throughout the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof, Sub-Tenant shall, at Sub-Tenant's expense:

(a). maintain and repair the Property in a timely manner so as to not jeopardize the general public, the customers or personnel at the airport or to allow the buildings

located thereon to be in disrepair or to deteriorate; except that Sub-Tenant is not responsible for any maintenance or repairs that are specifically the responsibility of the County or the Sub-Landlord.

(b). contract for and pay any and all utilities or other services required for use of the premises, pay any and all taxes and assessments associated with the Property:

(c). maintain adequate insurance coverage (in accordance with the terms of the Lease) on the building, their contents and the business operated therein (including general liability insurance), naming the Sub-Landlord as an additional named insured. Sub-Tenant, and any and all subsidiaries, contractors, or other entities operating on the Property with Sub-Tenant's knowledge, permission or authority, shall provide written evidence of such insurance coverage within 5 days of signing this Agreement or the date of any renewal of insurance coverage. Sub-Tenant shall notify Sub-Landlord of any and all changes in insurance coverage, including but not limited to, any claims against Sub-Tenant's insurance.

7. <u>Use</u>. The premises shall be used as an aviation maintenance facility, flight school, and other related aviation activities and limited to Sub-Landlord's rights and obligations under the Lease. Hangar space for transient aircraft shall be based on space availability. Non-aviation uses shall not be allowed.

8. <u>Lease Incorporation</u>. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to provide such other services and pay such other fees to the County or other appropriate agency as may be required by Sub-Landlord under the Lease, consistent with the nature of the businesses operated on or related to the Property, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligation to provide disabled airplane services at the airport. The terms of this Lease are incorporated into this Agreement and become a part hereof.

9. <u>Compliance with Lease and FAA Requirements</u>. Sub-Tenant shall take, at its expense, any and all steps necessary to maintain Sub-Landlord's compliance with all Sub-Landlord's obligations under the Lease as to the flight school, airplane maintenance and all other services related thereto, including but not limited to being in compliance with all Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Regulations related to the flight school and airplane maintenance

operations. Sub-Tenant shall maintain at least one airframe and engine licensed mechanic on the Property during normal business hours, and shall provide Sub-Landlord with a copy of all licenses maintained by any and all mechanics employed by Sub-Tenant.

10. <u>Sub-Tenant Improvements</u>. Provided such conduct does not violate the terms and conditions of the Lease, the Sub-Tenant may from time to time, at its expense, paint and decorate the Property and make such alterations, additions and improvements as will, in the judgment of the Sub-Tenant, better adapt the same for the purpose of its business. Sub-Tenant shall not make any structural addition or alteration without Sub-Landlord's prior written approval, and Sub-Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold consent after receiving information reasonably necessary for explaining and identifying the proposed alterations and additions. Sub-Tenants shall, at or before the end of the term as described above, remove any nonstructural alterations or additions and restore the Property to the condition that would exist in the absence of the alteration or addition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; but need not to do so if Sub-Landlord has agreed in writing that removal and restoration is not required by Sub-Tenant.

11. <u>Advertisements</u>. Sub-Tenant shall not publish, post, or otherwise disseminate any advertisements, press releases, statements, brochures, or other documents which includes the name of or refers to Sub-Landlord without the prior written approval of Sub-Landlord. Sub-Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold such consent after reviewing the item, and shall provide consent or denial of consent within 10 days of receipt of Sub-Tenant's request for consent.

12. <u>Indemnification</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Sub-Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless COUNTY, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the Sub-Tenant and other persons employed or utilized by the Sub-Tenant in the performance of this Agreement.

13. <u>Sub-Tenant's Default</u>. Sub-Tenant shall be in default hereunder if:

(a). Sub-Tenant fails to timely pay rent or any other payment under this Sub-Lease and if such defaults are continued for more than fourteen (14) days, including weekends, after notice in the manner prescribed below;

(b). Sub-Tenant fails to observe or perform any of the terms, covenants, and/or conditions of this Sub-Lease or causes Sub-Landlord to be in default of any of the terms and/or

conditions of the Lease and if such default shall continue for more than seven (7) days after notice in the manner prescribed below or after notice in any manner provided from any governmental agency or third party vendor (i.e., insurance carrier). Notwithstanding the preceding part of this sub-paragraph (b), if such default cannot be practically cured within said time period, the Sub-Tenant shall not be in default if it has made a good faith effort to cure the default within said time period. However, if such default could have been anticipated and avoided by taken reasonable steps, Sub-Tenant shall not be afforded any additional time to cure and Sub-Tenant shall be considered in default without a time period to cure;

(c). Sub-Tenant vacates or abandons the property prior to the termination of this Agreement, or without the express written consent of Sub-landlord; or

(d). Sub-Tenant becomes insolvent, files bankruptcy or discontinues its business operations.

14. <u>Sub-Landlord's Remedies Upon Default</u>. In the event of any default by Sub-Tenant, then the Sub-Landlord may proceed as follows:

(a). Terminate this Sub-Lease and immediately resume possession of the property for its own account pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and recover immediately from Sub-Tenant's prospective damages limited and calculated under the following formula: Rent for two years;

(b). Immediately resume possession pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and relet or rent the Property for remainder of the term for the account of the Sub-Tenant, at the end of the term or at the time each payment of rent comes due under this Sub-Lease as the Sub-Tenant may choose, the difference between the rent specified in the rent on the reletting or renting; or

(c). such other remedies provided by law.

15. <u>Special Remedies Upon Default</u>. Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord's rights and entitlement to operate a full service fixed based operation under the Lease constitutes a special privilege, the value of which may not be subject to calculation or replaced in any other manner. As a result the Sub-Tenant agrees that Sub-Landlord should have and be entitled, in addition to all other rights and remedies otherwise provided in this Agreement or by law, including monetary damages, to extra-ordinary protection of Sub-Landlord's rights and privileges under the Lease. Therefore, if Sub-Landlord has a reasonable belief that the conduct

or lack thereof by the Sub-Tenant, its employees or representatives will jeopardize Sub-Landlord's rights under the Lease or will subject Sub-Landlord to liability pursuant to any city, county, state or federal regulations, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled, without providing advance notice to obtain an ex parte temporary injunction, without being required to post a bond, for the purpose of taking immediate control of Sub-Tenant and its business conducted on the Property.

16. <u>Radon Gas Notification</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes 404.056(5) you are hereby given the following notice:

RADON GAS: Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

17. <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own expenses in connection with the making and execution of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

18. <u>Waiver</u>. The waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement, or the terms incorporated herein, shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

19. <u>Assignment</u>. The rights and benefits of Sub-Tenant under this Agreement shall be non- transferable.

20. <u>Captions</u>. The captions and titles appearing in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, limit, construe or describe the scope or intent of the articles, paragraphs or sections of this Agreement or in any way affect this Agreement.

21. <u>Gender</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, singular pronouns shall include the plural and masculine pronouns shall include the feminine. The term "person" or "persons" shall be defined as an individual, partnership, corporation or any other entity recognized by law.

22. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and if any litigation should arise as to either party's breach of this Agreement, venue shall lie in Okaloosa County, Florida.

23. <u>Specific Performance</u>. Sub-Tenant expressly agrees and understands that the remedy at law for any breach of this Agreement will be inadequate and that the damage flowing from any such breach is not readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms.

Accordingly, it is acknowledged that upon adequate proof of the Sub-Tenant's violation of any legally enforceable provision of the Agreement or as provided under the <u>Special Remedies Upon</u> <u>Default</u> paragraph of the Agreement, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to specific performance of such breached provision, including but not limited to, immediate injunctive relief, a temporary order restraining any threatened or further breach and such other equitable relief as may be appropriate. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit Sub-Landlord's remedies at law or in equity for any breach by Sub-Tenant of any of the provisions contained in this Agreement. Sub-Tenant has carefully considered the nature and extent of the restrictions upon him and the rights and remedies conferred upon Sub-Landlord by this Agreement and hereby acknowledges and agrees that the same are reasonable, are fully required to protect the legitimate interest of Sub-Landlord and do not confer a benefit upon Sub-Landlord disproportionate to the detriment to Sub-Tenant.

24. <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence.

25. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Failure of a party to observe or perform its obligations hereunder shall not be deemed default or breach hereof if such failure is the result of fire, explosion, flood, strike, riot, communications or power supply failure, delay in delivery, failure or malfunction of equipment, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party.

26. <u>Notice</u>. All notices, claims, certificates, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and will be deemed to have been given if delivered by hand, posted at the Property, prepaid telegram or mailed (registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or any means of express mail with confirmed delivery) as follows:

If to Sub-Tenant:	VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC
	1001 Airport Road
	Hangar 17-101
	Destin, FL 32541

# If to Sub-Landlord: REGAL AIR, DESTIN 9171 Ashbury Lane Gulfport MS 39503

27. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

28. <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to be bound by and assume Sub-Landlord's obligations and covenants set forth in Lease, not in conflict with the representations and covenants set forth herein.

29. <u>Survival</u>. All recitals, representations, warranties and agreements of the parties contained herein or in any of the Exhibits, Schedules, agreements or documents referred to herein which are not in conflict with the terms of this Agreement, are true, shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement or any other agreement referred to herein and be enforceable as to the parties hereto.

30. <u>Illegality</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

31. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. In connection with any breach, default, collection or litigation, including appellate proceedings, arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

32. <u>Corporate Documents</u>. Simultaneous with the execution of this Agreement, Sub-Tenant shall deliver to Sub-Landlord a resolution from the Board of Directors of VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC, stating it is duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, with the full corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and further providing approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

33. <u>Additional Instruments</u>. The parties hereto shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered at such times and places as shall be reasonably agreed on, such additional instruments as the other party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the transactions contemplated hereby.

34. VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC will provide maintenance and assistance to all general aviation aircraft on a priority bases. VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC has over twenty years' experience maintaining aircraft and they are a 145 certified repair facility. VSC will have the right to work on aircraft owned by VSC. VSC will be excluded from doing government contract work on helicopters (to the extent that this does not violate exclusivity rights between the Destin / Ft. Walton Airport and the Crestview Airport). VSC's intent is to build a world class general aircraft maintenance facility at the Destin / Ft. Walton Airport.

35. <u>Miscellaneous Provisions</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified except in writing signed by the parties. Typewritten or handwritten provisions inserted in this Agreement shall control all printed provisions in conflict therewith. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts each of which shall be deemed the original and all of which together constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hand the date first mentioned above.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

SUB-TENANT: VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC UNUHAN ouc-s By: 5 Its: ECOR

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this  $\frac{29}{2010}$  day of  $\underline{Me7}$ , 2010 by  $\underline{bacqlas}$   $\underline{bacham}$  as  $\underline{brecham}$  of VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC, who [ ] is personally known to me, or [  $\times$ ] <u>produced</u>  $\underline{vac} \times b = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$ 

[Seal]

Notary Public

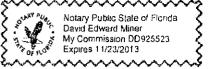
Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

Notary Public State of Florida David Edward Miner My Commission DD925523 Expires 11/23/2013	
<b>ᡷ</b> ᠵᡧᠰ᠕ᡔ᠕ᢣ᠕᠕᠕᠕᠕᠕᠕᠕᠕	
SUB-LANDLORD:	
- K	
REGAL AIR, DESTIN	<u> </u>
BY:	
·)" -/	
ί.	

# STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2010 by \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Tehn E, S. mans as President of REGAL AIR, DESTIN, who [] is personally known to me, or [X] produced \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and why did not take an oath.

David & njum



Notary Public

# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

DON R. AMUNDS 1

CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

DEPUTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

# Exhibit "A" LEASE AGREEMENT WITH COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

# LEASE # L79-101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

#### ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Regal Capital LLC, a Florida limited liability company, purchased all of the stock of FIRST PARTY, which operates the fixed base operation pursuant an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport dated March 19, 2013 (the "Amended and Restated Lease", capitalized but undefined terms herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Amended and Restated Lease) under the name Miracle Strip Aviation;

WHEREAS, the FIRST PARTY desires to assign to the SECOND PARTY the Amended and Restated Lease in order for the SECOND PARTY to operate the fixed based operation pursuant to the Amended and Restated Lease under the name Regal Air Destin.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Lease, the FIRST PARTY may not assign its rights, title and interest in the Amended and Restated Lease without the prior payment of an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 and the prior written consent of the COUNTY.

#### SECTION 1: ENTIRE ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

FIRST PARTY hereby assigns to SECOND PARTY all of its leasehold interest in the Leased Premises, and all rights, title and interests in, to and under the Amended and Restated Lease (the "Assignment"). SECOND PARTY, by execution of this ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE, and in consideration of approval by the COUNTY of the same does hereby assume all responsibilities, duties, obligations, rights, and privileges as set forth in the Amended and Restated Lease, and does hereby expressly relieve and indemnify the FIRST PARTY against any duty or responsibility for the same.

#### SECTION 2: CONSENT OF THE COUNTY

The COUNTY hereby consents to this assignment from FIRST PARTY to SECOND PARTY and lets to SECOND PARTY and SECOND PARTY hereby hires and takes from COUNTY at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport in the County of Okaloosa, State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "AIRPORT"), that certain location designated as Full Fixed Base Operator as shown on file in the office of the Airports Director. The

1

COUNTY hereby waives the requirement that the FIRST PARTY pay an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 in order to assign its right, title and interests in the Amended and Restated Lease.

#### SECTION 3: EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

This ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE shall become effective as of the date it is signed by the last of FIRST PARTY, SECOND PARTY and the COUNTY.

#### **SECTION 4 – FURTHER ACTIONS**

Each of the parties hereto covenants and agrees to execute and deliver, at the request of the other party hereto, such further instruments of transfer and assignment and to take such other actions as such other party may reasonably request to more effectively consummate the assignments and assumptions contemplated by this ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE.

#### SECTION 5: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE constitutes this entire Assignment of Lease of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended except by written instrument duly executed by FIRST PARTY, SECOND PARTY and the COUNTY.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

ATTESTS:

NT SUST WITNESS

ATTESTS:

cle

 $\mathbb{R}^{\times}$ WITNESS

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. By John E. Simmons, President Date: 5 - 29 - 13

SECOND PARTY:

FIRST PARTY:

REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC By: / John E. Simmons, Manager -13  $\zeta$ Date

COUNTY:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMUSSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

₿v Don R. Amunds, Chairman

Date: June 4

ATTESTS:

Gary J. Stanford

Deputy Clerk of Circuit Court Okaloosa County, Florida

# RECEIVED MAR 0 5 2013

enhert d

CONTRACT & LEAST INTERNAL COORDINATION SHIFT Tracking Number: 554-13 Contract, Lease Number <u>279-101-19P</u> Contractor/Lessee Namer Mirayle Strip Arichion Inc. Purpose: <u>Settlement Asreement /Lease Amendet Kestated</u> Date/Terr: - 71 Months / 512:33 1 C GREATER THAN \$50,000 A. Moust # 485, 382.00 / Various L. 🔲 GREATER THAN \$25, N.1 Department: //anport - 3. 🗍 \$25 000 OR LESS Sect. Montor herre: D. Villani/ Interin Director Purchasing Review Procurement ceduranestata met osta: 3/4/13 Contracto & Lease Coordinator Risk Management Review Approved as w Data: 3/1/13 ement Director County Attomay Raview FEU 6520 County Artomay Following Okaioosa County approval: Contract & Grant Sazzmant det been reterver Date \_\_\_\_\_ and a set of the set o



OFFICE OF CONTRACTS & GRANTS CLERK OF THE CIRCUTT COURT 1804 Lewis Furmer Blvd, Suite 200

(850) 651-7200, ext 4381

# MEMORANDUM

LO:Jack Allen,FromPurchasing Manager

FROM:Brenda L. Bailey,/Y/To:Contracts & Grants Manager

DATE: March 28, 2013

RE: BCC Meeting Date: March 19, 2013

The Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners has approved the attached document(s) on the date specified above. The documents are being returned for the following action:

Please submit to other party for signatures. When fully executed please return one "original" to our office.

If document is fully executed, please make final distribution including returning one "original" to our office.

A CARLER TO A CONTRACT OF A a cela and a standard and a second and a A second a second and A second a second and  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \frac{$ 

# LEASE # L79-101-AP MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

# AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FULL FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AND OPERATING AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement" or "Lease"), made and entered into this <u>19th</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2013, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., a

- () sole proprietorship
- () limited partnership
- () general partnership
- (x) corporation
- () limited liability company

authorized to do business in Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee" or "Operator"),

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates, and maintains Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to lease land and facilities on the Airport to conduct air transportation services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, See Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3 leased premises; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to place the property under Lease upon which Operator will operate a Full Service, Fixed Base Operator facilities on the property described in Article II, paragraph B; and

WHEREAS, the County and Operator have heretofore entered into a lease and operating agreement ("Existing Agreement") for a full fixed base operation at the Airport and amended said agreement through two (2) major amendments thereto; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to further amend said Existing Agreement to incorporate therein a plan for repayment for past due rent amounts and to resolve certain events of default related thereto, and to incorporate all of the same in this new Amended and Restated Lease and Operating Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is in the best interests of the County to encourage air transportation services at the Airport;

**NOW**, **THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

#### ARTICLE I EXHIBITS

This Agreement contains the following Exhibits, which are attached hereto, incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, for all further purposes:

Legal Description, Leased Premises, Boundary Surveys Exhibit A A-1 Leased Parcel #1 A-2 Leased Parcel #2 A-3 Leased Parcel #3

- Exhibit B Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator Exhibit C Lease Rates — Table 1
- Exhibit D Agreement, entered on the <u>19th</u> day of March, 2013, between Operator and the County, regarding Payoff Schedule For Past Due Rent and other events of default

# ARTICLE II LEASED PREMISES

The County hereby leases and demises to Operator, and Operator hereby hires and takes from the County, the tract(s) of land (herein referred to as the "Leased Premises", see Exhibit A), in Okaloosa County, Florida, and any and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances now or hereafter belonging to said tract(s) of real property, subject, however, to all liens, easements, restrictions and other encumbrances of record, provided such matters do not prevent Operator from conducting its business on the Leased Premises as contemplated herein.

- Α. The Operator shall use the existing above ground fuel farm area. (Fuel tank shall be constructed according to FAA, Federal and State Safety Regulations).
- Β. Commencing upon the Commencement Date (defined in Article VI below) and until the termination of this Agreement, the Leased Premises shall consist of: see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3.

The Leased Property shall be taken by Operator in its AS IS condition, and shall be maintained and operated at Operator's sole cost and expense except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that the Operator's improvements, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises, and all costs associated therewith, shall be and remain the financial obligation of the Operator.

Any helicopter landing pads furnished by the Airport used by Operator or its customers shall be used solely for the landing, take-off, parking, fueling, and servicing of helicopters and for no other purpose whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE III GRANT OF USE

The County hereby grants Operator the exclusive right to the Leased Premises, and all of the improvements located thereon, to conduct on a non-exclusive basis, commercial aeronautical services/activities described as Full Service Fixed Base Operation in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with the <u>Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities</u> as outlined in Exhibit B. The County further grants to Operator the rights of ingress and egress to and from the Leased Premises over Airport common use roadways and the Airport aprons as necessary for Operator's refueling operations, subject to any rules and regulations which may have been established or shall be established in the future by the County.

Operator shall not use, nor permit others to use, the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, other than the authorized purposes set forth above, nor shall Operator use the Leased Premises to store any material not required for the execution of the authorized Should the Operator wish to perform any additional commercial purposes. aeronautical services from its leased premises, Operator shall make written application to the County requesting permission to provide such additional services. The County shall apply the criteria and standards embodied in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities in determining whether to authorize Operator to perform such services. If the County determines that the Operator is qualified to perform the requested aeronautical services under the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, and if the Operator and County execute an addendum to the Lease setting forth the terms and conditions by which Operator shall perform the additional aeronautical services or activities, including any additional fees, then Operator shall be deemed authorized to perform said additional services or activities.

#### ARTICLE IV ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The County and Operator hereby agree and acknowledge that this lease in no way is intended to discharge, release, increase, or otherwise modify the parties' existing contractual or other legal obligations or responsibilities concerning the operator's existing FBO site or the Operator's existing fuel farm. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, Operator shall continue to have the contractual and legal obligations to remediate any existing Agreement, including but not limited to those disclosed pursuant to the first paragraph of the following Section titled "Environmental Assessments".

# Environmental Assessments:

Immediately upon the execution of this Agreement, the Operator shall, at its expense, obtain an ASTM Standards environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A above. The environmental assessment will be obtained from a financially stable environmental consulting firm acceptable to the County and Operator. If the ASTM Environmental Assessment recommends further investigation such as sampling and testing, the Operator will undertake, at its expense, to obtain such additional testing. (The initial ASTM assessment and any additional testing hereinafter "First Environmental Review"). The environmental consulting firm must be insured for errors and omissions in a minimum limit of \$20,000,000 per occurrence with a deductible no greater than \$25,000 and its insurance policy must be made showing the County and Operator as additional insured. All environmental assessments must be certified to the County and Operator of liability for errors and omissions.

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, the Operator, at the operator's Expense, shall obtain an additional environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A. The same criteria and additional testing that applies for the First Environmental Review and environmental consulting firm described above will also apply for the environmental assessment done at the termination of this Lease.

Any environmental contamination disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared at the termination of the Agreement not also disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared prior to the Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises, taking into account any matters that may have been present in the First Environmental Review but not detected due to improved detection methods, shall be the responsibility of the Operator, and the Operator shall be obligated to promptly effect the remediation of such environmental contamination, and to have prepared, at the operator's expense, a post-remediation environmental assessment substantiating completion of such remediation in accordance with applicable laws, including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional or supplemental remediation. The County and Operator shall furnish to the other party true and complete copies of all environmental assessments of the Leased Premises including copies of all sampling and other data obtained as a result of the environmental assessments. Each party shall provide the other party reasonable advance notice of any environmental assessments and shall grant the County access to the Leased Premises during any environmental assessment activities and the right to accompany persons conducting any environmental assessments.

## Off Site Environmental Contamination:

Nothing in this Article IV shall be construed to make Operator .liable in any way for any contamination or release of Hazardous Substances affecting the Leased Premises that occurs by reason of the migration or flow to the Leased Premises from verifiable or documented offsite contamination that is not attributable to Operator's activities at the Leased Premises.

#### Environmental Compliance:

Excepting the aircraft fuel stored in the Operator's mobile tenders and the fuel farm as required in Article II(A) and except as otherwise set forth below, Operator agrees that no oils, petroleum products, synthetic lubricants, gasoline, solvents, or other hazardous materials may be permanently or temporarily stored on the Leased Premises. No storage tanks, either of the above ground type or below ground type, may be constructed or stored on the Leased Premises.

Small quantities of the above items, which are necessary for the day-to-day operation of the Operator, shall be permitted. However, the combined total of all such substances allowed on the Leased Premises at any one time shall not exceed 1000 gallons, exclusive of the quantities which are contained within Operator's mobile Tenders, fuel farm, and the fuel and power train systems of vehicles located upon the Leases Premises. Fuel tenders will be parked and refilled on Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) approved hard stands with recovery systems.

Upon request, the Operator shall provide a detailed listing of all such substances used in its day-to-day operations, and the past and current methods used for the handling and disposal of such material.

Operator shall comply with all laws, including, without limitation, any federal, state, or local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, or decree regulating or relating to the environment, air quality, hazardous substances or materials, or petroleum products that may apply to the use of the premises, as such laws are now or at any time hereafter in effect. In the event the premises become environmentally contaminated during the Operator's occupancy of the Leased Premises under this Agreement due to the Operator, its invitees, guests, licensees, officers, employees, agents, or independent contractor's negligence, inaction, or other acts, or acts of God ("Operator Contamination"), the Operator shall be responsible for all costs related to the environmental remediation of the premises as required by applicable governmental regulatory bodies. Operator may contest the remediation requirements of such regulatory bodies as applicable law may allow. The Operator shall defend and indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liability), damages, injuries, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), claims for damage to the environment, claims for fines or civil penalties, costs of any settlement or judgment and claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by, or asserted against the County by any person, entity, or governmental agency for, with respect to, or as a direct result of Operator Contamination including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional supplemental remediation.

Operator acknowledges that the County is subject to Florida and/or Federal storm water regulations, 40 C.F.R/ Part 122, for "vehicle maintenance shops" (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication),

equipment cleaning operations and/or deicing operations that occur at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator may not conduct any of the above operations without first applying for a storm water discharge permit. Operator may petition the County to file as a co-permittee to the storm water discharge permit issued to the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Operator to be familiar with the storm water regulations should it conduct any of the above activities and Operator is aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Operator shall cooperate with the County in minimizing the exposure of storm water to "significant materials" as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 122(b)(12), and shall comply with the County's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan as it may currently exist or be changed in the future. Operator hereby agrees that it is solely responsible for the compliance and construction of any storm water/surface water facilities, holding areas, treatment areas, diversionary fixtures or improvements, or other water flow control mechanisms deemed necessary by an authorized governmental entity due to Operator's use of the Leased Premises.

#### ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

In addition to those environmental laws, ordinances, statutes, etc. outlined in Article IV, it is expressly understood that the Operator agrees to conform to all other Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, as well as all Okaloosa County Codes and ordinances, all of which may apply to the services to be performed and that Okaloosa County is to be held free and harmless from any act or failures by the Operator to do so.

The Operator shall obtain and maintain in force all licenses, permits and other certificates required by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities for its operation under the terms of this Agreement.

The Operator agrees to observe all security requirements of Federal Regulations and the Airport Security Program, as may be applicable, and as the same may, from time to time, be amended, and to take such steps as may be necessary or directed by the County to ensure that employees, invitees, agents and guests observe these requirements. If the County incurs any fines and/or penalties imposed by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities as a result of the acts or omissions of Operator, its partners, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, then Operator shall be responsible to pay or reimburse the County for all such costs and expenses.

#### ARTICLE VI TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on the last date this Agreement is signed by all Parties to the Lease (the "Commencement Date") and shall continue for a period of twenty (20) years from the Commencement Date,

unless changed or modified as set forth in this Agreement.

# ARTICLE VII RENT & FEES

In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, the Operator hereby covenants and agrees to pay the County:

- 1. Commencing upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement.
  - A. 0.06 cents per square foot per year for the 866,355 square feet of base ramp area (See Exhibit C, Table 1).
  - B. 5% of gross receipts for sale of aircraft, aircraft engines, and all other services, equipment, and supplies except aircraft fuel and oil

The term "gross receipts" with respect to sales at all locations shall include all charges or other fees charged by Operator on all sales made by Operator, and all revenues of any kind and character derived from, arising out of, or payable on account of the business conducted by Operator or from the operations of Operator under this Agreement, whether for cash or credit and without any deduction for credit card discounts. Any gross receipts included in the formula for determining percentage payments owed the County and determined by Operator at a later date to be uncollectible shall not offset future percentage fees owed the County. The term shall also include the value of goods and services when provided or given by Operator to anyone without charge except as provided herein. The term shall not include warranty work for which Operator receives no mark-up over cost nor shall it include any sales tax or excise tax stated separately and collected from the customer for remittance to the taxing authority.

All gross receipts shall be deemed to be received at the time of the determination of the amount due to Operator not at the time of billing or payment, unless specifically authorized by the Airport Director.

- C. \$0.05 per gallon for all fuel sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- D. \$0.10 per quart for all oil sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- E. A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.06 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. (The County and Operator acknowledge that the County charges a flowage fee for certain fuels sold at the Airport and used in aircraft, and the Operator hereby agrees to collect that fuel flowage fee, as agent for the County. The parties further

agree that the collection of this fee and its remittance to the County is not an additional fee paid by the Operator for use of the leased premises.)

- 2. Fees shall be adjusted as follows:
  - A. Adjustments to Base Ground Rent: The annual base ramp (see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3) lease for each successive five (5) year period of the term of this LEASE from the Commencement Date shall be increased to reflect the increase in the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") from the Commencement Date of Lease (as defined in Article VI). The "CPI" shall be the revised Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items U. S. City Average, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, 1982- 84=100 (CPI-U). Base ground rent shall be subject to renegotiation for any option period hereunder.
  - B. Adjustments to Fuel Fee: The County reserves the right to adjust the fuel fee specified in subparagraph C of paragraph 1 above every five years after the Commencement Date, using an appropriate Producer Price Index for aviation fuels published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—more specifically the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 324110 (Aviation Fuel).

#### PAYMENTS

Operator agrees to pay base ramp rent and building rent due to the County, in advance on or before the tenth (10th) day of the month for which the rent is due (See Exhibit C).

All percentage fees and flowage fees owed shall be payable by the twentieth (20th) day of the month immediately following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment. County reserves the right to develop and prescribe a report form for Operator to report gross receipts and fuel related activity upon which fees are levied.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments, flowage fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall accrue interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum from the due date until receipt of payment.

# ARTICLE VIII BOOKS, RECORDS AND AUDITS

Operator must maintain full and accurate books of account and records, in a form acceptable to the County and according to standard and accepted accounting

practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but not be limited to, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips and annual federal income tax returns. In lieu of maintaining the books of account and records required herein, Operator may maintain computer records instead, provided that the County determines, in its sole discretion reasonably exercised, in advance that said computer records are a reasonably equivalent alternative to the maintenance of books and records otherwise required herein. These books and records shall be stored in Okaloosa County, Florida, for a period of at least five (5) years following the end of each annual period of this Agreement and be made available to the County upon request.

The County reserves the right, from the Commencement Date forward, to audit Operator's books and records at any time for the purpose of verifying amounts payable hereunder. If, as a result of such an audit, it is established that Operator has understated amounts payable to the County by two percent (2%) or more (after deductions and exclusions provided for herein) Operator shall pay the full cost of the audit and shall pay the full amount underpaid, plus twelve percent (12%) interest on said underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. The cost of the audit and the payment of the underpaid amount, plus interest, shall be made by Operator to the County within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice, except for past due amounts before the Commencement Date, which amounts are addressed in and will be due in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D.

#### ARTICLE VIX SECURITY DEPOSIT

Surety in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond equal to \$50,000 shall be posted with the County upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement and must thereafter be continuously maintained at all times during the term of this Agreement, to cover Operator's performance of all its obligations under this Agreement. The Surety is to be provided by Operator in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company shall be licenses to do business in the State of Florida, and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County. Operator shall be responsible for paying all required premiums.

An annually renewable Performance Bond may be substituted by the Operator each year in lieu of providing a single bond. Such Performance Bond shall not contain any exclusion or condition based on the time period for the discovery of, and the making of a claim for any loss, which is less than one year after the expiration date of such bond. In other words, the Performance Bond shall allow the County to make a claim under the Bond for losses, which totally or partially occurred during the period of such Bond. Such extended claim discovery and/or claim reporting period shall be for a period of at least one year or longer after the expiration of such Bond. Such Bond shall not contain any wording, which would allow for the cancellation or reduction in coverage under the Bond, other than at the listed expiration date, provided that 30 days notice of such expiration is given to the County before

termination of coverage at any such expiration date.

The performance bond, or a portion thereof, shall be payable to the County in the event Operator defaults in any of its monetary obligations to the County hereunder. In the event of Operator default, the amount or portion thereof, of the performance bond payable to the County shall, under no circumstances, exceed the amount of Operator's default.

#### ARTICLE X TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Operator shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay all property taxes; personal property taxes; all sales and other taxes to include Fire District Assessments measured by or related to the payments hereunder required under law; all license fees; and any and all other taxes, charges, assessments, imposts or levies of any nature, whether general or special, which, at any time, may be in any way imposed by local, state, or federal authorities other than the County, or that become a lien upon Operator, the County, the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, by reason of this Agreement or Operator's activities in, or improvements upon, the Leased Premises pursuant to this Agreement. The County warrants and represents that it shall not impose any taxes, assessments, or charges upon Operator during the term of this Agreement, other than assessments and charges authorized by this Agreement, or by any other agreement or agreements with the County.

#### ARTICLE XI INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Before starting and until termination of this Agreement, the Operator shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified.

The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean the Okaloosa County itself, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents.

Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation; financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County, for the County's protection only. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements:

#### 1. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

The Operator shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for all Workers' Compensation obligations

Workers' Compensation		LIMIT
1)	State	Statutory
2)	Employer's Liability	\$1 million accident

#### 2. <u>AIRPORT LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE, ENVIRONMENTAL</u> IMPAIRMENT. AND UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGES

The Operator shall purchase coverage provided by Property/Casualty Insurance Companies whose rating by the. A.M. Best Company is "A" or better. For Business Auto policies, the Operator shall purchase coverage on forms no more restrictive than Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this Lease. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits and coverage as outlined below must be provided, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required.

<u>Airport liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations, products and completed operations, hangar keepers, and independent contractors. The coverage shall be written on occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Aircraft Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability arising out of the operation of owned and non-owned aircraft. This coverage shall be written on an occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Business Auto</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned, non-owned and hired automobiles and employee non-ownership use. This coverage shall be written on a per accident basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Environmental Impairment</u> coverage including spillage, leakage, seeping or the like arising out of the fuel storage tank system (fuel farm), effective for such environmental impairments arising subsequent to the Commencement Date, all of which may be sudden and accidental or over a long period of time. This coverage shall be written on a claim made type basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit or as required by Federal or State Statute.

<u>Umbrella Liability</u> coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverage. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

Operator and the County understand and agree that the minimum limits and type of insurance herein required may become inadequate, and Operator agrees that it will increase such coverage or Limits of Liability to commercially reasonable levels within ninety (90) days upon receipt of notice in writing from the Airport Director.

#### 3. <u>PROPERTY INSURANCE</u>

Operator shall maintain in force at all times, property insurance coverage which insures any buildings constructed on the Leased Premises against fire, extended coverage and Standard Insurance Office (ISO) defined "Special Cause of Loss" of physical damage. In addition to the other requirements of this Section, the company or companies providing property insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph shall be qualified to do business in the State of Florida. The Okaloosa County shall be an Additional Insured under such policy with coverage afforded to the County which is at least as broad as that provided to the Operator/Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of such policy. The amount of coverage will be 100% of the replacement cost of such Improvements excluding foundation and site work. The policy will not contain a deductible feature, which exceeds five percent (5%) of replacement cost of such buildings. Such policy shall contain a Walver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the County. Operator agrees to apply any payment made as a result of any insurable loss to the repair or replacement of such Improvements. In the event that the insurance funds are greater than the amount required to repair or replace the improvements, with like kind and quality, the excess funds shall be retained by Operator subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. Such funds shall be expended on such repair or replacement within a reasonable period of time. A period of more than fourteen (14) months shall be deemed as an unreasonable period of time. If such funds are not expended as required, such funds will be turned over to the County for the use and benefit of the Airports system.

#### 4. <u>CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE</u>

Required insurance shall be documented in the Certificates of Insurance, which provide that the Okaloosa County shall be notified as least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. The Okaloosa County shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this contract shall be listed. If required by the County, the Operator shall furnish copies of the Operator's insurance policies, forms, endorsements, jackets and other items forming a part of, or relating to such policies. Certificates shall be on the "Certificate of Insurance" form equal to, as determined by the County an ACORD 25. The Operator shall replace any cancelled, adversely changed, restricted or nonrenewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Operator shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the Contract until directed by the County, in writing to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" address should read: Okaloosa County, Department of Risk Management, 601-A Pearl Street, Crestview, FL 32536. A copy of the certificate and any updates shall be sent to the Airports Director at 1701 SR 85 N, Eglin AFB, FL 32542.

#### 5. INSURANCE OF THE OPERATOR PRIMARY

The Operator required coverage shall be considered primary and all other insurance

shall be considered as excess, over and above the Operator's coverage. The Operator's policies of coverage will be considered primary as relates to all provisions of the contract.

#### LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY

The Operator shall retain control over its employees, agents, servants and subcontractors, as well as over its invitees, and its activities on and about the subject premises and the manner in which such activities shall be undertaken and to that end, the Operator shall not be deemed to be an agent of the County. Precaution shall be exercised at all times by the Operator for the protection of all persons, including employees, and property. The Operator shall make special effort to detect hazards and shall take prompt action where loss control/safety measures should reasonably be expected.

#### HOLD HARMLESS

The Operator shall hold harmless the Okaloosa County, its subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the performance of this Agreement, provided any such claim, suit, action, damage, liability or expense is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Operator, or the Operator's subtenants, subcontractors, representatives, licensees, invitees, agents or employees of the Operator or employees of any of the aforementioned individuals or entities. The Operator's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. Nothing contained herein shall obligate the Operator to hold harmless the County for the County's own negligence to the extent the claim is caused by such negligence.

#### PAY ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY

The Operator agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in the Hold Harmless paragraph. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

#### ALL OPERATORS AT DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

All Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport will be required to meet the same insurance requirements.

#### ARTICLE XII PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Operator represents that it is the owner of, or fully authorized to use, any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names, or slogans used by it in its operations under, or in connection with, this Agreement. Operator shall save and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents free and harmless of any loss, liability, expense; suit, or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark, or copyright, or from any claim of unfair competition or other similar claim, arising out of Operator's operations under, or in connection with this Agreement,

#### ARTICLE XIII IMPROVEMENTS

#### Initial Improvements:

Upon execution of this Agreement, County shall maintain all public and common or joint use areas of the Airport, including the Aircraft Operations Area, in good repair, and shall make such repairs, replacements or additions thereto as, in its opinion, are required and necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

#### Additional Improvements:

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall have the right to construct, at its own expense, improvements, alterations, or additions anywhere on the Airport that would benefit the Airport or its operators, to facilitate and further the authorized usage of the Airport, provided that Operator conforms with all conditions of this Article including:

- (a) the proposed improvements and alterations are submitted to the County for its prior review;
- (b) the County determines, in its discretion (which discretion shall be reasonably applied and the determination not unreasonably withheld or delayed), that the proposed improvements and alterations will be consistent with the Airport's Master Plan, land use plan and architectural design and quality of construction in effect at the time of construction; and
- (c) the improvements, alterations, and additions are to be constructed by qualified and licensed contractors and subcontractors.
- (d) such improvements shall include but not be limited to items such as:
  - 1. construction of aircraft hangars
  - 2. construction of office space for aviation activities
  - 3. covered area for arrival and departure of aircraft
  - 4. flight school
  - 5. major remodeling of passenger terminal

The cost of these improvements shall first apply as reductions to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense.

#### General Construction Requirements:

Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, Operator shall submit detailed plans, specifications, and a construction time schedule for the improvements, to the County for approval. The Airport Director shall either approve or disapprove the plans and/or specifications submitted by the Operator. Approval by the Airport Director of any plans and specifications refers only to the conformity of such plans and specifications to the general architectural and aesthetic plan for the area assigned to the Operator. Such plans are not approved for architectural or engineering design or compliance with applicable laws or codes and the County, acting through the Airport Director, by approving such plans and specifications, assumes no liability or responsibility hereof or for defect in any structure or improvement constructed according to such plans and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design submitted and shall state the reasons for such action; provided, however, the Airport Director will not unreasonably deny such plans and specifications. No changes or alterations shall be made to said plans and specifications after approval by the Airport Director.

Immediately upon receipt of the County's written approval of said plans, specifications, and construction time schedule, Operator shall proceed with construction of said improvements. Work shall not be performed at times other than shown on the construction time schedule without the prior approval of the Airport Director.

Operator shall construct all improvements and additions to the Leased Premises at its own expense, except that a credit shall first be given for past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense. Although the County has the right to review proposed improvement plans, and veto the plans only if the plans are inconsistent with the airport development plans or construction quality and design control, pursuant to the standards set forth above, if the County does not veto said improvement plans, and Operator thereafter constructs the improvements, the improvements shall be commissioned and constructed at Operator's sole initiative and behest, and nothing herein shall be construed as an authorization by County to Operator to construct the improvements, or as an agreement by County to be responsible for paying for the improvements, except as listed in Exhibit D and neither the Leased Premises, nor the County's interest in said Leased Premises or any improvements constructed thereon, shall be subjected to a mechanic's lien for any improvements constructed by Operator hereunder.

Where the cost of improvements exceed \$100,000; the County may require Operator to post a bond or letter of credit or other security acceptable to the County

guaranteeing payment for construction of the improvements, as a condition precedent to the commencement of construction of the improvements.

Operator shall be responsible for assuring that all of the improvements; alterations and additions to the Leased Premises are constructed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal law. Operator shall reimburse the County for all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, the County incurs:

- (a) as a result of the fact that the improvements, additions, or alterations do not comply with local, state and federal law;
- (b) in defending against, settling or satisfying any claims that the County is responsible for paying for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder, except as allowed in Exhibit D; or
- (c) in defending against, settling or satisfying any mechanic's lien claims, asserted as a result of unpaid for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder.

Should Operator construct improvements, alterations, or additions without fulfilling its obligations hereunder, Operator shall remove said improvements, alterations, or additions if so directed by the County, and shall do so at its own expense and within the time limits specified.

The County shall, at any period during construction of Operator's improvements, alterations, or additions, have the right to inspect any or all construction work, workmanship, material and installation involved in, or incidental to, the construction or installation of the improvements, alterations, or additions, for conformance with the applicable standards set forth in this Agreement, provided that such inspection shall not include internal work that is exclusively of an operations (non-structural) nature, and provided further that no such inspections shall be deemed to constitute consent to or approval of any such work.

Operator shall provide County with one complete set of "as-built" drawings for each improvement, alteration, or addition made to the Leased Premises during the term of this Agreement.

Immediately upon completion of any improvements, alterations, or additions, Operator shall submit to the County a detailed, certified statement from the construction contractor(s), architect(s), and engineer(s) specifying the total construction costs, both hard costs such as building contractor and material costs and soft costs such as architect fees, bond costs, letter of credit fees, attorney fees to review and negotiate construction contracts and construction issues and for loan closing, and design and closing costs, but excluding debt service (collectively, "Direct Costs"). Operator shall also submit the proposed useful life of said improvements. The County shall review the costs and proposed useful life and upon its approval, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed, such costs shall become the basis for depreciation of Operator improvements as provided for in Article XXVII (or the amount applied to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached).

Title to all permanent leasehold improvements, alterations, or additions, as defined by Florida Law, will vest in the County upon termination or sooner expiration of this agreement, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances whatsoever arising by, through or under the Operator.

Notwithstanding the above paragraph, title to all of the Operator's trade fixtures and signs and personal property shall at all times during the term of this Agreement remain with the Operator.

Operator shall not remove or demolish, in whole or in part, any improvements upon the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the Airport Director,

#### ARTICLE XIV SIGNS

Operator shall have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place in or on the Leased Premises or Airport a sign or signs identifying the Operator. Operator shall also have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place Operator identifying signage at the Airport entryway and to place directional signs to the FBO from the Airport entryway to the Leased Premises. Such sign(s) shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location or locations, approved in writing in advance by the Airport Director and in conformance with standards established by the Airport Director with respect to the Airport's overall directional graphics and sign program. Sign(s) and location(s) may be changed and altered from time to time with the written approval of the Airport Director, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. The Operator, upon written request from the County, shall remove, at the Operators expense, all lettering and signs so erected on the Leased Premises at the expiration, said expiration to include any extensions, or sooner termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XV VENDING MACHINES

Amusement or vending machines or other machines operated by coins or tokens may be installed or maintained in or upon the Leased Premises, as well as any improvements or additions thereon, with the permission of the County, and the number, type, kind and locations thereof shall be solely in discretion of the County. Operator shall not permit the installation of any such machines, except by a concessionaire authorized by the County or unless the County agrees to Operator or its subtenants installing their own machines for use by the employees and guests of Operator and its subtenants.

#### ARTICLE XVI MAINTENANCE

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees, at its own expense, to maintain and keep in good condition and repair, all portions of the Leased Premises, including any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, and any utility lines thereon or thereunder. As used herein, maintenance shall include, without limitation, the upkeep, repair, and replacement of all structural aspects of the Leased Premises and all existing and future improvements thereto. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. The maintenance of all fencing (excluding the airport perimeter fence), landscaping, foundations, walls, heating and cooling systems, drainage installations, curbs, islands, sidewalks, driveways, aircraft ramp, parking areas (vehicular and aircraft), and Operator-constructed and/or modified vehicular and aircraft ingress/egress and access-ways provided for in this Lease; excluding roofs and the maintenance hangar main door;
- 2. The maintenance of all interior utility lines, exterior equipment, fixtures and connections in accordance with Article XVII;
- 3. The maintenance of all interior lighting fixtures; including bulbs, ballasts, starters, switches, and outlets;
- 4. All security service;
- 5. All interior and exterior painting; and
- 6. Maintenance of all interior and exterior doors, locks, walls, windows, ceilings and partitions.

The County shall not be liable for damage caused by wind, water, steam, sewage, snow, ice, gas, bursting or leaking of pipes or plumbing or electrical causes, unless the damage is proved to be the result of gross negligence of the County.

The County shall have no responsibility for maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Leased Premises including any Permanent Approved Capital Operator Improvements. The Operator, at its sole cost and expense, shall provide custodial service and other service(s) required by the Operator, and the County shall have no obligation therefore.

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees to maintain all portions of the Leased Premises not maintained by County, and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, in a safe, clean, and neat condition, and not permit any accumulation of wreckage, debris, or trash. Operator agrees to provide for complete, proper and adequate sanitary handling and disposal, away from the Airport, of all trash, garbage, waste and other refuse caused as a result of Operator's use of the Leased Premises; to provide and use suitable covered metal receptacles, to be approved by the Airport Director, for all trash, garbage and other refuse on or about the Leased Premises, and not to pile boxes, cartons, carts, drums, or the like on the outside of the buildings, or dump any waste matter of any nature, in a liquid state or otherwise, on the Leased Premises nor to permit contamination of the County's sewers or the Airport's drainage control reservoir.

Operator agrees to promptly install, without cost or expense to the County, any other device or devices for the handling and disposition of refuse and all manner of waste (liquid or otherwise) as may reasonably be required by the County or the Airport Director from time to time of all Airport tenants, including Operator.

Should Operator fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this Article within a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of such failure, or for those items that cannot be reasonably cured within 30 days, Operator undertakes to cure and diligently pursues such cure, the County reserves the right to take any action to cure said failure. Should the County take action to cure failures, the Operator shall pay to the County an amount equal to the County's cost for such actions plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge. Said payment is to be made by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payments due.

#### ARTICLE XVII UTILITIES

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for providing, maintaining, and repairing, at its sole cost and expense, all utilities; including, but not limited to telephone, lighting (except ramp lighting which will be the County's expense for power and repair), water, gas, sewer, and electric as County, required for the Leased Premises and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Operator shall not render any utility lines inaccessible.

Operator shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of all exterior telephone, water, gas, sewer, and electrical utility lines required for the Leased Premises commencing at the point(s) where said utilities enter upon the Leased Premises. The County shall have no obligations related to said maintenance and repair. Operator shall coordinate any required maintenance and repair with the appropriate utility company.

The County, or the utility company as the case may be, will be responsible for utility lines up to property lines of the leased Premises as defined in Exhibits A-1, A-2, and A-3. Should Operator have a problem with any exterior utility line and it be determined that said problem exists at a point prior to where the line enters upon the Leased Premises, Operator shall coordinate the required maintenance and repair with both the appropriate utility company and the County.

The Operator may, at its sole cost and expense, install any additional utilities at the Leased Premises, as it so desires, provided that Operator shall be responsible for

obtaining any easements necessary to make such utilities available to the Leased Premises and the Operator complies with all provision Article XIII herein.

The County reserves to itself the right, at its expense, to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove and replace water or sewer pipes, electrical lines, gas pipes, or any other utilities or services located on the Leased Premises as necessary or appropriate, in the County's judgment, to make such utilities available to the County or other tenants, along with the right to enter the Leased Premises at all reasonable times in order to accomplish the foregoing, provided, however, that (i) the County shall take reasonable precautions to avoid the disruption of the Operator's authorized activities; (ii) the alteration and additions after installation do not lessen the utilities previously available to Operator; (iii) the County and/or the ultimate user of such utilities will be responsible to repair and maintain such utilities; and (iv) such utilities will be separately metered for different users.

The Operator shall be solely liable for the cost of all utility consumption on the Leased Premises, except ramp lights, and the Operator shall obtain separate meters accordingly.

#### ARTICLE XVIII DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

Operator shall be liable for any damage to the Airport and to any improvements thereon caused by Operator, its partners, officers, agents, invitees, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, ordinary wear and tear excepted. All repairs for which Operator is liable shall be made by Operator unless the County determines that it is more appropriate for the County to make the repairs; provided, however, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, repairs to the improvements constructed by Operator may be made by the Operator unless Operator fails to undertake such repairs as set forth below. In such a case, the County shall make the repairs at Operator's expense. All repairs for which Operator written notice to so do shall be performed by the County, in which event Operator shall reimburse the County for the cost thereof, plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, and said amount shall be due by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payment due.

In case of damage to or destruction of the improvements upon the Leased Premises, the Operator, at its sole expense, shall commence the repair or reconstruction of the improvements within sixty (60) days thereafter and diligently complete such repair or reconstruction within a reasonable time period and to a condition as near as reasonably practicable to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction. In accordance with Article XI, a period of more than 14 months shall be deemed unreasonable. In the event the Operator fails to commence repairs within the specified time, then, at the County's sole discretion, this Agreement shall terminate or the County may exercise its remedies under this Agreement.

In the event this Agreement terminates pursuant to the paragraph above, the County

shall notify the Operator in writing whether the County elects that (1) the Operator surrender possession of the Leased Premises to the County immediately and assign the County (or, if the same has already been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of its right, title and interest in all of the proceeds from the casualty insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI, and pay to the County an amount equal to the Operator's deductible thereunder, or (2) the Operator at its sole cost and expense, within four (4) months after the receipt of the County's written notice as aforesaid, tear down and remove all parts of the improvements then remaining and the debris resulting from such fire or other casualty and otherwise clean up the Leased Premises, and place the area in a condition similar to that when it was first provided to the Operator. In all events, the Leased Premises shall be free and clear of liens, including the lien of any leasehold mortgage, arising by, through or under the Operator. In the event the County elects option (2) hereunder, within five (5) days after the completion of such cleanup and restoration, the Operator shall surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, cleaned up as aforesaid, and assign to the County (or if the same has been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of the insurance proceeds from the insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI plus the amount of any deductible thereunder, minus the costs of cleanup and restoration.

In the event of damage or destruction to the Leased Premises, it is expressly understood that Operator shall continue to be liable for complying with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including fees payable, during the time required for Operator to fulfill its obligations hereunder, unless the damage makes it impractical for the Operator to continue the Operator's business. In this event, the base rent will be abated for up to the time it takes for Operator to reopen for business but in no event longer than 14 months from the date the damage or destruction occurred.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article or the Lease to the contrary, Operator's and County's rights to insurance proceeds will be subject and subordinate to the rights of the lender holding the leasehold mortgage covering the Leased Premises pursuant to Article XLIV below.

#### ARTICLE XIX RIGHT TO ENTER

The County and its authorized officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors and other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises and any improvements and alterations thereon at reasonable times (and in an emergency, any time) for the following purposes:

- 1. To inspect such premises to determine whether Operator has complied and is complying with the terms and conditions of the Agreement
- 2. To perform maintenance and make repairs in any case where Operator is obligated but has failed to do so.
- 3. In the exercise of County's police powers.

#### ARTICLE XX QUIET ENJOYMENT

The County warrants and represents that it has good and marketable title to the Leased Premises free of encumbrances. The County represents that upon payment of fees when due and upon performance of all other conditions required herein, and under other agreements between the parties, Operator shall peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the Leased Premises, and all improvements thereon, for all terms under this Agreement, subject to the County's rights of inspection and maintenance contained herein.

#### ARTICLE XXI NON-DISCRIMINATION

Operator, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, assigns and subtenants, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Leased Premises and any improvements thereon; (2) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be subjected to discrimination in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Leased Premises and the furnishing of services therein; and (3) Operator shall use the Leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said regulations may be amended.

Operator shall furnish its accommodations and/or services on a fair, equal, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users thereof and it shall charge fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory prices for each unit or service, PROVIDED THAT Operator may be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar type of price reductions to volume purchasers.

County, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that Lessee will not be required to provide any service(s) or meet any requirement(s) contained in this Agreement, including Exhibit B hereto (Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator), unless all Fixed Base Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport are providing the same service(s) or meet the same requirement(s), i.e., the Lessee would not be required to provide twin engine charter service unless all Fixed Base Operators at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport

County, as part of consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that any and all FBOs located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Airport may meet their Minimum Standards, as stated in Exhibit B, for maintenance, flight school, and charter operations by contracting with a certified third party, so long as done in accordance with Articles XXXIV and/or XXXV of this Agreement, as applicable.

In the event of breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right, subject to rights of cure otherwise, forth herein, to terminate this agreement and to re-enter and repossess said Leased Premises and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

#### ARTICLE XXII WAIVER

Should Operator breach any of its obligations hereunder, the County, nevertheless, thereafter may accept from Operator any payment or payments due under this Agreement, and continue this Agreement in effect without in any way waiving its ability to exercise and enforce all available remedies upon default provided hereunder or provided by law for said breach. In addition, any waiver by either party of any default, breach, or omission of the other under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different default, breach, or omission.

#### ARTICLE XXIII DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Events of Default: Subject to any cure periods otherwise set forth herein, the following shall constitute defaults by Operator:

- 1. Failure to pay any fees or any other monies owed hereunder, or under any other agreements between the parties, when such fees and monies are due.
- 2. The failure to keep any covenant, agreement, or obligation covered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement between Operator and the County.
- 3. The operation of the Operator should change to such an extent that it is no longer able to meet the criteria set forth in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities for the activities permitted under this Agreement or be able to provide these Requirements and Minimum Standards through a County approved third party at the Airport.
- 4. Operator undertakes any other commercial or noncommercial service or activity not specifically permitted under this Agreement, unless first approved by the County in writing.
- 5. If any court shall take jurisdiction of Operator and its assets pursuant to any proceeding other than under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if a Receiver for Operator's assets is appointed, or if Operator shall be divested of its rights, powers, and privileges under this agreement by other operation of law, other than under the

Bankruptcy Act of 1978.

- 6. Subject to casualty and the terms of Article XVIII hereof, abandonment of Operator's operations, which shall be defined as Operator's failure to conduct regular and continuing operations on the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements hereof for thirty (30) days.
- 7. A default in, or the termination of any other agreement between Operator and the County, or default in or the termination of any sublease executed between Operator and any third party pursuant to which Operator is entitled access to land, buildings, improvements, or any portions thereof, located on the Airport, or to do business on the Airport.

Should the County so request in writing after execution of this Agreement, Operator shall provide a copy of the additional agreements pursuant to which Operator is authorized to do business on the Airport, within ten (10) days of said notice. The failure to provide copies of said agreements shall also constitute a default on Operator's part and shall entitle the County to exercise any and all of its default powers set forth in this Agreement.

**<u>Remedies Upon Default:</u>** Upon the occurrence of any of the events of default set forth above, the County may exercise any one or more of the following remedies. These remedies shall be cumulative and not alternative:

- 1. The County may sue for recovery of all damages incurred by the County, including incidental damages, consequential damages, if any, and attorney's fees.
- 2. The County may utilize any portion, or all, of the security deposit provided by Operator to remedy the default and to reimburse the County for any damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection that it may sustain as a result of the default. In such event, Operator shall not be permitted to resume operations under this Agreement until such time as it furnishes another security deposit that satisfies the requirements of Article VIII. However, this Agreement shall not be deemed terminated during said period unless written notice of termination shall have been given and become effective in accordance with subparagraph 3, below.
- 3. The County may terminate this Agreement and, at the option of the County, any other agreement in effect between the County and Operator. The termination of these agreements, however, shall only be effective upon written notice of same provided by the County to Operator as required in Article XXIII, Remedies Upon Default, No. 6. In no event shall this Agreement be construed to be terminated unless and until such notice is provided. With respect to Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 3 and 6, only, the termination may be effective

immediately upon provision of said notice, or at any other time specified in the notice. If this Agreement is terminated, Operator shall continue to be liable for: (a) the performance of all terms and conditions and the payment of all monies due hereunder prior to the effective date of said termination; (b) all damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, incurred as a result of any default; and (c) all conditions, terms and obligations in Article XI of this Agreement, entitled Insurance and Indemnification.

4. Without terminating the Agreement by so doing, and without further notice to Operator, the County may reenter the Leased Premises with process of law, repossess the Leased Premises and all fixtures and improvements thereon, and remove Operator and any third parties who may be occupying or within the Leased Premises and all of their respective personal property, by using either such reasonable force as may be necessary, summary proceedings, ejectment, or any other means the County, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate without being deemed guilty of trespass, eviction, or forcible entry and detainer by so doing. In such case, the County shall be obligated to attempt, in good faith, to negotiate the reletting of the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, or any portion thereof, on behalf of Operator, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the County deems appropriate. The County shall in no way be obligated under the terms of this subparagraph to relet all or any portion of the Leased premises, or any improvement thereon, to any third party, or upon terms and conditions that are not acceptable to the County, or which the County, in its sole discretion, does not feel to be in the best interests of the Airport; nor shall the County be responsible for any failure of the sub operator or new tenant to pay rent or to perform any other conditions due upon such reletting. Operator hereby expressly authorizes the County to make any reasonable repairs necessary to relet the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, on Operator's behalf. Assuming the County attempts to relet the Leased Premises in good faith, whether or not the County is able to relet the Leased Premises, Operator shall remain liable for the performance of all terms and conditions of the Agreement and the payment of all fees due under the terms of the Agreement for the remainder of the Leasehold term, although Operator shall receive credit for any fees paid or conditions performed as a result of subletting. Operator shall also be responsible for reimbursing the County for all costs and expenses the County incurs in reletting or attempting to relet the Leased Premises, Including commission/broker fees and reasonable repair costs. Finally, if, as a result of such reletting, the County becomes entitled to receive excess fees or other benefits over and above what the County would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement, the Operator shall be entitled to retain all such surplus fees and other benefits, and the County shall have no rights or interest therein.

- 5. The County may utilize any other remedy provided by law or equity as a result of any events of default.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Operator will not be in default under Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, of this Lease unless and until Operator defaults in the payments of rent, and fails to pay said rent for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from County, or Operator defaults in the performance of any provision under this Lease and fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice from County, or, if such default is of a nature that it could not reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days after receipt of such written notice and Operator does not commence and proceed with reasonable diligence and in good faith to cure such default.

#### ARTICLE XXIV NONADEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS

#### A. <u>Non-Default Termination Events:</u>

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a non-default termination hereunder and entitle the Operator to terminate this Agreement by giving ninety (90) days written notice:

- 1. The lawful assumption by the United States of America, or any authorized agency thereof, of the operation, control, or use of the Airport, or any substantial part or parts thereof, in such a manner as to substantially restrict the Operator from operating therefrom for a period in excess of ninety (90) days.
- 2. The abandonment of the Airport as an airport or airfield for a period greater than 90 days.
- 3. In the event this Agreement is terminated under Article XXIV(A)(1) or under Article XXIV(A)(2), above, the County is obligated to comply with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### B. <u>Termination for Other Purposes:</u>

In accordance with Article XXXI, if the County at any time during the term of this Agreement determines, in its sole judgment, that the Leased Premises are required for other airport purposes, and not for fixed based operations, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving the Operator 90 days written notice; provided, however that County complies with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### C. Lost Profits:

The County shall not be responsible to the Operator for any lost profits, expenses,

liabilities or claims whatsoever that may result from termination by the Operator or the County pursuant to this Article, except for the reimbursement provided for under Article XVII.

#### ARTICLE XXV ATTORNEYS FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF LITIGATION

In the event of a breach of this Agreement, the breaching party shall pay to the nonbreaching party all attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses incurred by the nonbreaching party in enforcing its rights as a result of said breach.

#### ARTICLE XXVI FORCE MAJEURE

Subject to the provisions herein concerning the payment of fees and other monies by Operator to the County, and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither the County nor Operator shall be liable for any failure, delay or interruption in performing their obligations hereunder (other than the Operator's obligations to pay fees and other monies) due to causes or conditions beyond their control; by which is meant acts of God, the elements, weather conditions, earthquakes, fire, acts of governmental authority (other than the County or agency thereof), war, shortage of labor or materials, acts of third parties for which neither the County nor Operator is responsible, injunctions, labor troubles or disputes of every kind (including those affecting the County, Operator, their contractors, suppliers, or subcontractors), or any other condition or circumstance, whether similar to or different from the foregoing (it being agreed that the foregoing enumeration shall not limit or be characteristic of such conditions or circumstances), which is beyond the control of the County or Operator or which could not be prevented or remedied by reasonable effort and at reasonable expense.

#### ARTICLE XXVII BUYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS

In the event of any cancellation or termination of this Agreement prior to the expiration date pursuant to Article XXIV(A)(1), Article XXIV(A)(2) or Article XXIV(B), the County shall, within ninety (90) days after the effective date of such termination or cancellation, pay the Operator the "undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements" for all Operator Improvements installed or constructed by the Operator which were approved by the County pursuant to the terms hereof, whether in place on the Commencement Date or constructed thereafter; provided, however, the County shall not make any payments hereunder for any Operator Improvements not then in existence at the time of any such cancellation or termination. For purposes of this provision, undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements shall be the cost of said improvements, less depreciation on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, as approved by the County pursuant to Article XIII.

#### ARTICLE XXVIII SURRENDER UPON TERMINATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Operator shall peaceably surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, together with any improvements, alterations, or fixtures previously constructed by Operator or the County within said Leased Premises, and any of the County's personal property located thereon, in as good a condition as the Leased Premises and improvements, alterations and fixtures constructed thereon were initially provided to, or constructed by, the County or Operator, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and, subject to terms of Article XXVII above, without any compensation whatsoever, and free and clear of any claims or interests of Operator or through Operator. If any of said improvements, alterations or fixtures are encumbered by a mortgage or lien at the time of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for eliminating said mortgage or lien and shall hold the County harmless therefrom.

Operator shall have the right to remove its items of personal property and trade fixtures and signs from the Leased Premises through 30 days after the close of business on the day of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Should Operator fail to remove its personal property and trade fixtures and signs within said time, the County shall have the right to remove said personal property and trade fixtures and signs and to place said personal property and trade fixtures and signs into storage at Operator's behalf and at Operator's sole cost and expense. The County shall be entitled to reasonable rental from Operator for the use of the Leased Premises occupied by Operator's personal property and trade fixtures and signs, until the County places said property into storage.

Title to all personal property and trade fixtures and signs not removed by Operator from the Leased Premises or claimed from storage within thirty (30) days of the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the County taking ownership of such personal property and trade fixtures and signs, without payment by the County to Operator of any compensation whatsoever, and said personal property and trade fixtures and signs shall thereafter be owned by the County free and clear of any claim or interest by Operator or of any mortgagee or any third party whose position was derived from or through Operator.

#### ARTICLE XXIX HOLDING OVER

If Operator remains in possession of the Leased Premises after the expiration of this Agreement without any written renewal thereof, such holding over shall not be deemed as a renewal or extension of this Agreement but shall create only a tenancy from month to month which may be terminated at any time by the County upon thirty (30) days written notice. Such holding over shall otherwise be upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXX RENEWAL

Provided that Operator is not currently in default of any of the terms of this Agreement, including those contained in Exhibit D, Operator shall be provided one (1) 10-year renewal option, exercisable no sooner than January 1, 2032, by providing County with written notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the lease term. All of the terms and conditions of the lease shall apply during the renewal term including CPI increases to the lease payments at each successive five (5) year period.

#### ARTICLE XXXI SUBSTITUTION OF PREMISES

Operator understands and agrees that the County has the right to take all or any portion of the Leased Premises, and any additions, alterations, or improvements thereon, should the County, in its sole discretion, determine that said portion of the Leased Premises, and improvements thereon, are required for other Airport purposes and not for fixed base aircraft operations. If such action is taken, the County may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article XXIV, NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS, or may and if the County intends to maintain a Fixed Base Operation at the Airport will substitute in a reasonable time using reasonable diligence comparable areas within the Airport, brought to the same level of improvement to the area taken. The County shall bear all expenses of bringing the substituted area to the same level of improvement as the area taken, and of moving Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture and fixtures to the substituted area. If any of Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture, or fixtures cannot be relocated, the County shall replace, at its own expense, such non-relocatable improvements and other property with comparable property in the substituted area, and the County shall be deemed the owner of the non-relocated improvements and other property, free and clear of all claims of any interest or title therein by Operator, or any mortgagee or other third party. It is the specific intent of this paragraph that Operator be placed, to the extent possible, in the same position it would have been had the County not substituted new premises for the Leased Premises, provided, however, that the County shall not be obligated to reimburse Operator for lost profits or revenues due to such substitution.

#### ARTICLE XXXII AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Subject to the provisions of Article XXXI concerning Substitution of Premises rights above, the County reserves the right to further develop or improve all areas within the Airport, including landing areas, as the County may determine in its sole discretion, which discretion shall not unreasonably be exercised, to be in the best interests of the Airport, regardless of the desires or views of Operator, and without further interference or hindrance from Operator.

Except as may be required by this Agreement or any other agreement between the

parties, the County reserves the right, but shall not be obligated to Operator, to keep and repair all areas, including landing areas, of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII SUBORDINATION

This Agreement shall be subordinate to existing and future Airport Bond Resolutions. This agreement shall also be subject to and subordinate to agreements between the County and State and Federal agencies for grants-in-aid and to the provisions of any agreements heretofore made between the County, the City, and the United States, relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which has been required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights of property to the County for Airport purposes, or to the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion, or development of the Airport, including the expenditure of federal funds for the development of the Airport in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Airport Act of 1958, as it has been amended from time to time. Any agreement hereafter made between the County, the City, and the United States will not be inconsistent with rights granted to Operator herein.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV ASSIGNMENT

Operator shall not assign its rights, title and interest herein nor allow or effectuate a "change in control" of Operator's entity without the prior payment of an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 and the prior written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. If an assignment or change of control is made, Operator shall continue to be liable, jointly and severally, with its assignee or successor, for the fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under this Agreement subsequent to the assignment, unless the County releases Operator in writing from such liability for future obligations, which release shall not be unreasonably withheld. The release shall be effective only if made in writing. All subsequent assignors and assignees shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including this Section, as if they were the original operator/assignor. For purposes of this provision and this Agreement, "change of control" shall mean any transfer in control of Operator's entity structure, whether by action of Operator or by operation of law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, the transfer of forty percent (40%) or more of Operator's stock (if a corporation) during any 12-month period shall constitute a change in control. Any transfer of control not so approved by County shall be a violation of the covenants of Article XXIV enabling County to exercise any and all rights of County pursuant to Article XXIII.

#### ARTICLE XXXV SUBLEASE

Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. Any such sublease must be in writing and be made subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, before any sublease may take effect, any sub operator must execute an agreement with the County, in a form and for a fee acceptable to the County, by which such sub operator is authorized to do business on the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXVI SUCCESSORS

The provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

#### ARTICLE XXXVII PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof to any person, entity or event shall to any extent be held or deemed invalid and unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons, entities or events other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each term, covenant and condition of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### ARTICLE XXXVIII NOTICES

All notices by either party to the other shall be made by depositing such notice in the registered or certified mail of the United States of America, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or with a nationally recognized overnight express courier service requiring signature and receipt, and such notice shall be deemed to have been served on the actual date of receipt, or, in the event addressee, or addressee's agent, refuses to accept delivery or delivery attempt is unsuccessful, so long as the notice is properly addressed as shown below or as subsequently provided to the other party in compliance with the provisions of this Article XXXVIII, then notice shall be deemed to have been served on either i) the date delivery is refused, ii) the next business day in the case of delivery by overnight courier, or iii) three (3) business days after mailing the notice in the case of registered or certified mail. All notices to the County shall be mailed to:

Airports Director Northwest Florida Regional Airport 1701 Hwy 85 North Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-1413

All notices to Operator shall be mailed to:

Regal Capital, LLC Attn: Jack Simmons 9171 Ashbury Lane Gulfport, MS 39503 The parties may from time to time designate, in writing, changes to the addresses stated.

#### ARTICLE XXXIX REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING AUTHORITY

The County represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement and grant the rights contained herein to Operator.

If Operator is a limited liability company or general partnership, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is a general partner of said partnership; (2) his/her execution of this Lease is in the usual course of the partnership's business; and (3) by his/her execution of this Lease, the partnership shall be deemed a signator to this Lease in the same fashion as if all of the general partners of the partnership had executed this Lease.

If Operator is a corporation, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is an agent of the corporation; (2) he/she is authorized to execute this Lease on the corporation's behalf; and (3) the corporation shall be bound as a signator to this Lease by his/her execution of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XL RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is understood that the County is not in any way or for any purpose a partner or joint venturer with, or agent of, Operator in the use of the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, for any purpose.

#### ARTICLE XLI AIRPORT PROTECTION

The County reserves unto itself, its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Leased Premises, together with the right to cause in said airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the said airspace, and for use of said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect or permit the erection or growth of, or permit to remain in or on the Leased Premises, any structure, natural growth or other object extending into the airspace above the Leased Premises higher than as permitted in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

The Operator shall not use or permit the use in or on the Leased Premises of any device in such a manner as to create electrical or electronic interference with communications between the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and aircraft, or between aircraft and any navigational controls, whether or not located on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect, install or permit the erection or installation in or on the Leased Premises of any lights that will or might make it difficult for aircraft pilots to distinguish between the airport lights and other lights, or that will or might impair visibility or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

#### ARTICLE XLII HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement and shall not be construed to affect in any manner the terms and provisions hereof or the interpretation or construction thereof.

#### ARTICLE XLIII GOVERNING LAW/VENUE

This Agreement is made and entered into, and will be performed in, Okaloosa County, Florida, and Florida law shall govern and apply to its interpretation. In the event of a dispute or disputes between the parties hereto, and in the event litigation is instituted, such litigation shall be commenced only in the court of appropriate jurisdiction in Okaloosa County, Florida.

#### ARTICLE XLIV ENCUMBRANCE OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE AND NOTICE TO MORTGAGEES

- A. With the prior written consent of County as set forth below, Operator may, at any time or from time to time during the term of this lease, encumber by mortgage or other security instrument, by way of assignment, or otherwise, Operator's interest in this leasehold estate.
- B. Any lender on the security of the leasehold estate ("Lender") shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease:
  - 1. To do any act or thing required of Operator hereunder and all such acts or things done and performed shall be as effective to prevent a forfeiture of Operator's rights hereunder as if done by the Operator; and
  - 2. To realize on the security afforded by the leasehold estate by exercising foreclosure proceedings or power of sale or other remedy afforded in law or in equity or by the security documents (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as 'foreclosure sale") or to acquire by deed-in-lieu, and to transfer, convey, or assign the title of Operator to the leasehold estate created hereby to any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale or transfer from Lender if Lender acquires by a deed-in-lieu and to acquire and succeed to the interest of Operator hereunder by virtue of any such foreclosure sale or deed-in-lieu.

- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided for in this Article, or elsewhere in this Lease, the rights of County, in the event of a default, may not be exercised until written notice of such default is provided to any Lender, or to the person or firm designated by any such Lender to accept such notices. It is agreed that such Lender shall have the right to cure any such default within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any other covenant or condition or term of this Lease; and, if such default is of such nature that it cannot be remedied within said time, then such Lender shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that it commences the curing of such default within said thirty (30) day period, and thereafter diligently continues the curing of the same.
- D. No such Lender shall be required at any time to subordinate its mortgage to other mortgages or security instruments nor shall such Lender be liable to the County as an assignee of this Lease unless and until such time as such Lender shall acquire the rights of Operator hereunder through foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or by deed-in-lieu or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by such mortgage, or which may otherwise be provided by law,
- E. No modification, cancellation or surrender of this Lease shall be made without the consent of any Lender on the security of the leasehold estate when such Lender requests, or Lender's documents require, such authority to consent.
- F. The County agrees to provide any estoppel upon request of Lender acknowledging that (and noting any exceptions) this Lease is in full force and effect; that there are no defaults that exist under the Lease; that the rent is current; and such other matters as Lender may reasonably require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lender selected by Operator and the ultimate successor to Operator under the Lease, in the event of foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or otherwise, is subject to the written approval of the County. Said approvals will not be unreasonably denied or delayed. As a minimum, any replacement Operator considered by Lender must be able to demonstrate the appropriate financial ability to conduct the operations and have at least five (5) years experience in the operation of a full service fixed base operation of a similar size and offering similar services as that covered under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XLV ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, together with all exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the Leased Premises, and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing executed by all of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Lessor/County has signed this instrument and the Lessee has cause this instrument to be signed in its corporate name by its Managing Member, all by the authority of its Board of Directors, this Lease being executed in duplicate originals, one being retained by the Lessee and one being retained by the Lessor/County.

ATTEST:

CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT By: Deputy Clerk

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA LESSOR

Bv≤ Don Amunds 3/26/13 Chairman

Approved As To Content:

County Attorney

Approved As To Form:

**Airports Director** 

ATTEST:

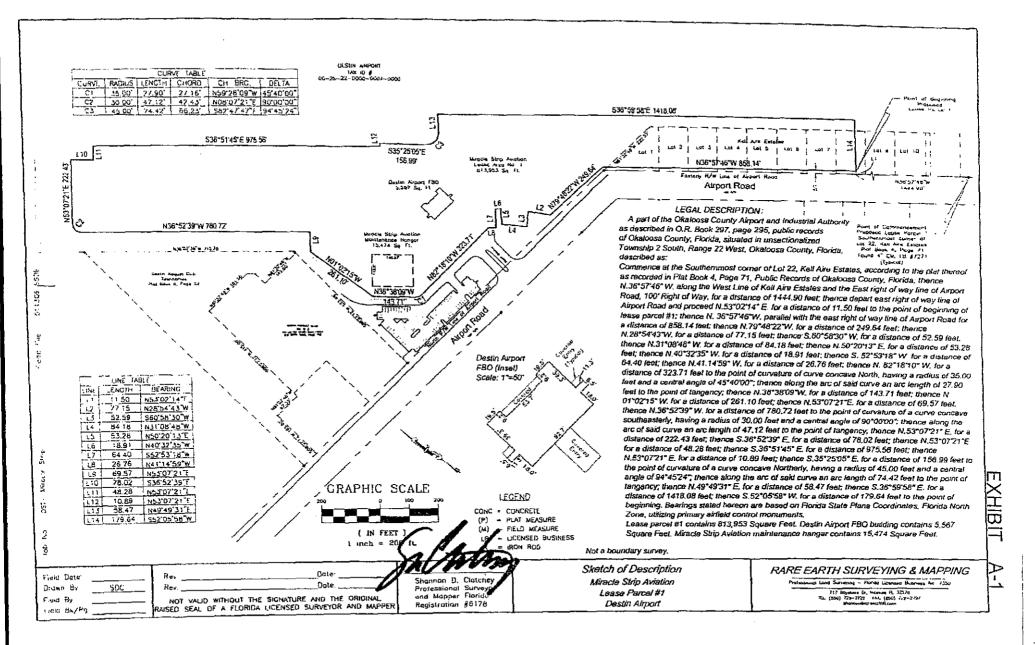
MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.
3-12-13
By: /
Name John E. Simmons
Title: <u>President</u>
1

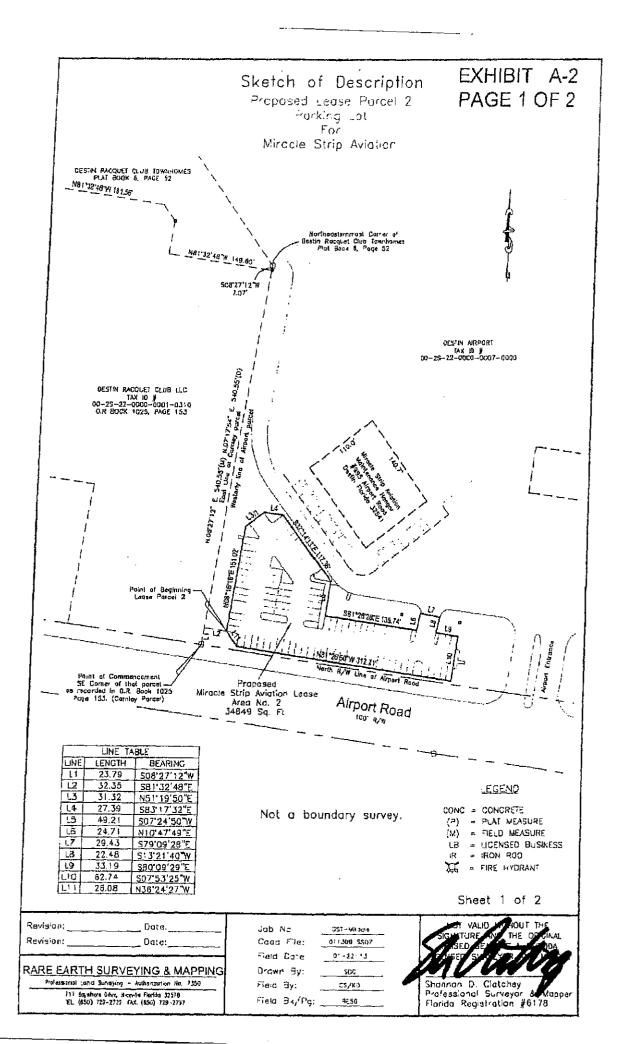
"LEASED PREMISES"

.

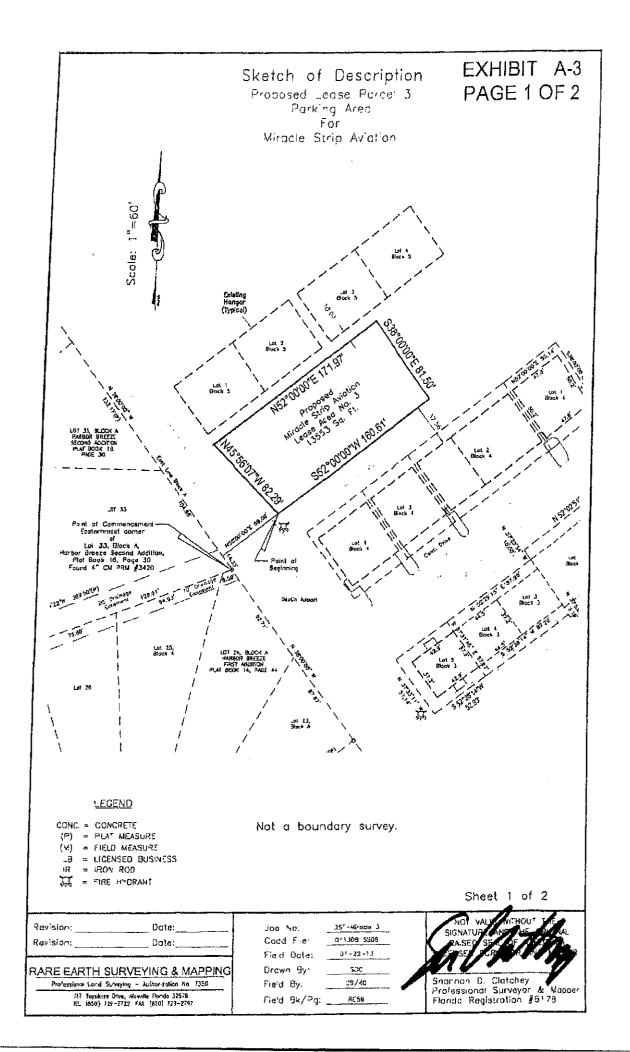
EXHIBIT A A-1, A-2, and A-3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY OF "LEASED PREMISES"





	Sketch of Description Proposed Lease Parce: 2 Parking Lot For Miracle Strip Avlation	EXHIBIT A-2 PAGE 2 OF 2
public records of Okaloosa Count West, Okaloosa County, Florida, a Commence at the Southeast com Records of Okaloosa County, Flor N.08°27'12" E. (basis of bearing) a depart east line and proceed S.81 parcel #2; thence N.08°16'16" E. f 31.32 feet; thence S.83°17'32" E. 117.36 feet; thence S.07°24'50" W 135.74 feet; thence S.13°21'40" W, 33.19 feet; thence S.07°53'25" W,	rport and Industrial Authority as described in y, Florida, situated in unsectionalized towns described as: er of that parcel as described in O.R. Book rida, parcel henceforth referred as Carnley p along the east line of Carnley parcel for a di "32'48" E. for a distance of 32.35 feet to the or a distance of 151.02 feet; thence N.51*1 for a distance of 27.39 feet; thence S.37*14 for a distance of 24.71 feet; thence S.81*2 for a distance of 24.71 feet; thence S.80*05 for a distance of 22.48 feet; thence S.80*05 for a distance of 62.74 feet; thence N.81*2 for a distance of 26.08 feet to the point of	ship 2 South, Range 22 1025, Page 153, Public barcel; thence proceed istance of 23.79 feel; thence a point of beginning of lease 9'50" E. for a distance of 28'28" E. for a distance of 28'28" E. for a distance of 09'28" E. for a distance of 9'29"E. for a distance of 16'50" W. for a distance of
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER	SURVEYOR'S NOTES: RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE ITY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF TI-E	LANDS SHOWN HEREON.
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER .) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO .) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE ITY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILIFIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM FIRM MAP COMMUNITY - F	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER 1213100543 G
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER 2.) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO 3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABO	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE TY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - F OVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZON	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER 12131CO543 G, E X.
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER 2.) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO 3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABO 3.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED 4.) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR O FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY, THIS SURV	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE ITY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILIFIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM FIRM MAP COMMUNITY - F	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER 12131CO543 G, E X. DRIDA NORTH ZONE. FOR CLOSURE WERE EXCEEDED ND 54-7.052, FLORIDA
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER 2.) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO 3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABO .) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED .) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR O FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY. THIS SURV	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE TY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - F OVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZON O ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLO COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES BY TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 51-17.051 A	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER 12131CO543 G, E X. DRIDA NORTH ZONE. FOR CLOSURE WERE EXCEEDED ND 54-7.052, FLORIDA
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER 2.) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO 3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABO 3.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED 3.) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR O FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY. THIS SURV ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. NO ADDITIONS O DATE:	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE TY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - F OVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZON O ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLO COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES BY TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 51-17.051 A	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER \$2131C0543 G, IE X. DRIDA NGRTH ZONE. FOR CLOSURE WERE EXCEEDED ND 5J~7.052, FLORIDA SENT FROM SIGNING PARTY.
SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPER 2.) NO UNDERCROUND INSTALLATIONS, FO 3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSU DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABO 3.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED 3.) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR O FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY. THIS SURV ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. NO ADDITIONS O SUBURBAN SURVEY. THIS SURV ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. NO ADDITIONS O	RICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGRE BY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE UNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN RANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY DVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZON O ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLO COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES EY TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 5J-17.051 A DR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOUT CONS DR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOUT CONS Job, No	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. PANEL NUMBER \$2131C0543 G, IE X. DRIDA NGRTH ZONE. FOR CLOSURE WERE EXCEEDED ND 5J~7.052, FLORIDA SENT FROM SIGNING PARTY.



	Sketch of Description Processe Lease Parce 3 Parking Area For Viracle Strip Aviation	EXHIBIT A-3 PAGE 2 OF 2
Florida, described as: Commence at the Easternmos plat thereof as recorded in Plat proceed N.38°00'00" w. along proceed N.52°00'00" E. for a d N.45°56'07" W. for a distance of	ed in unsectionalized Township 2 South, Range It corner of Lot 33, Block A, Harbor Breeze Seco t Book 16, Page 30, Public records of Okaloosa the east line of Lot 33 for a distance of 14.33 fee istance of 59.00 feet to the point of beginning of of 82.29 feet; thence N.52°00'00" E. for a distance f 81.50 feet; thence S.52°00'00" W. for a distance contains 13,553 Sq. Ft.	nd Addition, according to the County, Florida; thence at; thence depart east line and lease parcel #3; thence ce of 171.97 feet; thence
1 ) THERE MAY BE EASEMENTS AND RE	SURVEYOR'S NOTES:	ENTE NOT ELEVIENED TO THIS
	STRICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGREEM ERTY RIGHTS ANO/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE L	
	FOUNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN LO	
3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD IN CATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE /	SURANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - PAN BOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE	IEL NUMBER 12131CG543 G. X.
	EO ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLORI	
FOR A SUBLIRBAN SURVEY THIS SU	R COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES FO RVEY IRVE AND CORRECT AS PER 5J-17.051 AND S OR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOUT CONSEN	5J~7.052, FLOR.CA
		Sheet 2 of 2
levision Date: levision: Date:	Job No <u>251-Miratle 1</u> Cadd Fre 011309 SSOA	NUT VALVE WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL
	Field Date. 31-22-13	hillin
ARE EARTH SURVEYING & MAPPI Professional Land Surveying - Authoritation No. 7350 :17 Beymber: Other, Heaville Parts 32578	Field By CS/KO SI	nammon D. Clatchey rofessional Surveyor Mapper
IEL (650) 719-2713 FAX (650) 723-379	Field Bk/Pg:	arida Registration #178

# Exhibit B

# OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

MIMIMUM STANDARDS FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

## BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

<u>Page</u>

Section 1	. General Provisions3
Section 2	. Facilities4
Section 3.	Hangaring, Parking, and Tie-Down5
Section 4.	Line Service5
Section 5.	Maintenance and Repair Services5
Section 6.	Miscellaneous Customer Services5
Section 7.	Aircraft Charter and Taxi Services6
Section 8.	Flight Instruction6
Section 9.	Assistance to Disabled Aircraft7
Section 10.	Fuel and Lubricants7
Section 11.	Special Aeronautical Activities and Services9
Section 12.	Specialized Operations and Other Aeronautical Functions11
Section 13.	Self-Fueling by Private Owners12
Section 14.	Minimum Requirements - Flying Clubs13
Section 15.	New Applications14
Section 16.	Insurance Requirements16
Section 17.	Waiver of Minimum Standards17

Section 18.	Violations, Penalties, and Procedures1/
	Safety and Security17
	Date of Adoption18

#### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

#### BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT, WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

#### SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS:

a. A full-service Fixed Base Operator (hereinafter referred to as "FBO") shall, at its sole expense, provide and maintain all equipment, facilities, and aircraft necessary to provide the required services and level of performance in a clean and safe condition at all times. In addition, all personnel of the FBO shall conduct themselves in a courteous and businesslike manner at all times. Personnel who have public/customer contact (excluding pilots and office personnel) shall be clothed in attractive uniforms with appropriate insignia and nameplate so they may be readily identified by customers. AIRPORT personnel will conduct inspections and evaluations, at least on a weekly basis, to ensure conformity with these standards. The AIRPORT personnel will also survey customers and users periodically to determine the overall quality of service being rendered by the FBO.

The FBO shall furnish good, prompt, courteous, and efficient services adequate to meet all reasonable demands on a fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users of the AIRPORT. It shall maintain and operate its business in a first-class manner and shall at all times keep the premises in a safe, clean, and orderly condition, consistent with the business activity contemplated hereunder and satisfactory to the BOARD.

The FBO shall be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 7:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M., seven (7) days a week, and other hours when necessitated by business or emergency conditions.

b. Specialty Service Operators will be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., five (5) days a week.

c. The FBO shall select and appoint a full-time manager of its operation herein authorized. Such manager shall be highly qualified and experienced, and vested with full power and authority to act in the name of the operator in respect to the method, manner, and conduct of the services to be performed hereunder. Such manager shall be available at the AIRPORT during regular business hours, and during the manager's absence, a duly authorized subordinate shall be in charge and available at the AIRPORT.

The FBO shall provide, at its sole expense, a sufficient number of employees to effectively and efficiently provide the services herein authorized. All operators shall control the conduct, demeanor, and appearance of its employees and representatives. Such employees shall be trained by the operator and shall possess any technical qualifications and hold certificates of qualification as may be required for such employee to carry out assigned duties. It shall be the responsibility of the operator to maintain close supervision over its employees to assure a high standard of service to customers of the operator. Upon reasonable objection from the BOARD concerning the conduct, demeanor, or appearance of any employee, the operator shall forthwith take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

d. All operators shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal environmental statutes and regulations, including but not limited to, requirements for aboveground storage tanks and piping, for the disposal of waste oil and other potentially hazardous substances, and for the refueling of aircraft and vehicles.

#### SECTION 2. FACILITIES:

The FBO shall lease a minimum of One Hundred Thousand (100,000) square feet to provide space for all buildings, aircraft parking, paved ramp area, and employee and customer parking.

a. The FBO shall provide a minimum of one thousand (1,000) square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned building space on airport property for office, restrooms, and public use area.

b. The FBO shall provide a minimum of ten thousand (10,000) square feet of clear-span hangar of adequate dimensions to accommodate storage, maintenance, and repair of aircraft normally frequenting the AIRPORT.

c. The FBO shall provide a minimum of seventy-five thousand (75,000) square feet of paved area for the parking, tie-down, and maneuvering of aircraft.

d. The FBO shall have a minimum paved area sufficient to park and maneuver a minimum of twenty (20) automobiles for employee and patron parking.

e. No building, structure, tie-downs, ramps, paving, taxi areas, or other improvements or additions to the AIRPORT shall be altered, removed, placed, or constructed on the AIRPORT without the prior approval of the BOARD or its authorized representative. In the event of any construction, the BOARD may, at its discretion, require an appropriate bond to guarantee the completion of construction and/or demolition. The BOARD reserves the right to review any proposals for construction on the AIRPORT, particularly in regard to conformity with the existing Airport Layout Plan. Any proposal for construction on the AIRPORT shall be aesthetically compatible with existing buildings on the AIRPORT.

Off-airport facilities with access with access to the airfield ("through-the-fence" operations) are strictly prohibited.

SECTION 3. HANGARING, PARKING, AND TIE-DOWN:

The FBO shall provide, as a minimum, main hangar parking for at least four (4) twinengine, based aircraft of 12,500 pounds or less, and apron parking for a minimum of twenty (20) based or itinerant aircraft.

SECTION 4. LINE SERVICE:

The FBO shall, during normal business hours, provide line service as follows:

a. Ramp parking and tie-down assistance, including ramp personnel and vehicles as appropriate;

b. Tie-down ropes, chains, and anchors;

c. Aircraft towing services utilizing motor driven drawbar vehicles capable of moving single and multi-engine aircraft weighing up to 12,500 pounds;

d. Mobile electrical ground power assistance with a minimum 14/28 volt, 1,600 ampere surge capacity;

e. Cabin cleaning including on-board toilet, and catering services.

#### SECTION 5. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide service and repair of aircraft airframes and powerplants. The FBO must hold all applicable certificates/ratings and must offer these services for small aircraft of 12,500 pounds and under. The FBO must also meet all requirements as specified under FAR Parts 43, 65, and 145 for the operation of a certified repair station, not less than airframe Class 3 rating. The FBO is allowed, but not required, to provide repair, sales, and service of aircraft avionics, radios, instruments and other limited class ratings for propellers, accessories, and powerplants. If the FBO chooses to provide avionics, radio, instrument, propeller, accessory, or powerplant repair service, the service personnel must hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Part 145.

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide a facility and trained employees who are capable of providing the following:

a. UNICOM equipment to facilitate airborne customer requests;

b. A discreet flight planning area properly equipped with appropriate wall charts, AIM, NOTAM's board, and a local-access telephone to contact the Flight Services Station.

c. Flight planning aids and miscellaneous small flight aid and comfort accessories;

d. Conveniently located pay telephones;

e. A convenient, comfortably furnished, public waiting area with adjoining restroom facilities;

f. A discrete vending area within the FBO premises with the availability of both hot and cold beverages and prepackaged snacks;

g. Aviation grade inflight oxygen refills upon 24-hour notice;

h. Acceptance of one or more national bank and one or more oil company credit cards for fueling, line, and related services.

## SECTION 7. AIRCRAFT CHARTER AND TAXI SERVICE:

The FBO shall provide aircraft charter and taxi service and must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas with such minimum space to be in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must hold a valid FAA Commercial Air Taxi Operator's Certificate under Part 135 and be registered with the Civil Aeronautics Board, or replacement agency, under the Economic Regulations of Part 298 with ratings appropriate to, and licensing for, the functions to be accomplished. The FBO shall provide an adequate number of aircraft meeting all requirements of the certificates held. At least one (1) aircraft shall be multi-engine and completely equipped for flight under instrument conditions. Aircraft shall be owned by, or leased to, the FBO by agreement in writing, and shall meet all applicable requirements of Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations. The FBO shall provide an FAA-certified commercial pilot with instrument rating for each aircraft and who is authorized to conduct charter and air taxi operations.

SECTION 8. FLIGHT INSTRUCTION:

The FBO shall provide flight instruction and must occupy a minimum of 400 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for use as office, classroom, and briefings with such minimum space in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO shall employ at lease one (1) full-time pilot who is properly certified by the FAA as a flight instructor with appropriate instrument ratings to cover instruction for both primary and complex flight instruction for multi-engine and single engine aircraft as certified by FAR Part 141. The FBO shall own or have under written lease at least two (2) properly certified aircraft equipped for flight instruction, with at least one of those aircraft fully equipped for instrument flight instruction.

#### SECTION 9. ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED AIRCRAFT:

The FBO shall, on thirty (30) minutes notice during normal business hours, and two (2) hours notice after normal business hours, provide equipment and trained personnel to remove disabled aircraft with a gross weight of 12,500 pounds or less from the Air Operations Area (AOA), and shall be required to perform such service on request of, and with acceptable release from, the owner or operator of the disabled aircraft, or the Airports Director or his or her designee.

#### SECTION 10. FUEL AND LUBRICANTS:

The FBO may provide aviation fuels, including Jet A and 100LL octane aviation gasoline, in sufficient quantities to meet the needs of the based and itinerant general aviation customers at the AIRPORT if the FBO is currently and continually providing services as set forth in Sections 2 through 9 of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must be in full compliance with such services and certified in compliance by the Airports Director prior to the FBO being granted permission to provide aviation fuels under this Section 10. In the event the FBO does not currently provide such services as identified in Sections 2 through 9 and/or fails to continually provide such services, in that event, the FBO will not be granted permission or permission will be withdrawn to provide aviation fuels at the AIRPORT. The Airports Director will periodically conduct inspections of the leased premises to certify the FBO is in compliance with all applicable sections of these Minimum Standards.

The FBO Shall provide, as a minimum, one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) for Jet A fuel with a capacity of at least 2,000 gallons and one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) of at least 1,000 gallon capacity of 100LL octane aviation gasoline.

The following general rules shall govern the refueling, defueling, oil services and sumping of aircraft, and the place of fuels in storage tanks or dispensers:

a. No aircraft shall be refueled, defueled, or oil-serviced while aircraft engines are running or being warmed by application of heat, and/or while such aircraft is in a hangar. Aircraft shall be refueled on hard surface areas only and only in areas approved by the Airports Director.

b. No person shall smoke or permit any open flame on the airfield within the perimeter fence, within 100 feet of an aircraft undergoing fuel servicing, or within 50 feet of any hangar.

c. Prior to the fuel servicing of any aircraft, it and the fuel dispensing equipment shall be grounded to a point or points of zero electrical potential in order to prevent the possibility of static ignition of volatile liquids. d. All equipment used to store or deliver fuel to aircraft or vehicles shall be inspected by a qualified representative of the County's Environmental Services Department on a semi-annual basis. Environmental officers are authorized to require and enforce the immediate cessation of fuel service operations under conditions which they deem jeopardizes public safety. All other situations which violate any provisions contained herein shall be cured by the FBO in a timely manner as determined by the Airports Director.

e. Fueling, pumps, meters, hoses, nozzles, fire extinguishers, and grounding devices shall be UL - approved where applicable and will be kept in first class condition at all times.

f. Fuel pumps shall be powered and the flow shall be controlled by a deadman flow control in the nozzle. Nozzles shall have a cable with a plug or clip for bonding to the aircraft. Pouring or gravity flow shall not be permitted.

g. Fuel systems shall have a means for quickly and completely stopping fuel flow in the event of an emergency. Fuel dispensing containers shall have a valve mechanism such that water or other contaminants can be drained from the lowest portion of the tank. An in-line filtration system utilizing a 5-micron or less fuel filter element shall be included in the dispensing system.

h. When a malfunction of the refueling equipment is detected, all refueling operations shall cease immediately and the malfunctions or irregularities detected on or within the aircraft being serviced will be brought to the attention of the aircraft owner or the FBO immediately.

i. Crews engaged in the fueling and defueling of aircraft shall exercise extreme caution to prevent spills. When a spill occurs, servicing will cease, the County's Environmental Services Department will be notified immediately, and spills will be removed or absorbed with suitable material dependent upon the nature of the spill, and approval by the Airports Director, and in conformance with all local, state, and federal rules.

j. During fuel handling operations in connection with any aircraft, no less than two (2) CO2 or approved dry chemical fire extinguishers of ten pounds or larger shall be immediately available for use in connection therewith.

k. No person shall perform or allow performance of any refueling activity when lighting is observed in the immediate vicinity of the AIRPORT or during an electrical storm.

l. No person shall use any material or equipment during fueling and defueling operations which is likely to cause a spark or ignition.

m. No person shall start the engine of an aircraft when there is a flammable substance on the ground under or around the aircraft.

n. All hoses, funnels, and appurtenances used in fueling and defueling operations shall be equipped with a grounding device to prevent ignition of volatile liquids. Furthermore, funnels shall be metal and have a capacity of not less than two (2) gallons to reduce the risk of spillage.

o. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while passengers are on board the aircraft.

p. No airborne radar equipment shall be operated or ground tested on any area wherein the directional beam of high intensity radar is within 300 feet, or low intensity radar (less than 50KW output) is within 100 feet of another operation or aircraft refueling truck.

q. During fueling and defueling, fuel handling devices and vehicles shall be placed so as to be readily removed in the event of fire so as to permit direct driving away from the loading or fueling position. Not more than one refueling truck shall be positioned to serve the same aircraft.

r. Fuel shall not be transferred from a vehicle fuel system to an aircraft fuel tank or intermediary tank for the purpose of fueling aircraft.

s. Storage of fuel shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state, local and EPA requirements.

SECTION 11. SPECIAL AERONAUTICAL ACTVITIES AND SERVICES:

The following categories of services may be as an optional service offered by a fullservice FBO, or as an approved Specialty Service Operator:

a. AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SALES, SERVICES AND REPAIRS - The operator engaged in aircraft avionics must occupy a minimum of 300 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office, shop, and other needs. The operator shall have available to it at all times, by ownership, lease, or contract, hangar space to accommodate customer requirements. The operator must provide aircraft avionics, radio, and instrument repair service and shall hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Parts 145 and 65 and may, in addition, engage in aircraft radio and instrument sales.

b. AIRCRAFT RENTAL - The operator engaged in the rental of aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas. The operator shall own or have under a written lease, and have available to rent to persons with a current

pilot certificate, at least one (1) two-place, fixed-gear aircraft, and one (1) four-place, retractable-gear aircraft equipped for night and instrument flight. Aircraft must meet all federal and state regulations including, but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

c. AIRCRAFT SALES - The operator engaged in the selling of new or used aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy at least 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on airport property for office and public use areas. The operator must have under a lease a minimum amount of paved area or hangar space to accommodate the projected inventory of aircraft.

The operator shall have one full-time authorized agent to transact sales who maintains a current commercial pilot certificate with an instrument rating and is rated for the types of aircraft to be demonstrated. It will be at the discretion of the operator whether or not to be an authorized factory dealer, or what manufacturers he or she chooses to represent. A dealer of new aircraft shall have available or on call at least one current model demonstrator and shall provide for demonstrations of additional models of the manufacturer for which a dealership is held, if any. A dealer shall provide an adequate supply of parts and servicing facilities to customers during aircraft and parts warranty periods.

d. OTHER SERVICES - The operator who has been approved by the BOARD to offer the following services at the AIRPORT shall occupy an appropriate amount of office, vehicle and aircraft parking, maintenance, storage and apron space:

1. Aircraft exterior painting;

2. Aircraft interior modification including, but not limited to, custom seating and finishing;

3. Contract major airframe repair and/or rebuilding;

4. Whole or part aircraft type modifications under the auspices of a Supplemental Type Certificate;

5. Turbine engine hot section repair;

6. Propeller overhaul and repair;

7. Engine/flight instrument overhaul and repair;

8. Accessory overhaul and repair;

9. Avionics repair and installation with specialization in complex equipment such as pulse-radar and HIS systems;

10. Specialized aircraft sales of a single or limited type and/or manufacturer such as for a multi-engine turbine;

11. Contract reciprocating engine overhaul and rebuilding;

12. Specialized aircraft charter services;

13. Agricultural application;

14. Fire fighting;

15. Power line or pipeline patrol;

16. Any other operations specifically excluded from Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

Each repair service offered above shall be under an appropriate FAA-certified Repair Station license of either a class or limited rating as defined in FAR 145. All general and enforcement provisions of a full-service FBO shall apply to Specialty Service Operators.

SECTION 12. SPECIALIZED OPERATIONS AND OTHER AERONAUTICAL FUNCTIONS:

The requirements specified in this section, 12a through 12g, shall be applicable to any operator desiring to engage in specialized commercial aeronautical activities including, but not limited to, aerial photography, sightseeing, accessory overhaul, and prop shops.

a. <u>Facilities</u> - Said operators shall lease or construct the following facilities: Specialty shops and specialized commercial aeronautical activities are encouraged to be tenants of existing operators. However, special requirements will be reviewed by the Airports Director on an individual basis.

b. <u>Pilots</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of commercial pilots who are certificated by the FAA and are appropriately rated to conduct the specialized flight services offered.

c. <u>Aircraft</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of properly certificated aircraft owned by, or leased under a written agreement to, the operator to meet the public demand.

d. <u>Hours of Operation</u> - Said operators shall maintain sufficient hours of operations to meet the public demand.

e. <u>Insurance</u> - Said operators shall provide adequate comprehensive general liability insurance combined single limit coverage to protect the operator and the COUNTY from legal liabilities involved.

f. <u>Other Services</u> - Said operators may provide any of the other services contained in this Section 12 of these Minimum Standards. In providing any such services, said operators shall meet the standards for such services, the standards of which are contained in this Section 12.

g. <u>Optional, Incidental Services</u> - Said operators may provide any other services the operator deems incidental to its operation. However, no non-aeronautical activities may be performed that are presently being performed on a limited contractual basis by persons having valid contracts with the COUNTY to perform such services on the AIRPORT.

## SECTION 13. SELF-FUELING BY PRIVATE OWNERS:

Self-fueling by private owners of aircraft using automotive gasoline (MoGas) will be permitted by the BOARD, provided that owners adhere to provisions in Sections 10a through 10s of these Minimum Standards as well as those further defined herein.

a. MoGas must meet ASTM D-439-58 standards at the time of delivery into the aircraft. MoGas may be substituted for AvGas in only those aircraft for which an individual Supplemental Type Certificate (STC) has been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. A copy of the individually held STC must be on file with the BOARD.

b. All MoGas self-fueling operations will be governed by a permit issued by the Airports Director for a fee of \$500.00 and shall be valid for a period of one (1) year. A permit must be issued for each aircraft subject to self-fueling operations.

c. All private users shall also pay a fuel flowage fee as determined by the BOARD. A fuel flowage report, invoice, or receipt with the appropriate remittance shall be provided to the Airports Director by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of each month for fuel dispensed on the AIRPORT. Fees may be adjusted from time-to-time as deemed necessary by the BOARD.

d. Private users shall be responsible for the payment of the appropriate Federal Excise Tax on aviation gasoline and for all reports required by the Internal Revenue Service and shall comply with all applicable federal statutes and all regulations, including but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

e. All private users shall obtain and keep in effect during the term of their permit and/or operations, an insurance policy which provides coverage for general liability to include premises and property damage, of at least one million (\$1,000,000) dollars combined single limits, and said policy shall name the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners as an additional insured. The user shall also furnish the Airports Director with a certificate from the user's insurance carrier executed on an approved form showing such insurance to be in full force and effect.

f. Private users who do not have written permission from an FBO which allows the user to refuel on the FBO's leased premises shall coordinate with, and receive written permission from, the Airports Director for the location of, and access routes to, an alternative fueling location.

g. The Chapter 108, Hangarmates of Experimental Aircraft Association currently operating under lease agreement with the BOARD at the Bob Sikes Airport are heretofore considered exempt from the standards for self-fueling by private owners as set forth above.

SECTION 14. MINIMUM REQUIREMENT - FLYING CLUBS:

#### Regulations

Prior to commencement of aeronautical activities, each club must obtain approval from the BOARD and secure a lease and operating agreement for proposed activities. Prior to, and during the term of the lease and operating agreement, each club, at the request of the BOARD will submit sufficient documentation to establish ownership, financial status, and technical ability, in addition to adhering to the following regulations:

a. Each club must be registered as a non-profit corporation or partnership.

b. Each member must be a bona fide owner of the aircraft or stockholder in the corporation.

c. The club may not derive greater revenue from the use of its aircraft than the amount necessary for the actual operation, maintenance, and replacement of its aircraft.

d. The club will file and keep current with the Airports Director a complete list of the club's membership and investment share held by each member.

e. The club's aircraft will not be used by other than bona fide members for rental and will not be used by anyone for commercial operations.

f. Student instruction can be given in club aircraft to club members provided such instruction is given by a Lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides flight instruction, or by an instructor who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

g. Aircraft maintenance performed by the club shall be limited to only that maintenance that does not require a certificated mechanic. All other maintenance must be

provided by a lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides such service, or by a properly certificated mechanic who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

## SECTION 15. NEW APPLICATIONS:

Any corporation, partnership, or individual desiring to receive permission to operate as a full-service FBO, a Specialty Service operator, or any other business or aeronautical activity on the AIRPORT shall first make application to the BOARD's Airports Director. The application shall be in sufficient detail to discern the completed qualifications of the applicant to perform the desired service and shall include the following:

a. A written letter detailing the nature of the proposed activity as well as the following:

1. The name, address, and telephone number of the applicant;

2. A detailed description of the proposed operation, to include the date of commencement;

3. The professional qualifications of the personnel who will manage and/or operate the proposed service;

4. Descriptions and cost estimates of any proposed capital improvements on the proposed site.

5. Pro forma operating statement for first year's activity.

b. A current financial statement prepared or certified by, a certified public accountant, if available, and if not, a current financial statement as provided to a financial institution. The BOARD shall be entitled to consider the type of financial statement in evaluating the applicant's financial ability to provide responsible, safe, and adequate service to the public.

c. A written listing of the assets owned, leased, or being purchased which will be used in the business on the AIRPORT. Copies of any leases or purchase contracts must be attached.

d. A current credit report covering all areas in which the applicant has done business in the past ten (10) years.

e. A written authorization of the FAA and all aviation or aeronautic commissions, administrators, or departments of all states in which the applicant has engaged in aviation business to release information in their files relating to the applicant or its operation. The applicant will execute such forms, releases, or discharges as may be requested by those agencies. f. The applications shall be signed and submitted by every person owning an interest in the business, those who will be managing the business if already designated, every partner of a partnership, and each director and/or officer of the corporation.

g. Any additional information and material necessary or requested by the BOARD to establish to the satisfaction of the BOARD that the applicant can qualify and will comply with these Minimum Standards.

The application together with all supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Airports Director. For Fixed Base Operations, once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, and provided the application is deemed complete, the Airports Director shall request BOARD directive to initiate the Bid Process.

All other aviation-related Specialty Service Operations and/or company or individual who uses the AIRPORT or any of its improvements of facilities for any revenue-producing business or commercial aeronautical activities and once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, the matter shall be considered within thirty (30) days of the next regularly scheduled meeting of the BOARD, provided the application is deemed complete.

The BOARD may deny any application if, in its opinion, it finds any one or more of the following:

a. The applicant for any reason does not meet the qualifications, standards, and requirements established by these rules and regulations, or is not prepared to meet same within a reasonable time to be established by the BOARD;

b. The applicant's proposed operation or construction will create a safety hazard on the AIRPORT;

c. The granting of the application will require the BOARD to spend funds or to supply labor or materials in connection with the proposed operation, or the operation will result in a financial loss to the BOARD;

d. No appropriate, adequate, or available space or building exists at the AIRPORT which would accommodate the entire activity of the applicant at the time of application nor is contemplated within a reasonable time thereafter;

e. The proposed operation, airport development, or construction does not comply with the Airport Master Plan then in effect;

f. The development or use of the area requested by the applicant will result in a congestion of aircraft or buildings, or will result in unduly interference with the operations

of any present Fixed Base Operator on the AIRPORT relating to problems with aircraft service and/or prevent free access to the Fixed Base Operator's area;

g. The applicant has either intentionally or unintentionally misrepresented or omitted any material fact in the application or in supporting documents;

h. The applicant has failed to make full disclosure on the application or in supporting documents;

i. The applicant has a record of violating the rules and regulations of any other airport or civil air regulations, FAA regulations, or any other rules and regulations applicable to Okaloosa County Airports;

j. The applicant has defaulted in the performance of any lease or any other agreement with the BOARD;

k. The applicant does not, in the opinion of the BOARD, exhibit adequate financial responsibility to undertake the project, based upon current financial information provided;

1. The applicant cannot provide a performance bond in the amount required by the BOARD for that contract;

m. The applicant has been convicted of any felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the BOARD from granting or denying, for any reason it deems sufficient, an application to do business on the AIRPORT for the purpose of selling, furnishing, or establishing non-aviation products supplied for any service or business of a non-aeronautical nature, or an application for the non-profit use of an airport facility.

#### SECTION 16. INSURANCE REQUIREMETNS:

The operator will provide, and maintain in full force and effect, insurance coverage in the following types and minimum amounts:

a. For full service Fixed Base Operations, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars combined single limit (CSL); aircraft liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; products/completed operations liability coverage of at least two million (2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL. Insurance coverage shall be applicable to the type of activity being conducted. b. For any Specialty Service Operator offering one or more of the services in Section 11 above, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; aircraft liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; and products/completed operations liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL.

The Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners shall be named as an additional insured on all such policies. The operator shall also submit to the Airports Director a certificate of insurance from the operator's insurance carrier, executed on the approved form, verifying the types, limits and expiration dates of all policies.

## SECTION 17. WAIVER OF MINIMUM STANDARDS:

The BOARD may, at its discretion, waive all or any portion of the Minimum Standards set forth herein for the benefit of any government or governmental agency performing nonprofit public services to the aircraft industry. The BOARD may further temporarily waive any of the Minimum Standards for non-governmental applicants where it deems such waiver to be in the best interest of the AIRPORT's operation and public good.

#### SECTION 18. VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES AND PROCEDURES:

If the Airports Director determines that any of these Minimum Standards have been violated by an entity operating on the AIRPORT, and that he or she cannot resolve the matter satisfactorily by notice to, and discussion with, the offending operator, then the Airports Director may recommend to the BOARD that formal action be taken against the offending operator. The BOARD shall allow the operator notice and an opportunity to be heard before deciding whether and what action should be taken against the operator for the alleged violation. Such action may include, but not limited to, reprimand, suspension of airport operations by the operator, or revocation of the operator's right to conduct business at the AIRPORT.

#### SECTION 19. SAFETY AND SECURITY:

All operators shall abide by all provisions of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations. If violations of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations result in fines being levied by any federal or state agency, the operator will reimburse the BOARD for the full cost of said fines within thirty (30) days of payment by the BOARD.

The attached Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations were adopted at the regular scheduled meeting of the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1997. These Minimum Standards supersede any standards previously established by the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

ano

WM A HARRISON CHAIRMAN

# Exhibit C LEASE RATES

#### Exhibit C

#### Table 1

#### Ground and Building Lease Rates

#### Ground Lease Rate

Ground Lease Area		Rate/SF/Year	Square Footage	Annual Ground Lease
Ground Lease Parcel #1: Exhibit A-1:	Ramp Area, Fuel Farm, Parking	\$0.06	813,953	\$48,837.18
Ground Lease Parcel #2: Exhibit A-2:	Parking Lot	\$0.06	38,849	\$2,330.94
Ground Lease Parcel #3: Exhibit A-3:	Parking Lot	\$0.06	<u>13,553</u>	<u>\$813.18</u>
Total			866,355	\$51,981.30

## **Building Lease Rate**

	Square A	nnual Lease
Building Description	Footage	Rates
Passenger Terminal - Administrative Space	5,914	\$40,788.00
Maintenance Hangar	<u>15,474</u>	<u>\$31,973.88</u>
Total	21,388	<b>\$72,7</b> 61.88
Grand Totals	887,743	\$124,743.18

## Total Monthly Rent: \$124,743.18 / 12 = \$10,395.27 per month

# Exhibit D

# Repayment Plan

#### <u>AGREEMENT</u>

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this <u>19th</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2013, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereafter, the "County"), and MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC., a for profit corporation incorporated and authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereafter, "Lessee" or "Operator"),

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates and maintains the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereafter, "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Lessee currently operates a Full Service Fixed Base Operation at the Airport, pursuant to the terms of that certain Lease and Operating Agreement entered into on June 23, 1998, as amended by Lease Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, entered into on August 5, 2003, and April 7, 2008, respectively (collectively, hereafter, the "Lease"); and

WHEREAS, the County placed Operator on notice of its default on various terms of the Lease, by certified and hand delivered correspondence dated January 4, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Operator was given 30 days under that default notice correspondence within which to cure the two separately described events of default; and

WHEREAS, during that 30 day cure period, the County received communications and confirmation that Operator has come under new ownership, in that all Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. corporate stock has been purchased and is now owned by Regal Capital, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company (hereafter, "Regal"); and

WHEREAS, Regal has made a proposal for resolving the events of default as set out against Operator in the above-referenced January 4, 2013, default notice correspondence;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto stipulate and agree as follows:

I. Operator agrees to repay the County money owed from back rents and other unpaid charges in the principal amount of \$485,382.00 (the first event of default), under the following terms:

a) payment of \$150,000.00 in cash, shall be provided to the County within ten (10) business days after the Commencement Date, as that term is defined in Article VI of the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement entered or to be entered into by the parties;

b) Operator shall be given a credit of \$100,000.00 of the debt owed, by application of such funds toward renovations to the Airport terminal building and other miscellaneous improvements to be made on the Airport site; and

c) the remaining \$235,382.00 of the debt owed shall be repaid by Operator in equal monthly installments, to be amortized over 6 years, at 4% interest, with the first such installment due to the County on the first day of the month following the Commencement Date, and with each of the succeeding 71 monthly payments being due on the first day of each month thereafter.

2. The County agrees to waive any late fees or interest, other than as described above, which might otherwise be due and owing by Operator under the Lease on the principal amount owed for back rents and other miscellaneous charges, so long as Operator remains in compliance with the terms of paragraph 1 of this AGREEMENT, above.

3. Operator is responsible for securing all applicable permits and complying with all Federal, State and County statutes, regulations and ordinances in its construction of the Airport building terminal renovations referenced in paragraph 1 of this AGREEMENT, above.

4. The County retains the right to review and approve any plans for renovations to be made by Operator at the Airport terminal building; to monitor said renovation work; to review all paid receipts to verify amounts expended; and to review and approve the quality of the work performed in that regard.

5. Operator agrees that, in cure of its prior default with respect to its duty assure that the Airport is serviced by a fully operational maintenance facility, staffed by fully FAA certificated repair operators, as per the terms of the Lease and Exhibit C thereto (the second event of default), Operator intends to secure a third party maintenance operation meeting all such standards, and shall enter into a sublease with that maintenance operation in accordance with the requirements of Article XXXIV of the Lease, within thirty (30) days after the date this **AGREEMENT** is entered.

6. The parties agree that upon the entry of this AGREEMENT, they shall expeditiously undertake to renegotiate the terms of the Lease under which Lessee is currently operating, with the understanding that the agreements set out in paragraphs 1 - 5 of this AGREEMENT, above, shall not be impacted by said negotiations, but shall remain in full force and effect and shall become a part of any renegotiated Lease.

7. This AGREEMENT constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the matters addressed herein and supersedes all negotiations,

prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This AGREEMENT may not be amended except by written document executed by all parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument, through their respective authorized representatives, on the date first set out above.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Byz  $\mathcal{F}^{\text{Clerk of}}$ Don Amunds 3/26 Chairman Approved as to Form: Approved as to Content: County Attorney Airports Director

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.

By:

ATTEST:

Jan ) Nouro

<u>Jus MURRIS</u> Printed Name

ADMA FILL MERA Title

3-12-13 By: h# E. Simmons esident

## <u>ANNEX B</u>

## MONTHLY BASE GROUND RENT AND REGAL NOTE PAYMENTS

.

# Annex B

#### Invoice

Page 1 of 1

## **Okaloosa County Airports**

REMIT TO: Okaloosa County Airports 1701 State Rd 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542

> Destin Jet South P. O. Box 159 Payor#: 000288 Destin, FL 32541

Invoice # Invoice Date Contract # Total Amount Due

24121 07/01/2016 L79-0101-AP \$16,080.45



Terms: Due on Receipt

#### **Destin Executive Airport**

Billing Period 07/01/2016 To 07/31/2018

Line	Description	······································	Amount
1	FBO Bidg & Ground Lease (4210R-344168) Passenger Terminal-Admin Space 1 @ (\$40,788.00/12)		\$3,399.00
2	FBO Bldg & Ground Lease (4210R-344168) Maintenance Hangar 1 @ (\$31,973.88/12)		\$2,664.49
3	FBO Ground Lease Regal Air (4210R-344168) Parcel #1 - Ramp Area, Fuel Farm & Pkg 813,953 SF @ (\$0.06/12)		\$4,069.77
4	FBO Ground Lease Regal Air (4210R-344168) Parcel #2 - Parking Lot 38,849 SF @ (\$0.06/12)		<b>\$194.25</b>
5	FBO Ground Lease Regal Air (4210R-344168) Parcel #3 - Parking Lot 13,553 SF @ (\$0.06/12)	i	\$67.77 :
6	Payment Plan - Regal Interest (4210R-361105) July Interest Payment 1 @ \$156.29	\$156.29 <sub>1</sub>	\$158-29
7	Payment Plan - Regal Note (00421-1280001) July Principal Payment 1 @ \$4,618.67	\$4,618.67	<b>\$4<del>,618.</del>67</b>
8	Tax	\$286.49	\$623,72 <b>\$910,21</b>
	15,170.225 @ \$0.06	\$5.061.45	\$11,019,00
Total A	mount Due	\$5,061.45 + \$11,019.00 =	

Phone: 650-651-7160 Ext 1003 Email: Idlark@co.ckalcosa.il.us



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REQUEST

DATE:	September 20, 2016	
TO:	Honorable Chairman and Members of the Board	
FROM:	Tracy Stage	
SUBJECT:	Assignment, Consent and Assumption of Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air	
Destin, LLC agreements		
DEPARTMENT:	Airport	
BCC DISTRICT:	5	

**STATEMENT OF ISSUE:** The Board is requested to approve the Assignment, Consent and Assumption of Lease and the Consent and Estoppel Certificates for the current lease agreements with the two current Fixed Based Operators (FBO), Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air Destin, LLC at the Destin Executive Airport. The assignee for both agreements will be Triumph FBO Destin LLC.

**BACKGROUND:** Two FBOs currently operate at the Destin Executive Airport and provide all aeronautical services required of a FBO and in compliance with the County's Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations.

Agreement # L04-0233-AP between the County and Destin Jet, LLC was executed on February 26, 2004 and amended on December 4, 2007, November 20, 2008, February 3, 2009, and March 3, 2015. The terms and conditions of the agreement will remain the same and the applicable fees are summarized in the Consent and Estoppel Certificate. In addition, the requested Assignment is conditional and will only become effective if the following conditions are met:

1) Assignee must present to the County a current Certificate of Insurance in accordance with the terms of the Lease

2) A Security Deposit must be posted to the County by Assignee as required in the terms of the Lease

Agreement # L79-0101-AP between the County and Miracle Strip Aviation was Amended and Restated on March 19, 2013. The agreement was assigned to Regal Air Destin on June 6, 2013 and amended on December 6, 2013 and March 3, 2015. The terms and conditions of the agreement will remain the same and the applicable fees are summarized in the Consent and Estoppel Certificate. In addition, the requested Assignment is conditional and will only be effective if the following conditions are met:

1) Assignee must present to the County a current Certificate of Insurance in accordance with the terms of the Lease

2) A Security Deposit must be posted to the County by Assignee as required in the terms of the Lease

3) Operator must remit to the County the outstanding Miracle Strip Aviation debt. Debt principle balance is \$32,983.45 and accrued interest

Destin Jet FBO is a world class facility providing services to general aviation business and leisure travel. The improvements and customer service have earned Destin Jet consistent rankings in the Top 10 of all FBO's in the country by Aviation International News and Business Jet Traveler ranks Destin Jet # 3 in the world. These rankings are important to the continued success of general aviation in Okaloosa County. Airport staff has reviewed, researched and vetted information submitted on the proposed assignee, Triumph FBO Destin, LLC, specifically the managing partner's aviation management and FBO management experience, financial health and business plan. Staff believe this assumption is of sound acceptance.

**OPTIONS:** Approve, reject or table.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** Staff recommends that the Board approve the Assignment, Consent and Assumption of Leases and the Consent and Estoppel Certificates approving and authorizing the Chairman to execute each assignment with conditions as provided above.

9/14/2016

**RECOMMENDED BY:** 

APPROVED BY:

John Hofstad, County Administrator

## **CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET**

- 9

Contract/Lease Number: <u>L04-0233-AP</u> Tracking Number: <u>202</u> 7-16		
Contractor/Lessee Name:	_ Grant Funded: YES NO	
Purpose: Assignment of lease		
Date/Term: 414 2049 1.	GREATER THAN \$50,000	
Amount: 2. [	GREATER THAN \$25,000	
	\$25,000 OR LESS	
Dept. Monitor Name:		
Document has been reviewed and includes any attachments or	exhibits.	
Purchasing Review		
Procurement requirements are met:		
Ch- Foull	Date: 9/13/2016	
Purchasing Director or designee Zen Fedorak, Charles Powe		
Risk Management Review		
Approved as written: <u>Approved as written:</u> <u>Approved as written:</u>	Date: 9/13/16	
County Attorney Review		
Approved as written:		
County Attorney Gregory T. Stewart, Lynn Hoshihara	Date: Kerry Parsons or Designee	
Following Okaloosa County approval:		
Contract & Grant		
Document has been received:		
Contracts & Grants Manager	Date:	

## **Charles Powell**

From:	Parsons, Kerry <kparsons@ngn-tally.com></kparsons@ngn-tally.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, September 13, 2016 7:53 AM
То:	Stephanie Herrick; Charles Powell
Cc:	Dave Miner
Subject:	RE: Destin Jet Assignment of Lease (L04-0233-AP)

Good Morning Charles:

These are approved for legal sufficiency.

From: Stephanie Herrick [mailto:sherrick@co.okaloosa.fl.us] Sent: Monday, September 12, 2016 9:25 PM To: Parsons, Kerry; Charles Powell Cc: Dave Miner Subject: RE: Destin Jet Assignment of Lease (L04-0233-AP)

#### Charles,

Attached are the edited formats for the assignment, we'll need to coordination by Wednesday morning. Sorry for the quick turn and let me know if you see any issues. Thanks!!

#### **Stephanie Herrick**

Airports Financial Manager Okaloosa County Airports 1701 State Road 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542 (850) 651-7160 ext. 1051



Destin Executive Airport (DTS) . Destin - Fort Walton Beach Airport (VPS) . Bob Sikes Airport (CEW)

Please consider the environment before printing this email.



JLT Specialty USA 5847 San Felipe St., Ste. 2800 Houston, TX 77057 www.jltus.com

September 12, 2016

Triumph FBO Operating, LLC 1 Destin Jet Way Destin, Florida 32541

## RE: Client: Triumph FBO Operating, LLC – Purchase of Property and Operations at 1 Destin Jet Way (Destin Jet North) and 1001 Airport Road (Destin Jet South)

JLT Specialty Insurance Services Inc. is the insurance broker for Triumph FBO Operating, LLC, and we confirm that insurance required by the Leases with the County in the above referenced purchase can be made available in the event of executed closing documents. Insurance lines of coverage to be procured include, but are not limited to the following:

- Commercial Aviation General Liability \$50,000,000 Limit
- Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Statutory/\$1,000,000 Limit
- Commercial Property Per Schedule of Values
- Commercial Auto Liability \$1,000,000 Liability Limit
- Pollution Liability \$1,000,000 Limit

Such coverage would be in the name of Triumph FBO Operating, LLC, which is the parent company of Triumph FBO Destin, LLC. Coverage would extend to scheduled subsidiaries of said parent company upon close.

For any questions, please feel free to contact JLT at 713-325-7608.

Regards,

William Helander

William Helander Executive Vice President

## Tyson S. Goetz

tgoetz1@alumni.nd.edu 918-859-0942

## EXECUTIVE OPERATIONS LEADER

Dynamic executive leader recognized for excellent leadership, quality, financial performance, process improvement, and the ability to set and achieve operational goals. A proven track record of success in strategic business planning, employee development, management of cross functional teams, and customer relations.

• Income & Cash Growth

Customer Satisfaction

- Employee Development
- Process Improvement
- Operations Management
- Business Analytics
- Mergers & Acquisitions
- Innovative Problem Solving

March 2013 - Present

Change Management

## **Professional Experience**

## Landmark Aviation

A global portfolio business of The Carlyle Group with approximately \$800M in annual revenues and 3,000 employees.

## **Regional Vice President of Operations**

Profit and loss responsibility for 10 fixed base retail operations. Consistently improve the company's business position by offering a robust value proposition through enhanced customer service, employee development, and accident prevention. Design performance strategies, lead FBO General Managers in creating tactical execution plans, measure results, and ensure accountability. A balanced business approach focusing on financial performance, customer service, safety, employee development, internal business processes, and support of the community.

- Improved year over year regional earnings by 41% for same store locations versus a peer average of 14%.
- Outperformed the 2015 regional budgetary target by 26% for same store locations, and 20% for all locations within the region, versus peer averages of 6% and 3% respectively.
- Developed the General Management team resulting in 88% of General Managers within the region qualifying for the company's Circle of Excellence versus a peer average of 57%. Circle of Excellence recognizes exceptional performance in customer service, safety, community service, and income growth.
- Developed a fuel pricing and fee strategy that was later supported by the CFO and promoted to the entire network.
- Reduced days sales outstanding by 27% by improving the collection process and designing enhanced receivables reporting.
- Improved the regional safety culture leading to a 25% reduction in year over year incidents.
- Created an operational quality assessment program identifying and measuring the leading indicators of front line safety and customer service, and subsequent action plans to address deficiencies.
- Improved customer service and front line staff efficiency by assessing operational procedures and determining optimal process sequencing.
- Facilitated cascading employee development programs to foster and retain talent in key positions.
- Successfully completed a tenant contract program obtaining hangar licenses from more than 50 customers over multiple bases reducing financial and legal risk to the company.

Tulsa, OK

## Vice President of Business Development

- Participated in over \$400M in accretive acquisitions and the integration of 25 locations and 700 employees.
- Redesigned the Landmark integration plan to more effectively adapt newly acquired businesses to the company's performance culture and realize expected synergies at an accelerated rate.
- Identified potential targets and assisted in acquisition pricing.
- Identified synergies and capital requirements by conducting financial and operational due diligence.
- Constructed financial models, calculated deal returns and cash flow timing.
- Lead the transition and cultural integration of newly acquired bases.

## Atlantic Aviation

## February 2003 - March 2013

A portfolio business of Macquarie Infrastructure Company with approximately \$800M in annual revenues and 2,000 employees.

## **Regional Director of Operations**

- Managed all business functions of 8 operations with \$95M in annual operating revenues, \$22M in EBITDA, and 240 team members.
- Mentored, coached, and developed 4 General Managers and 1 Regional Manager.
- Grew region earnings by 28.95% from 2009 to 2011 outpacing the company growth rate of 18.97% for the same period.
- Authored and implemented the network's leadership development program.
- Created more effective personnel selection and evaluation tools resulting in employee productivity improvement and cost reductions from associated accidents, injuries, and turnover across the network.
- Evaluated new acquisitions for strategic fit and investment return by creating and analyzing discounted cash flow models.
- Negotiated contracts and leases with customers, vendors, cities, and airport authorities including an 18 year operating lease extension in South Bend, and a 15 year lease extension in Cleveland, circumventing public RFPs.
- Managed a \$5.5M construction project in Chicago, \$550K remodel of the South Bend operation, and a \$750K remodel of the Cleveland operation including capital budgeting, project design approval, vendor coordination, and construction.
- Created business analytical tools that have identified opportunities and optimal price points leading to profitability improvements.
- Operational planning for high activity special events such as the Kentucky Derby, Super Bowl 38, and Notre Dame Football weekends.

#### **General Manager**

- Increased EBITDA by 12% and product flow by 20% through improved service and strategic pricing.
- Improved staff retention from 20% to 80% by improving the employee work environment and adding staff recognition and development programs which fostered individual self-esteem and created consistency in work-life routines.
- Inspired and trained customer service personnel to impact key sales metrics.
- Developed the annual operating and capital budget for the location.

## **Operations Manager**

- Managed the Line Service, Customer Service, and Cargo departments, which included 52 employees.
- Implemented a facility fee program that generated an additional \$120K in annual gross profit.
- Created a customer service training program adopted by the network.

## Education

## University of Notre Dame

Master of Business Administration, Corporate Finance

- Sub-Concentrate: Business Analytics
- Student Ambassador

## Sam Houston State University

Bachelor of Business Administration, Accounting

- Study Abroad: Costa Rica
- Minor: Spanish

## Awards & Accomplishments

- Flightplan.com Top Ranked Aviation Service Provider in the East Central, 2010, 2011
- Aviation International News Top 20 Ranked Aviation Service Provider, 2009
- South Bend Regional Airport Stakeholder of the Year, 2008
- Exxon Mobile Premier Spirit Gold Award, 2003, 2004, 2005
- NATA Certification

## Volunteer

- Meals on Wheels food packer
- The Salvation Army adopt a family
- Northern Indiana Food Bank food drive sponsorships
- The DEED Project youth leadership instructor
- University of Notre Dame student ambassador, alumnus interviewer, expert judge
- The Bridge Youth Center youth martial arts instructor and bible study leader

May 2010

May 2006

## **Chad Farischon**

Accomplished executive with 20 years of diverse aviation leadership experience with a proven track record of achieving results and maximizing profitability. Aggressively identifies opportunities, develops focus and provides tactical business solutions. Tenacious and proactive leadership focused on team oriented excellence.

#### **KEY ATTRIBUTES**

- Positive, motivated and knowledgeable. .
- Innovative and creative with excellent problem solving skills.
- Leader and team builder with dedication to succeed.
- Self-motivated and strategic thinker.
- Politically savvy with excellent marketing skills.

#### **PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**

#### **Regional Vice President, Landmark Aviation**

#### Houston, TX

## Sept 2009–Present

- Lead and direct a region consisting of General Managers up to 17 airports generating . over \$140M revenue and \$30M EBITDA in FBO and MRO operations
- jii Achieved and exceeded regional budget targets each year without exception
- Coordinate allocation and direction of resources to address individual operations, . equipment, staffing, training and administrative needs
- Oversee General Managers in preparing budgets and forecasts in a timely and accurate 2 manner while monitoring and reviewing performance and operational efficiency
- Conduct due diligence for acquisition and post-acquisition integration activities Щ.
- Coordinate and actively participate in business development and strategy

#### **Regional Director, Atlantic Aviation**

Plano, TX

- July 2006 -- Sept 2009 Lead and directed a region consisting of General Managers of up to 14 airports within . region
- Coordinated allocation of resources across region to address individual operations, equipment, staffing, training and administrative needs
- Directed the Regional Controller and General Manager's in preparing budgets and forecasts in a timely and accurate manner
- Conducted due diligence for acquisition and post-acquisition integration activities
- 8 Coordinated and actively participated in regional sales and marketing efforts

#### **General Manager, Trajen FBO Network**

Aspen/Pitkin County Airport, Aspen, CO

Oct. 2005 - July 2006

- Lead and directed day-to-day operational activities
- Managed and negotiated leases and agreements with corporate, maintenance, charter and individual tenants
- Planned and implemented business development
- ĸ Coordinated with governing airport entity and management with development and operational needs
- Expanded EBITDA over 40% in 6 months based on future pro-forma year over year

#### General Manager, Trajen FBO Network

Wiley Post Airport, Oklahoma City, OK

May 2004 - Sept. 2005

- Lead and directed day-to-day operational activities
- Managed and negotiated leases and agreements with corporate, maintenance, charter and individual tenants
- Planned and implemented hangar and business development
- Coordinated with governing airport entity and management with development and operational needs

Deputy Director, Operations & Finance, Central Illinois Regional Airport

Bloomington-Normal Airport Authority, Bloomington, IL Sept. 2002 - April 2004

- Responsible for day-to-day operations under FAA Part 139 operating standards
- Assisted in efforts for all aspects of planning, development, air service recruitment and marketing
- Planned and assembled PFC bond issue, general obligation bond issue and AIP grant administration
- Liaison between tenants, concessionaires, and air carriers. Negotiated and prepared leases and agreements
- Prepared specifications, procured equipment and administered capital improvements
- Assisted in project management of the 120,000 sq. ft. passenger terminal construction project
- Assisted with security coordination between airport and the Transportation Security Administration

#### Manager, Administration & Finance, Central Illinois Regional Airport

Bloomington-Normal Airport Authority, Bloomington, IL March 2000 - Sept. 2002

- Responsible for policy administration, daily finances and budget preparation and execution
- Liaison between tenants, concessionaires, and air carriers. Negotiated leases and agreements
- Administered property & liability airport insurance program
- Responsible for employee benefit package including health insurance and retirement
- Prepared applications and associated documentation for AIP Federal Aviation Administration and Illinois Department of Transportation grants
- Assisted with marketing and air service development efforts

#### **Operations Superintendent, Decatur Airport**

Decatur Park District, Decatur, IL

Oct. 1995 - March 2000

- Reviewed and updated FAA Part 139 Airport Operations and Security Manuals, including an update of the Airport Emergency Plan
- Responsible for all maintenance of all airfield, terminal, and snow removal
- Supervised ARFF operations and procedures

#### **Airport Manager, Marshall County Airport**

Marshall County, Lacon, IL

- Jan. 1993 Sept. 1995
- Promoted and organized airport development
- Represented Airport on community-related boards and organizations
- Supervised properties and tenants of the airport

- Expanded and promoted customer relations
- Maintained FAA airport operating standards

# General Manager, Midstate Aviation

A Division of Midstate College, Lacon, IL

Jan. 1993 - Jan. 1995

- Developed a successful, full service fixed based operation
- . Developed and expanded the flight training program
- Directed administrative functions
- Developed and promoted general aviation traffic 81
- Supervised aircraft maintenance, aircraft rental and fueling operations

# **Director of Aviation Operations, Midstate College**

#### Peoria, IL Feb. 1992 - Jan, 1995

- Developed new program to achieve outstanding learning experience
- . Perfected public relations capabilities
- . Instructed students for their maximum learning potential
- Marketed program for new enrollments

## EDUCATION

# Aviation Management B.S., Aviation Flight

Southern Illinois University, Carbondale	e, IL	Aug. 1988 - May 1992
Southern Hillinois University, Carbondale	e, IL	Aug. 1988 - May 199

#### ACHIEVEMENTS

- Achieved year over year EBITDA growth exceeding budget in double digits percentage .
- Transitioned and executed dozens of successful acquisitions exceeding EBITDA projections
- State of Illinois, "Primary Airport of the Year" award, 1998, 1999, 2000
- Planned and assembled \$41 million funding package for new passenger terminal building in 2001
- Planned and assembled \$27 million Letter of Intent construction financing for runway and taxiway improvements in 2002
- Elected official Alderman, City of LeRoy, IL April 2003 March 2004 .

## CERTIFICATES

Currently hold a private pilot license

## **PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

National Business Aircraft Association American Association of Airport Executives

# **Charles Powell**

From:Parsons, Kerry < KParsons@ngn-tally.com>Sent:Tuesday, September 13, 2016 7:53 AMTo:Stephanie Herrick; Charles PowellCc:Dave MinerSubject:RE: Destin Jet Assignment of Lease (L04-0233-AP)

Good Morning Charles:

These are approved for legal sufficiency.

From: Stephanie Herrick [mailto:sherrick@co.okaloosa.fl.us]
Sent: Monday, September 12, 2016 9:25 PM
To: Parsons, Kerry; Charles Powell
Cc: Dave Miner
Subject: RE: Destin Jet Assignment of Lease (L04-0233-AP)

Charles,

Attached are the edited formats for the assignment, we'll need to coordination by Wednesday morning. Sorry for the quick turn and let me know if you see any issues. Thanks!!

## **Stephanie Herrick**

Airports Financial Manager Okaloosa County Airports 1701 State Road 85 N Eglin AFB, FL 32542 (850) 651-7160 ext. 1051



Destin Executive Airport (DTS) . Destin - Fort Walton Beach Airport (VPS) . Bob Sikes Airport (CEW)

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

# CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

 $\mathbf{r}$ 

Contract/Lease Number: L 79 - 010	I-AP Tracking Number:
Contractor/Lessee Name: <u>Rep. 1</u>	Grant Funded: YES_NO
Purpose: FBO DTS	
Date/Term: 3/26/ 2033	1. GREATER THAN \$50,000
Amount:	2. 🗌 GREATER THAN \$25,000
Department: AP	3. 🗌 \$25,000 OR LESS
Dept. Monitor Name:	ne(
Document has been reviewed and inclu	
 р	Purchasing Review
Procurement requirements are met: <u>Ch-</u> Purchasing Director or designee <del>Zar</del>	Date: <u>9/13/30/6</u> n Fedorak, Charles Powell, <del>DeRita Masan</del>
Risk	Management Review
Approved as written: <u> <u> <u> </u> <u> </u></u></u>	Date: <u>9/13/16</u> Jura Porter or Krystal King
Cou	unty Attorney Review
Approved as written:	email Jako 9/13/2012
County Attorney Gregory T.	Date: Stewart, Lynn Hoshihara, Kerry Parsons or Designee
Following	Okaloosa County approval:
	Contract & Grant
Document has been received:	
Contracts & Grants Manager	Date:

09-14-15Å10:30 RCVD



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMAT BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	FIVELY O	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, E DOES NOT CONSTITU	. EXTEND OR ALT	FER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED BY TH	LDER. THIS	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy certificate holder in lieu of such endor	r, certain <sub>l</sub>	policies may require an e	policy(les) must b ndorsement. A sta	e endorsed. Itement on th	If SUBROGATION IS WAIVE	D, subject to rights to the	
PRODUCER			CONTACT NAME:				
SterlingRisk of Florida 1001 Airport Rd			PHONE STOL 850-6	50-1811	FAX IAC. Not: 850-2	270-2602	
Destin FL 32541			E-MAIL ADDRESS:				
					RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	
INSURED			INSURER A : Federal	Insurance (	Company	20281	
DJFO, LLC; The Jay Odom Group;			INSURER B :		······		
Destin Jet, LLC; Regal Air Destin, LLC			INSURER C :				
1 Destin Jet Way Dest Destin FL 32541 Dest	in Jet, LLC	: Destin Jet North	INSURER D ; INSURER E :				
Reg	al Air Dest	in, LLC: Destin Jet South	INSURER F :				
COVERAGES CER	TIFICATE	E NUMBER: 905167488			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R	OF INSU	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA	VE BEEN ISSUED TO	THE INSURE	D NAMED ABOVE FOR THE PO	LICY PERIOD	
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY	PERTAIN	THE INSURANCE AFFORM	FD BY THE POLICIE	S DESCRIBE	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	THE TERMS,	
EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	POLICIES.	LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	BEEN REDUCED BY	PAID CLAIMS	·		
TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	(MMODIVITY)	POLICY EXP (MMOD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
					EACH OCCURRENCE \$		
					PREMISES (Ea occurrense) \$	,	
					MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$		
GENIL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE S		
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG S		
OTHER:					S		
					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$		
ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$		
AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) 5		
HIRED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE \$		
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR					\$		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					EACH OCCURRENCE \$		
DED RETENTION S					AGGREGATE 5		
A WORKERS COMPENSATION		99152225	3/1/2016	3/1/2017	X PER OTH.		
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA				EL EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000	.000	
OFFICERVMEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000	a second s	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000	.000	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICL	ES JACORD	101. Additional Remarks Schedul			ft		
		Tell Madelandar Kenterne achean	at null na straction i mot	a sheet a todnu.	ad)		
					-		
						1	
······································							
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATION				
OKALOOSA COUNTY AIR 602-C NORTH PEARL ST	SHOULD ANY OF I THE EXPIRATION ACCORDANCE WIT	DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELI REOF, NOTICE WILL BE DE Y PROVISIONS.	LED BEFORE			
CRESTVIEW FL 32536			AUTHORIZED REPRESE	TATIVE			
			MAIZ-				
I		l l	mo go				

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



### Certificate of Insurance

Certificate Holder:	OKALOOSA COUNTY										
	602-C NORTH PEARL STREET										
	CRESTVIEW, FL 32536										
		₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩									
Named Insured:	DESTIN JET LLC., CRESTVIEW HAI	NGAR #51 LLC., AND AS ENDORSED									
	DTS AIRPORT LOCATION #1 (NOR	TH), 1 DESTIN JET WAY									
	DESTIN, FL 32541										
Policy Period: From	n JANUARY 21, 2016 To JA	NUARY 21, 2017									
Policy Number: 99	77-8574-03										
Issuing Company:	FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY										
This is to certify that t certificate of insurance	he policy(les) listed herein have been issu is not an insurance policy and does not am	ued providing coverage for the listed insured as further described. This nend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the policy(les) listed herein.									
Motwithstanding any re may be concerned or n and conditions of such	quirement, term or condition of any contra ay pertain, the insurance afforded by the p policy(les)	ued providing coverage for the listed insured as further described. This nend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the policy(les) listed herein. act, or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance policy(les) listed on this certificate is subject to all the terms, exclusions,									
Aviation Commerci	al General Liability	Limits of Insurance									
Each Occurrence Li	nit	\$ 50,000,000.									
Damage to Pre	mises Rented to You Limit	\$ 1,000,000. Any one premises									
Medical Expense	se Limit	\$25,000. Any one person									
Personal & Advertis	ing Injury Aggregate Limit	\$ 25,000,000.									
General Aggregate I	.imit	\$ NOT APPLICABLE									
Products/Completed	Operations Aggregate Limit	\$ 50,000,000.									
Hangarkeepers Limi	<b>t</b>										
Each Aircraft L	mit	\$50,000,000.									
Each Loss Limit	t	\$ 50,000,000.									
Hangarkeeper's	Deductible	NIL Each Aircraft									

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE REFER TO THE STARR ENDORSEMENT FORM NUMBER 10060.

THE COMPANY AGREES TO PROVIDE THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER WITH THIRTY (30) DAYS (TEN (10) DAYS IF FOR NON-PAYMENT OF PREMIUM) NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IF MADE BY THE COMPANY.

THE INSURANCE EVIDENCED BY THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL NOT APPLY TO, AND NO PERSON OR ORGANIZATION TO WHICH COVERAGE IS EVIDENCED IN THE CERTIFICATE SHALL BE INSURED FOR BODILY INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHICH ARISES FROM THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, MODIFICATION, REPAIR, SALE, OR SERVICING OF AIRCRAFT BY THAT PERSON OR ORGANIZATION.

INSURED LOCATIONS: DTS AIRPORT (NORTH), 1 DESTIN JET WAY, DESTIN, FL 32541 DTS AIRPORT (SOUTH) 1001 AIRPORT ROAD, DESTIN, FL 32541 AND THOSE PREMISES NECESSARY AND/OR INCIDENTAL TO THE OPERATIONS OF THE NAMED INSURED.

Certificate Number: <u>9.1</u> Issued By,and Date: <u>JANUARY 13, 2016 (SBC)</u>

uthorized Representative)

Starr 10058 (6/06)

# ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

### COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s):

OKALOOSA COUNTY 602-C NORTH PEARL STREET CRESTVIEW, FL 32536

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

All other provisions of this policy remain the same.

This endorsement becomes effective <u>JANUARY 21, 2016</u> to be attached to and hereby made a part of: Policy No. <u>9977-8574-03</u> Issued to <u>DESTIN JET, LLC., DJFO, LLC. AND AS ENDORSED</u>

By \_FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Endorsement No. 32

Bγ

Date of Issue JANUARY 14, 2016 (SBC)

Starr 10060 (2/06)

(Authorized Representative)

## NAMED INSURED ENDORSEMENT

This policy is amended as follows:

The Named Insured and/or Address set forth on the Declarations is EXTENDED as follows:

DESTIN JET, LLC, CRESTVIEW HANGAR #51, LLC, MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC., REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC, REGAL CAPITAL, LLC, STERLING DIVERSIFIED, LLC, DJFO, LLC, SO INVESTMENTS FREEPORT, LLC., CRYSTAL BEACH DEVELOPMENT OF NORTHWEST FL, RUNWAY TRANSPORTATION RENTALS, LLC., CRYSTAL BEACH DEVELOPMENT OF DESTIN, LTD., AND ANY SUBSIDIARY, AFFILIATED, MANAGED, OWNED OR CONTROL COMPANIES OR ENTITIES NOW IN EXISTENCE OR HEREINAFTER FORMED OR ACQUIRED JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY, AS THEIR RESPECTIVE INTERESTS MAY APPEAR.

All other provisions of this policy remain the same.

This endor	sement becomes effective	JULY 26, 2016	to k	be attached	to	and	hereby	made	аp	art	of:
Policy No.	9977-8574-03								•		
Issued to	DESTIN JET, LLC., DJFO,	LLC. AND AS ENDORSED									

By FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Endorsement No. 76

Date of Issue JULY 26, 2016 (PB)

By Palling

(Authorized Representative)

Starr 10179 (2/06)

# **EXCESS LIABILITIES**

This policy is amended as follows:

### SCHEDULE

Exclusions g and h (1) under **COVERAGE A** do not apply to any use of an automobile owned, operated by, rented, leased, or loaned to you.

The coverage provided by this endorsement will apply only to your "aviation operations" and will apply excess of underlying liability insurance as set forth below, carried by you, or any Insured. An underlying policy shall be maintained with limits as shown below. Except as stated below, coverage provided by this endorsement shall follow the underlying insurance terms, conditions, provisions, and failure of the Insured to maintain the underlying insurance shall not invalidate the coverage afforded under this endorsement, but the Company shall be liable only to the same extent as they would have been had the Insured maintained the underlying coverage.

#### 1. Excess Auto Legal Liability:

The limit of liability provided by this endorsement is \$4,000,000. excess of \$1,000,000. for any one "occurrence".

Exclusions:

In addition to the exclusion in the underlying policy, coverage provided by this endorsement is subject to the following additional exclusions:

## (a) COMMON POLICY EXCLUSIONS set forth under this policy, and

- (b) Coverage does not apply to any obligation of the insured under a "No Fault", "Uninsured Motorist" or "Underinsured Motorist" law.
- 2. Excess Employer's Liability:

The limit of liability provided by this endorsement is \$4,000,000. excess of \$ 1,000,000. for any one "occurrence".

All other provisions of this policy remain the same.

This endo	rsement becomes	effective	JANUARY 21, 2016	to	be	attached	to	and	hereby	made	a	part d	of:
Policy No.	9977-8574-	03											
Issued to	DESTIN JET. LLC	DJFO. LLC.	AND AS ENDORSED	1									

By FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Endorsement No. \_\_\_\_\_ 44

By

(Authorized Representative)

Starr 10092 (2/06)

*NOTE:* The format shown in the below document is a sample. The requirement is for the information to be shown; the way it is shown is up to the preparer.

# STORAGE TANK CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE TO DEMONSTRATE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

40 CFR Part 280.97(b)(2)

Name and Address [name and address of each covered location]:

Destin Jet 11C.
1001 Airport Road
Destin, FL 32541
Policy Number: 571-201397-0316
Period of Coverage [current policy period]: March 27,2015 - March 27,2017
Period of Coverage [current policy period]: Murch 2+,2015 - Murch 2+,2017
Name and Address of Insurer or Risk Retention Group:
Catlin Specialty Inswance Company
160 Greentree Drive, Suite 101 Dover, Delaware 19904
, , ,
Name and Address of Insured:
Destin Jet, UC,
1001 Airport Road, Destin, FL 32541
1. Catlin Specially Insurance (Jupanel, the Tensure), as Identified above, hereby [Name of Insurer or Risk Retention Group] ["Insurer" or "Group"]
certifies that it has issued liability insurance covering the following <u>aboves round</u> ["underground" and/or "aboveground"]
[ undoigiound and agriculture ]

storage tank(s):

[List the number of tanks at each facility and the name(s) and address(es) of the facility(les) where the tanks are located. If more than one instrument is used to assure different tanks at any one facility, for each tank covered by this instrument, list the tank identification number provided in the notification submitted pursuant to 40 CFR 280.22, or the corresponding state requirement, and the name and address of the facility.]

Facility Name and Address Number of Tanks **Identification Number** Destin Jet, LLC, 1. - 20,000 aviahin gas 1001 Airport Road 2. - 20,000 jet hel Destin, FL 32541 3. - 20,000 jet hel 98010874

or compensative corrective action for Thiry and populy damages "taking porrective action" and/or "compensating (hird parties for bodily injury and property damage"] linsert: accidental releases caused by "sudden accidental releases" or linsert: either "nonsudden accidental releases" or "accidental releases"] In accordance with and subject to the limits of liability, exclusions, conditions, and other terms of the policy; [If coverage is different for different tanks or locations, indicate the type of coverage applicable to each tank or location] arising from operating the storage tanks(s) identified above. The limits of liability are Each Occurrence: Annual Aggregate: \$2,000,000 [insert the dollar amount of "each occurrence" and "annual aggregate" limits of the Insurer's or Group's liability; if the amount of coverage is different for different types of coverage or for different storage tanks or locations, indicate the amount of coverage for each type of coverage and/or for each storage tank or location exclusive of legal defense costs, which are subject to a separate limit under the policy. This coverage is provided under <u>STV- 201397-0317</u>. The effective date of said policy is <u>Norch 27</u>, <u>Zol 5</u>. [policy number] 2. The <u>ThSure /</u> further certifies the following with respect to the insurance described ["Insurer" or "Group"] in Paragraph 1: obligations under the policy to which this certificate applies. applicable to the policy to the provider of corrective action or a damaged third-party, with a right of This provision does not apply with respect to that amount of any deductible for which coverage is demonstrated under another mechanism or combination of mechanisms as specified in 40 CFR 280.95-280.102. c. Whenever requested by <u>a Director of an implementation agency</u>, the [a Director of an Implementing agency] the <u>Insure (</u> ["Insurer" or "Group"] agrees to furnish to <u>the Director</u> a signed duplicate ["Insurer" or "Group"] original of the policy and all endorsements. except for non-payment of premium or misrepresentation by the insured, will be effective only upon written notice and only after the expiration of 60 days after a copy of such written notice is

received by the insured. Cancellation for non-payment of premium or misrepresentation by the insured will be effective only upon written notice and only after expiration of a minimum of 10 days after a copy of such written notice is received by the insured.

## [insert for claims-made policies:

e. The insurance covers claims otherwise covered by the policy that are reported to the

<u>*Insurer*</u> within six months of the effective date of cancellation or non-renewal ["Insurer" or "Group"]

of the policy except where the new or renewed policy has the same retroactive date or a retroactive date earlier than that of the prior policy, and which arise out of any covered occurrence that commenced after the policy retroactive date, if applicable, and prior to such policy renewal or termination date. Claims reported during such extended reporting period are subject to the terms, conditions, limits, including limits of liability, and exclusions of the policy.]

I hereby certify that the wording of this instrument is identical to the wording in 40 CFR 280.97(b)(2) and

that the Incurr	_is_	licensed	to transact	The business	of insurance	,
["Insurer" or "Group"]			•••••			•

[insert "licensed to transact the business of insurance" or "eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer in one or more states"].

[Signature of authorized representative of insurer 61 IName of person signing [Title of person signing] Authorized Representative of [Name df Insurer **Risk Relention Gr** 25 arl and [Address of Representative]



#### . .

CRYSBEA-03 DMCDONALD Г

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

•			Ci	ΞK		ICATE OF LIA	BILI	I Y INS	URANC	E		29/2016
Т	HIS	CERTIFICATE IS	ISSUED AS A	MA	TTE	R OF INFORMATION ON	ILY AN	D CONFERS	NO RIGHTS	UPON THE CERTIFICA		DED THE
C	ERT	IFICATE DOES N	ot affirmat	IVEL	Y 0.	R NEGATIVELY AMEND, E DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTE	END OR AL1	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED	BV TH	
F	EPR	RESENTATIVE OR F	PRODUCER, A	NDT	HE C	ERTIFICATE HOLDER.					•••	
ti	10 to	RTANT: If the ce erms and condition cate holder in Neu	ns of the policy	/, Cə	rtain	DDITIONAL INSURED, the policies may require an e	e polic ndorse	y(ies) must k ement. A sta	e endorsed. tement on th	If SUBROGATION IS W	AIVED	, subject to lights to the
PRC	DUCE	R					CONTA NAME:	.¢т	~=	····		
Ace 463	ntria 4 Gu	a, Inc - Destin Office Ifstarr Drive	e				PHONE (A/C, N	, Ext): (850) 6	50-1950	FAX (A/G, No):	(850)	650-9288
Des	tin, I	FL 32541					E-MAIL	<u>sa:</u>			<u></u>	
										DING COVERAGE		NAIC #
เมรา	IRED				<u> </u>				d insurance	e Company		24112
			•				INSURE				· <u> </u>	
		Destin Jet LL 1001 Airport F					INSURE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Destin, FL 32	540				INSURE					
							INSURE	ZRF:				
		AGES				ENUMBER:	(A) (C D			REVISION NUMBER:		
1 12	н лс:/	ATED NOTWEIDSD	ANDING ANY R	нон	REM	BURANCE LISTED BELOWN			OT OD OTUEE	DOOLIMENT WITH DEOD	DOT TO	SAR HOLLS MILLION
6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	XCLU	FICATE MAY BE 158 JSIONS AND CONDIT	IONS OF SUCH	POLI	UES,	THE INSURANCE AFFORE	DED BI BEEN F	y the polic Reduced by	ies describ Paid Claims.	ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	TO ALL '	THE TERMS,
INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSUR	ANGE	ADDU	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER				Limi	rs	
		COMMERCIAL GENERA								EACHOCCURRENCE	5	
		CLAIMS-MADE	OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea ocourrence)	\$	
		·								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	
	GEN	I'L AGGREGATE LIMIT AP	PLIES PER:							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	<u> </u>
		POLICY PRO-	LOC						- -	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$\$	<u> </u>
		OTHER:									\$	
		OMOBILE LIABILITY								COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$	1,000,000
Α	X	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS	SCHEDULED			CMM4714890		03/01/2016	03/01/2017	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
		AUTOS	AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
			AUTUS							(Per accident)	\$	
		UMBRELLA LIAB	X OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	10,000,000
Α		EXCESS LIAB	CLAIMS-MADE			CMM4714890		03/01/2016	03/01/2017	AGGREGATE	\$	10,000,000
	WOR	DED X RETENTION	N\$ U								\$	
	AND	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/E								PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
	OFFI   Man	CER/MEMBER EXCLUDED datory in NH)	D7	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$	·····
	If yes DES	, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIO	NS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	<u> </u>	
											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DES	1 CRIPT	ION OF OPERATIONS / LO	OCATIONS / VEHICL	E8 (/		) 101, Additional Remarks Schodul	a, may b	a altached if mor	a enaca le razula			
								a allevitor it filo	o alvada va redra			
CF	<b>TIF</b>	ICATE HOLDER			• ·		CAN	ELLATION				
									<u> </u>			
							SHO THE			ESCRIBED POLICIES BE C	ANCEL	ED BEFORE
		Okaloosa Cou Dept. of Risk I					ACC	ORDANCE W	TH THE POLK	IEREOF, NOTICE WILL XY PROVISIONS,	er DE	LIVERED IN
		601-A Pearl St	ireet									
		Crestvlew, FL	32536					RIZED REPRESE	INTATIVE			
							12	low /	lan		•	

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Ą	ć	ORD	CEI	RTIFICATE OF PF	OPERT	Y INSUR/		DMCDONA DATE (MM/DD/YYY 9/20/2046					
CE BE	rtifi Low,	CATE DOI THIS CI	E IS ISSUED . ES NOT AFFIF ERTIFICATE O	AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION RMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AME F INSURANCE DOES NOT CONST R, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDEF	ONLY AND CON ND, EXTEND OF	FERS NO RIGHTS	UPON THE CERTIFICA	DV THE DOLLOIP					
lf	this c	ertificate l	s being prepare	ad for a party who has an insurable i	interest in the pro	perty, do not use	this form. Use ACORD	27 or ACORD 28					
PRODU					CONTACT NAME:								
1634 (	Gulfst	ıc - Destin larr Drivo 32541	Office		PHONE (A/C, No. Ext); (8 E-MAIL ADDRESS;	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext); (850) 650-1950 FAX (A/C, No, Ext); (850) 650-9288							
						INSURER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	NAIC #					
NSURI	ED				INSURER A : Ar	ch Specialty Ins	urance Company	21199					
					INSURER B :								
		Destin J	let LLC rport Rd.		INSURER C :								
			FL 32541		INSURER D :								
					INSURER E :								
				- may <u>- may</u>	INSURER P :								
	RAG			CERTIFICATE NUMBER: ROPERTY (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remain			REVISION NUMBER:						
EE A THR IND CEF	TTAC SIST CATE	HED ACOF TO CERTIF D. NOTWI ATE MAY I	y that the po ithstanding a be issued or	DLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELC NY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDI MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HA	forded by the F	NTRACT OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESP	MOT TO LEAD AND AND A					
SR TR		TYPE OF INS		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	COVERED PROPERTY	LIMITS					
1	K PR	OPERTY					BUILDING	\$					
۹ Lo	AUSES	3 of Loss	DEDUCTIBLES	ESP004866104	03/01/2016	03/01/2017	PERSONAL PROPERTY	8					
	BA	SIC	BUILDING 5,000			ļ	BUSINESS INCOME	\$					
	BR	OAD	CONTENTS				EXTRA EXPENSE	\$					
5	( SPI	ecial					RENTAL VALUE	\$					
	EA	rthquake					BLANKET BUILDING	\$					
	WI	ND					BLANKET PERS PROP	\$					
	FLC	000					BLANKET BLDG & PP	\$					
	-							····					
								\$					
	INL	AND MARINE		TYPE OF POLICY				\$					
C	AUSES	3 OF LOSS						\$					
-		MED PERILS		POLICY NUMBER	1	}		\$					
-	-					}		\$					
	CR	1ME	· · ·					-  <u>\$</u>					
T		FPOLICY						\$					
'						}		\$					
+		ILER & MACH			·····			3					
┢		UIPMENT BRE						\$					
					·			\$					
								\$					
PECIA	L CON	DITIONS / OTF	ER COVERAGES //	Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedul	) 9. If more snace to receive	l		\$					
						1041							
ERI	IFIC/	ATE HOLD	ER		CANCELLA	[ION							
Okaloosa County Department of Risk Management 601-A Pearl Street Crestview, FL 32536			THE EXPIR ACCORDAN	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.									
					Bom	Man							

1

.

~

© 1995-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved. The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD ACORE

## AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: CRYSBEA-03

LOC #:

DMCDONALD

# ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

			Page	1 01 1
AGENCY Acentria, Inc - Destin Office		NAMED INSURED Destin Jet I.LC 1001 Airport Rd.		
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1		1001 Airport Rd. Destin, FL 32541		
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	<u></u>	
ADDITIONAL REMARKS				
THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO AC	ORD FORM,			
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 24 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Prop	erty Insurance			
Description of Property: 1) Block 12, Bklg. 17, 4 Hangars: Limits \$1,200,000 2) Block 12, Bldg. 16, 6 Hangars: Limits \$1,800,000 3) Block 12, Fuel Farm, Aviation Fuel Station: Limits \$ 4) Block 12, Bldg. 15, FBO Terminal: Limits \$1,200,000	\$415,369; Slı 0; Contents	jns \$8,000 \$250,000		
CRYSTAL BEACH DEVELOPMENT OF NW FLORIDA	AND JAY OD	ОМ		
<ul> <li>PROPERTY POLICIES INCLUDING WIND, Effective 3/1</li> <li>1) Arch Specialty Insurance Co Policy #ESP0048667</li> <li>2) Kinsale Insurance Co Policy #0100017792-1</li> <li>3) Evanston Insurance- Policy #MKLV11XP004358</li> <li>4) Landmark American Insurance Co Policy #LHD35</li> <li>5) Aspen Specialty Insurance Co Policy #PXA55GV</li> </ul>	1-04 95718	2017:		
Replacement Cost Applies; Coinsurance Walved				
DEDUCTIBLES: Named Storm: 3% of Building Values, subject to \$50,0 All Other Wind: \$25,000 Per Occurrence All Other Perils: \$5,000 Per Occurrence	00 minimum	I		
30 Day Cancellation Notice				
Okaloosa County is listed as Additional Insured.				
l ·				

# **EXHIBIT B**

# CONTRACT, LEASE, AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM

Date: 2/27/2004 +1/20/04 - 3/12/15 jt

Contract/Lease Control #: L04-0233-AP20=93:

Bid #: AP 79-03 Contract/Lease Type: REVENUE

Award To/Lessee: DESTINJET, LLC

Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY

Effective Date: 2/26/2004 \$926,940.00

Term: 20 YEARS EXPIRES 2/25/2024 2/26/2044 04 04/14/49

Description of Contract/Lease: DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR

Department Manager: AIRPORT

Department Monitor: J. SEALY G. Donovan

Monitor's Telephone #: 651-7160

Monitor's FAX #: 651-7164

Date Closed:

## **EXHIBIT B**

## **CONTRACT & LEASE AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM**

Date: 4/17/13 1/7/14

Contract/Lease Control #: C79-0101-AP

Bid #: N/A

Contract/Lease Type: REVENUE

Award to/Lessee: Regal Air Destin, LUC (Fermerly MSA)

Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY/AIRPORT

Effective Date: 10/9/1978

Term/Expires: 3/26/2033 W/ONE 10 YEAR RENEWAL

Description of Contract/Lease: DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR

Department Manager: AIRPORT

Department Monitor: Harman Sk

Monitor's Telephone #: 651-7160

Monitor's Fax #: 651-7164

**Date Closed:** 



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

			2/17/2	2016		
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUT REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.	EXTEND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED BY TH	E POLICIES		
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an er						
certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).	CONTACT					
PRODUCER SterlingRisk of Florida	NAME:		EAV			
1001 Airport Rd	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 850-6	50-1811	FAX (A/C, No): 850-2	270-2602		
Destin FL 32541	E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
		SURER(S) AFFOR	DING COVERAGE	NAIC #		
	INSURER A : Federal			20281		
INSURED		modranoe	sompany	20201		
Regal Air Destin, LLC	INSURER B :					
1001 Airport Rd	INSURER C :					
Destin FL 32541	INSURER D :					
	INSURER E :					
	INSURER F :					
COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 497794560			REVISION NUMBER:			
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAV	VE BEEN ISSUED TO	THE INSURE		LICY PERIOD		
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORD						
EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE				THE TERMS,		
INSR ADDL SUBR		POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)				
	(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS			
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ DAMAGE TO RENTED			
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR			PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$			
			MED EXP (Any one person) \$			
			PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$			
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:			GENERAL AGGREGATE \$			
			PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$			
			S			
No state of the second s			COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT			
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			(Ea accident)			
ANY AUTO		1	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$			
ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED			BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$			
HIRED AUTOS AUTOS			PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$			
			\$			
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			EACH OCCURRENCE \$			
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			AGGREGATE \$			
DED         RETENTION \$           A         WORKERS COMPENSATION         99152225	3/1/2016	3/1/2017	PER 0'TH-			
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N	5/1/2010	3/1/2017	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	internet and the second		
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N / A			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000	0,000		
(Mandatory in NH)			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000	0,000		
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000	0,000		
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedu	ile, may be attached if mo	re space is requi	red)			
			19			
			1 0052			
00 05 16407 · 50 PCVD			and st			
02-25-16A07:52 RCVD			F DIDI			
			Lease			
CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION					
			ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCEL			
OKALOOSA COUNTY	THE EXPIRATIO ACCORDANCE W		EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DE	LIVERED IN		
602-C NORTH PEARL ST	ACCONDANCE W					
CRESTVIEW FL 32536						

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

0

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

# Certificate of Insurance

Named Insured ;	Stevens Aviation, Inc.
Address of Insured:	Donaldson Center, Industrial Park, 600 Delaware Street, Greenville, SC 29605
Company :	Catlin Insurance Company, Inc./W. Brown & Associates
Policy Number :	NAF4038389
Effective Date :	July 14, 2015 at 1:00 P.M., Local Standard Time
Expiration Date :	May 1, 2016 at 12:01 A.M., Local Standard Time
Location Covered :	Aviation premises owned, rented or occupied by the Named Insured is Destin Executive Airport (DTS)

#### COVERAGES

#### LIMITS OF LIABILITY

AIRPORT PREMISES LEGAL LIABILITY-	
Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury	
and Property Damage Liability:	\$50,000,000 Each Occurrence
-Amended to include bodily injury or property damage arising ou unloading of any automobile owned or operated by or rented or lo person in the course of his/her employment by the Named Insured coverage provided by this endorsement is included within, and not Liability coverage. This coverages shall be excess insurance of the Named Insured.	aned to the Named Insured, or any other auto operated by any d, but only while such auto is on the Airport Premises. The in addition to the Limits of Liability applicable to Premised
AVIATION PRODUCTS & COMPLETED OPERATIONS	
LEGAL LIABILITY (INCLUDING 100% GROUNDIN	G LEGAL LIABILITY)
Combined Single Limit Bodily Injury	
and Property Damage Liability:	\$50,000,000 Each Occurrence/
	\$50,000,000 Annual Aggregate

Certificate Holder: REGAL AIR DESTIN P.O. BOX 159, 1001 AIRPORT ROAD DESTIN, FL 32540

L79-0101-AP

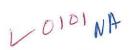
This Certificate of Insurance is issued for informational purposes only and confers no rights upon the Certificate Holder. Should any of the above desoribed Policles be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the Company will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice, except 10 day for non-payment of premium, to the Certificate Holder but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the Company, its Agents or Representatives. Aviation Insurance Managers, Inc. assumes no legal responsibility for failure to provide such notice. Aviation Insurance Managers, Inc. is not the insurer hereunder, and shall not be held liable for any loss or damage. This Certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage provided by the Insurance Policy referenced above. The actual policy of insurance contains the complete description of the coverages, imitations, terms and conditions of coverage.

Endorsements Attached- The Certificate Holder shall be included as an Additional Insured, Including Hold Harmless & Indemnification Provisions, but only to the extent and scope of insurance coverages afforded to the Named Insured, with respect to Bodily Injury and Property Damage and only for claims arising out of the operations of the Named Insured; In addition, notwithstanding any provision in the contract to the contrary, the Company <u>Waives its Rights of Subrogation</u> against Additional Insured. This waiver shall not affect any of the Insured's own Rights under this contract. However, nothing in this agreement shall prejudice the Insurance Company's rights of recourse against the additional Insured as manufacturers, repairers, suppliers or servicing agents where such rights of recourse would have existed had this agreement not been effected. The limits shown above in favor of the Certificate Holder are within, and not in addition to, the limits provided to the Named Insured.

ALL OTHER POLICY TERMS & CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

July 14, 2015 Authorized Representative Date Js

AVIATION INSURANCE MANAGERS, INC., 11650 CLEVELAND AVENUE, NW, UNIONTOWN, OHIO 44685, (330)494-1500





# **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 2/20/2015

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMA BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF IN REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, A	TVELY SURAN	OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, ICE DOES NOT CONSTITU	EXTE	ND OR ALT	ER THE CO	VERAGE AFFORDED B	Y THE	POLICIES	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder the terms and conditions of the policy certificate holder in lieu of such endo	, certa	in policies may require an er	policy( ndorse	(ies) must be ment. A sta	e endorsed. tement on th	If SUBROGATION IS WA	AIVED, onfer ri	subject to ghts to the	
PRODUCER			CONTA NAME:	ст Carl S.	Shephard				
SterlingRisk of Florida 1001 Airport Rd			PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 850-650-1811 FAX (A/C, No): 850-270-2602						
Destin FL 32541			E-MAIL ADDRESS: cshephard@sterlingrisk.com						
				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC #					
				INSURER A : Federal Insurance Company 20281					
INSURED			INSURER B :						
Regal Air Destin, LLC 1001 Airport Rd			INSURER C :						
Destin FL 32541			INSURE						
			INSURE						
COVERAGES CEI	TIFIC	ATE NUMBER: 1769165055		K.F.:		REVISION NUMBER:			
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R	s of in Equire	SURANCE LISTED BELOW HAY	VE BEE OF AN	Y CONTRACT	O THE INSURE	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR TH DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC	T TO V	WHICH THIS	
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PERTA POLICI	IN, THE INSURANCE AFFORD	ED BY BEEN F	THE POLICIE	S DESCRIBE	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	ALL T	HE TERMS,	
INSR LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL S	UBR		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMITS	;		
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	11100 1			(ANNOULT IT)			\$		
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	S		
						MED EXP (Any one person)	S		
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$		
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$		
POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							s s		
						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	s S		
ANY AUTO						(Ea accident)	\$		
ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$		
HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$		
							\$		
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$		
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	\$		
A WORKERS COMPENSATION		99152225		3/1/2015	3/1/2016		\$		
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		00102220	ĺ	5/1/2015	5/1/2010	X PER OTH- STATUTE OTH- ER	c1 000	000	
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,		
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT			
v									
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHI		ORD 101 Additional Remarks Schedu	le may h	e attached if mo	re space is requir	ad)			
	(AC	sere ivi, radiuviai neliains schedu	, may D	e attaoneu il 1110	is shace is ledul	54)			
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANC	ELLATION					
			SHO				NCELL		
				SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.					
602-C NORTH PEARL ST									
AL				AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE					
				CajussLynand					
E CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR						ORD CORPORATION. A	ll righ	ts reserved.	
ACORD 25 (2014/01) The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD									
					02	-23-15P12:42	RCVE	)	



Hisports

# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REQUEST

DATE:March 3, 2015TO:Honorable Chairman and Members of the BoardFROM:Sunil HarmanSUBJECT:Proposed Settlement Agreement with mitigation terms for Destin Jet tooperate both FBO locationsDEPARTMENT:AirportBCC DISTRICT:All

**STATEMENT OF ISSUE:** The Board is requested to approve proposed amendments to the current lease agreements with the two FBOs, Destin Jet and Regal Air Destin, to allow Destin Jet to assume the Regal Air Destin lease as amended and operate both FBO locations under the Destin Jet brand at DTS. The Department of Airports staff and the County Attorney negotiated the lease amendments as a settlement with the FBO operators to resolve ongoing lease compliance issues and declining airport revenues. The amendments were negotiated with terms in exchange for assurance that the current Regal Air Destin purpose built FBO terminal and leasehold will continue to be operated for that use only, an increase in fuel flowage fees paid to the County and accelerated repayment of Regal Air Destin's debt.

**BACKGROUND:** Over the last year, concerns have been raised regarding the viability of sustaining two FBOs at the Destin Airport due to declining fuel sales due to downturn in general aviation activity; resultant losses of airport revenues and compliance with existing lease agreements.

The following is a summary of the negotiated settlement proposal:

County agrees to authorize Destin Jet and Regal Air to operate under common ownership and brand with the following conditions:

- a. Destin Jet and Regal Air agree to increase its fuel flowage to \$.075 cents per gallon from \$0.05 and \$0.06 per gallon respectively.
- b. Regal Air agrees to pay \$50,000 towards the balance owed to the County for the assumption of Miracle Strip Aviation's past due lease payments and the remaining balance over a 24 month period, rather than a sixty (60) month period as originally agreed to by Regal Capital, LLC.
- c. Regal Air agrees to remove all "Regal Air" signage and operate the two FBO locations as a single brand, Destin Jet.
- d. County agrees to extend the Destin Jet lease from February 24, 2044 to April 14, 2049. The language in the lease allowed for a 20 year lease and a 20 year extension which was to begin from the Date of Beneficial Occupancy which was April 15, 2009 and ending April 14, 2049. The lease effective date is February

26, 2004 and expires on February 26, 2044. This will correct an error in the original agreement.

- To enable and adopt the negotiated settlement terms the Board is being presented with the following lease amendments for approval:
  - 1) EXHIBIT A Amendment Number 4 to Lease Agreement L04-0233-AP20-93 with Destin Jet, LLC, for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach (DTS)
  - 2) EXHIBIT B First Amendment to amended and restated lease agreement L97-101-AP with Regal Air Destin for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach (DTS).

**OPTIONS:** Approve, reject or table.

**RECOMMENDATIONS:** Staff recommends that the Board approve the negotiated settlement agreement by approving and authorizing the Chairman to execute the lease amendments as provided.

2/2/2015 Airports Director

**RECOMMENDED B** 

2/11/2015

County Administrator Johr

**APPROVED BY:** 

John Hofstad, County Administrator

# **Teresa Ward**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Greg Stewart <gstewart@co.okaloosa.fl.us> Wednesday, March 04, 2015 11:20 AM Teresa Ward manchors@kagmlaw.com RE: Destin Jet settlement agreement

Go ahead and make the change. By copy of this to Michelle Anchors, I would ask that she arrange for Mr. Odom to get in touch with you to initial the change. He slipped out before the end and wasn't able to sign it after the meeting.

Gregory T. Stewart County Attorney Okaloosa County, Florida

Please note: Due to Florida's very broad public records laws, most written communications to or from County employees regarding County business are public records, available to the public and media upon request. Therefore, this written e-mail communication, including your e-mail address, may be subject to public disclosure.

From: Teresa Ward [tward@okaloosaclerk.com] Sent: Wednesday, March 04, 2015 11:11 AM To: Greg Stewart Subject: Destin Jet settlement agreement

Greg,

We did decide to go forward with execution of the settlement agreement and Mr. Odom was to come in and initial change to his title, right? Do you want me to strike through and put "Authorizing Member" or let him do it? Teresa

[cid:abcc42.png@e1143d8f.46a27d71]

Teresa Ward Deputy Clerk to BCC Okaloosa County Clerk of Circuit Court BCC Finance Division 302 N. Wilson Street, Suite 203 Crestview, FL 32536 Tel: (850) 689-5000 x 3412 Fax: (850) 689-5882 My new email address is <u>tward@okaloosaclerk.com</u> January 15, 2015

Sunil Harman, A.A.E., IAP Okaloosa County Director of Airports 1701 State Road 85N Eglin Air Force Base, FL 32542-1413 Via Hand Delivery 3 originals of each addendum are attached

**RE:** Destin Airport

Dear Mr. Harman:

I am in receipt of the final versions of the amendments to the Destin Jet (DJ) lease, Exhibit A, the Regal Air Destin (RAD) lease, Exhibit B, and the Operating Agreement for Vertol Systems Company, Inc., Exhibit C.

These are the versions that came back from the County attorney's office with their changes subsequent to our agreement on all the operational terms, fee increases, term corrections and operational hours. It had taken us about nine months to work through all the issues with the leases, the FAA and the County's rules and regulations to finalize what you sent to the attorneys. Even though we didn't agree on things in the beginning, you and your staff worked diligently and professionally with me to arrive at a resolution to every issue. I respect and appreciate your expertise on the issues facing the County in their aviation businesses and airport operations. Your extensive knowledge has been a major factor in my agreement of the increased fees you requested that I pay to help offset what the County has to do to make it possible for me to run my business at the Destin Airport.

The lease modifications we agreed to make it a win-win deal for the long-term financial viability of the airport, which makes it an investment I am whole-heartedly willing to invest more money in. As you know, I have over \$10M invested at the Destin Airport and with the lease amendments we have agreed to, I feel secure in investing even more money in the coming years.

The revisions made by the County attorneys to the DJ and RAD lease amendments are not what I would have preferred, but I have agreed to and accepted them as written. I have executed both addendums, and these documents are attached (3 signed originals of each addendum will be hand delivered to your office today). I am prepared to begin the new 50% increase in fuel flowage structure you proposed in the lease addendums, as well as the \$50,000.00 accelerated payment on the past due lease payments inherited from MSA as soon as I receive the fully executed lease addendums back from the County.

As to the Vertol Operating Agreement, the major operational changes made by the County attorneys are not workable. Vertol originally agreed to the voluntary night time curfew; even though it required more time, effort and money for Vertol to implement this, they were willing to do it. But the requirements put in the Operating Agreement by the County attorneys, requiring a complete prohibition to helicopter operations on the north ramp at the Destin Airport, are not workable. Vertol has invested millions of dollars at the north end of the Destin Airport, and a requirement to move to the south end will require building complete new facilities. This is a financial burden that Vertol cannot take on, as we discussed before agreeing to the night time curfew.

Vertol obtained their lease approval by the County many years ago and spent millions of dollars based on this lease. It is not reasonable after this many years to now ask Vertol to move and spend this money again to duplicate what they already have.

Mr. Sunil Harman January 15, 2015 Page 2

I can no longer negotiate on behalf of Vertol. All future dealings on Vertol's Operating Agreement will need to be directly with Vertol.

Because there is nothing common between the DJ and RAD lease amendments and Vertol's helicopter operations, this will allow us to execute the DJ and RAD lease amendments and the County lawyers can continue to work with Vertol to finalize whatever they need.

Again, my thanks to you and your staff for the friendly and professional work on all these issues. It has been a pleasure working with you, and I look forward to a long, prosperous relationship with you, your staff and the County.

Please feel free to call me if you have any further discussion or questions on these issues. I look forward to receiving the fully executed lease amendments.

Sincerely, Jay Odom PO Box 1735 Destin, FL 32540 (850) 654-4126 jodom@crystalbeachdevelopment.com

# EXHIBIT A

# AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

LEASE # L04-0233-AP20-93

.

# LEASE # L04-0233-AP DESTIN JET, LLC DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 04/14/2049

# AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

## LEASE # L04-0233-AP20-93

This AMENDMENT NO. 4 made and entered into this <u>3rd</u>day of <u>March</u>, 2015 (the "Effective Date"), amends the Lease Agreement For Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport, dated February 26, 2004, as subsequently amended, by and between Okaloosa County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County") and Destin Jet, LLC, (the "Operator").

WHEREAS, on or about February 26, 2004, the County and Operator entered into a Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (the "Lease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Lease Agreement was subsequently amended by the First Amendment to Lease Agreement on December 4, 2007, by Amendment No. 2 to the Lease Agreement on November 20, 2008, and by the Third Amendment to Lease Agreement on February 3, 2009; and

WHEREAS, fuel sales data has demonstrated the Airport can only sustain a single Fixed Base Operator, the County has determined that this Amendment will not have any anticompetitive results; and

WHEREAS, the County and Operator desire to make additional modifications, clarifications and corrections to the Lease Agreement and amendments thereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, agreements and promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the County and Operator agree as follows:

1. <u>Consent of the County.</u> The County hereby consents to Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air Destin, LLC coordinating together to provide any and all aeronautical services required of the Fixed Based Operators (FBOs), including but not limited to compliance with the County's Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations (the "Minimum Standards"). The County will not regard it as breach of the Minimum Standards so long as each entity continues to provide FBO services; and further, so long as collectively all the Minimum Standards are satisfied. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or venture exclusive of other operators.

**UN** 

PEACOCI

CLERK

CORREC

ERTIFIED

CLERK 2

DEPUT

B

ш

Article V 'TERM' of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following language hereby replaces the language in Article V of the Lease Agreement:

# ARTICLE V TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on February 26, 2004 (the "commencement date") and shall continue for a period of forty (40) years (which period

consists of the original 20 year term plus the exercised option for an additional 20 years) from the Date of Beneficial Occupancy, defined as April 15, 2009, and shall expire at midnight on April 14, 2049.

- 3. Article VI, Section 1.C of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 4. Article VI, Section 1.E. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

ARTICLE VI, 1.E.

. •

A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.075 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft, including fuel for aircraft used, leased, owned or otherwise operated by Destin Jet or its affiliates. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. The County may adjust the fuel flowage fee. However, under no circumstance will the fuel flowage fee be adjusted prior to five (5) years from the Effective Date of the Amendment No. 4 to Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Agreement of the Parties.

- 5. Article XXIX of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 6. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement as subsequently amended shall remain in full force and effect.

This Amendment No. 4 to Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport shall become effective upon execution by all parties and said date shall be entered into this Amendment above as the Effective Date.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first hereinabove written.

Approved as to form:

Gregory T. Stewart, County Attorney

ATTEST:

D Peacoel <del>terim-</del>Clerk

OKALOØSA COUNTY, FL **ÓRID**/ SEAL SA COUN

Nathan D. Boyles, Chairman Nathan O. Boyles, Chairman

Date: March 5, 2015

2 🧃

R Authorizing By: DJFO, LLC, as Managing Member of Destin-Jet, LLC DESTIN JET, LLC 'Ву:<u></u> Tay Ødom, Managing Member of DJFO, LLC Authorizing Bate: JAN 14, 2015

Witnesses:

. . .

<u>cah</u> ugda-Û Signature

Sarah J. Burgess Print Name allos Ø) 10/1 k Signature

Neer AGO

Print Name

# EXHIBIT B

# FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/ FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT AND AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES

**LEASE # L79-101-AP** 

.

# FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/ FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT AND AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES

## LEASE # L79-101-AP

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FIXED BASED OPERATOR DESTIN/FORT WALTON BEACH AIRPORT dated March 19, 2013 and all subsequent amendments, assignments and subleases thereto, is made and entered into this <u>3rdlay of March</u>, 2015 (the 'Effective Date'), by and between **OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA** (the "County") and **REGAL AIR DESTIN**, LLC (the "Regal Air").

WHEREAS, on or about June 23, 1998, the County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. (the "MSA") entered into a Lease and Operating Agreement, which was subsequently amended by Amendment No. 1 to the Lease on or about August 5, 2003; and

WHEREAS, on or about March 19, 2013, the County and MSA entered into an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (the "Lease Agreement"), which is attached hereto as EXHIBIT A and incorporated herein; and

WHEREAS, on or about June 6, 2013, the Lease Agreement was assigned from MSA to Regal Air with the consent and approval of Okaloosa County; and

WHEREAS, fuel sales data has demonstrated the Airport can only sustain a single Fixed Base Operator, the County has determined that this Amendment will not have any anticompetitive results.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Consent of the County.</u> The County hereby consents to Destin Jet, LLC and Regal Air Destin, LLC coordinating together to provide any and all aeronautical services required of the Fixed Based Operators (FBOs), including but not limited to compliance with the County's Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations (the "Minimum Standards"). The County will not regard it as breach of the Minimum Standards so long as each entity continues to provide FBO services; and further, so long as collectively all the Minimum Standards are satisfied. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or wenture exclusive of other operators.

'n

=õ

QF-

000 CCO

CIRA

의논

CLEI

ž

CERTIFIED A ND CORRECT

Accelerated Payoff of Miracle Strip Aviation's Debt. At the time the Lease Agreement was transferred from MSA to Regal Air, Regal Air agreed to assume MSA's lease payment debt to the County totaling \$485,382.00. As of December 2, 2014, the current principal balance due on this debt is \$172,452.19. Regal Air agrees to make a \$50,000.00 pHncipal reduction to the remaining debt within ten (10) days of the Effective Date of

LEASE # L79-0101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC.

EXPIRES:03/26/2033

**FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP** 

1

this Agreement. Regal Air further agrees to accelerate payment of the remainder of the balance due, which shall be paid to the County in 24 equal monthly installments of principal and interest. The monthly installments shall begin thirty (30) days after the Effective Date of this First Amendment to Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for Fixed Base Operator Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Agreement of the Parties. Interest shall continue to accumulate at a rate of 4% on the unpaid balance due until paid in full.

- 3. Article VII, Section 1.C. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety.
- 4. Article VII, Section 1.E. of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

## ARTICLE VII, 1.E.

A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.075 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft, including fuel for aircraft used, leased, owned or otherwise operated by Regal Air or its affiliates. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. The County may adjust the fuel flowage fee. However, under no circumstances will the fuel flowage fee be adjusted prior to five (5) years from the Effective Date of this Agreement.

5. Article VII, Section 2.B. 'Adjustments to Fuel Fee:' of the Lease Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

ARTICLE VII, 2.B. Adjustments to Fuel Fee: The County reserves the right to adjust the fuel flowage fees commencing October 1, 2004, and every five years thereafter, using a Market Based analysis by an independent consultant.

The fuel flowage fee shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the Market Analysis for the previous five (5) years. Said adjustment shall be made six months after the analysis is completed and accepted by the County. This adjustment to the fuel flowage fee would apply to all operators/lessees at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport except where no fuel flowage fee is applicable per Article VII, Section 1.E. herein.

- 6. Regal Air agrees to replace all "Regal Air" signage with "Destin Jet South" signage.
- 7. All other provisions of the Lease Agreement and subsequent amendments, assignments and subleases thereto shall remain in full force and effect.

The Amendment shall become effective upon execution by all parties and said date shall be entered into this Amendment above as the Effective Date.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first hereinabove written.

Approved as to form: By: Stewart, County Attorney Gregory ATTEST: . JD Peacock II rim Clerk

COUNTY C OKALOOSA COUNTY, LORID SEAL င္ခ LA COUNT

Nathan D. Boyles, Chairman Board of County Commissioners

Date:

REGAL AIR DESTIN, LIC

By: Regal Capital, LLC, as Managing Authorizing Member of Regal Air Destin/LLC

By: Sterling Diversified, LLC, as Managing Authorizir Member of Regal Capital, LLC

By: <u>Authorizing</u> Jay Odon, <u>Managing</u> Member of Sterling Diversified, LLC

AN 14, 2015 Date:

Witnesses:

c myn Signature

Sarah J Print Name 1 Ca BA

Signature

 $\bigcirc$ 1501 AMMO

Print Name

# EXHIBIT C

OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. AND VERTOL RELATED ENTITIES AT OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

#### OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA AND VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. AND VERTOL RELATED ENTITIES AT OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

This OPERATING AGREEMENT FOR COMMERCIAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES (the "Operating Agreement") fully executed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20142015, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS (the "COUNTY") and VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC., AND RELATED VERTOL ENTITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC (collectively the "OPERATOR"),

WHEREAS, County and Destin Jet, LLC ("Destin Jet") entered into a 40-year lease agreement for the real property located at Destin/Fort Walton Beach Airport ("Destin Airport") dated February 26, 2004, as subsequently amended (the "Primary Lease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Primary Lease Agreement, Destin Jet had the right to sublease hangar sites to upon written consent of the public for 40 year terms; County; and

WHEREAS, Destin Jet subleased a portion of the Destin Airport property to Operator, as set forth in that agreement known as the Destin Jet Hangar Purchase and Sublease of Leasehold Interest dated June 9, 2011 between Destin Jet and Operator (the "Sublease Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. entered into a lease agreement, dated June 23, 1998, which was subsequently assigned from Miracle Strip Aviation to Regal Air Destin on or about June 6, 2013; and

WHEREAS, <u>County acknowledges that VSC Aircraft Maintenance</u>, <u>LLCOperator</u> and Regal Air, Destin entered into a Sublease Agreement, dated June 4, 2013, for a term which expires on June 4, 2043;; and

WHEREAS, <u>County acknowledges that Vertol System Company, Inc.Operator</u>, and Crestview Hangar #51, LLC entered into an agreement to sublease property at Bob Sikes Airport, dated October 10, 2008 <u>that terminates July 19, 2046</u>;; and

WHEREAS, County and Operator desire to enter into this Operating Agreement to clarify and confirm certain terms regarding the Operator's operations at the County Airports;-

<u>NOW</u>, THEREFORE, County and Operator enter into this Operating Agreement in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and agree as follows:

Formatted: Font: Bold	
Formatted: Font: Not Bold	
Formatted: Font: Not Bold	

Formatted: Font: Not Bold Formatted: Font: Not Bold

·	
Formatted: No underline	

- TERM. This Operating Agreement shall run for a term commensurate with that set forth in ---the Primary Lease Agreement and the Sublease Agreement with Destin Jet, LLC, unless
  earlier terminated as provided herein.
- +2. PERMITTED ACTIVITIES. OPERATOR may only conduct FAA and County approved commercial and non-commercial aviation-related activities—, including, which may include military and non-military government-related contract helicopter training and maintenance. This Operating AgreementSuch activities shall apply be conducted within the area of County approved operations of Operator or any of its related entities on Airport property specifically approved -airport property in Okaloosa Countyfor such activities as depicted on Exhibit A.

3. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS. OPERATOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, its officers and employees from any claims, liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by negligence, recklessness, or intentional, wrongful conduct of OPERATOR and other persons employed or utilized by OPERATOR in the performance of this OPERATING AGREEMENT.

<u>4. INSURANCE.</u> OPERATOR shall comply with all insurance requirements pursuant to the Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Based Operations and Special Service Operations ("Minimum Standards") set forth in the Primary Lease Agreement, attached hereto as Attachment 1.

5. COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS, OPERATOR shall comply with all Airport rules and regulations and all applicable federal and, state-laws-, and local rules and regulations. OPERATOR shall comply with such local rules and regulations existing at the time of execution of this Operating Agreement, which are attached hereto as Attachment 2, including specifically-rules and regulations as set forth in the provision of the approved Minimum Standards that addressand Operating Policy for Okaloosa County general aviation airports, most specifically for fueling of aircraft by private owners. Any local ordinances, rules, regulations or minimum standards which become effective following the execution of this-The Minimum Standards are attached and incorporated herein as Attachment 1 and the Operating Agreement will not affect the parties' rights or obligations hereunderPolicy is attached and incorporated herein as Attachment 2, Further, this Agreement is subject to FAA grant assurances and shall comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds.

6. ANNUAL FEE. OPERATOR shall pay to COUNTY <u>TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS</u> (\$2,000.00) immediately upon execution of this Agreement and annually on the first day of October for its operations at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and Bob Sikes Airport. Payment shall be payable to Okaloosa County, by direct wire transfer or deposit.

7. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES. OPERATOR shall immediately comply with the operational procedures established herein to ensure community compatibility and minimize noise impacts to residential areas.

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Tab after: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.25"

Formatted: Left

- a. Effective immediately, <u>upon approval of this agreement</u>, OPERATOR shall be prohibited<u>comply with a Noise Compatibility Curfew</u>, <u>which prohibits OPERATOR</u> from conducting any rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations (i.e., shall not run engines) within <u>the Destin Jet'sJet</u> north leasehold between the hours of 10:30 p.m. and 8:00 a.m., seven days a week, 365 days per year.
- b. While the Noise Compatibility Curfew is in effect OPERATOR shall only conduct rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations from the Regal Air Destin South Ramp by positing and retrieving helicopters by tow to and from that location.
- c. Upon final completion and commissioning of the Taxiway A engine run-up ramp by the COUNTY, OPERATOR shall conduct all rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations at the Regal Air Destin South Ramp only and shall refrain from conducting such activity at any other location of DTS at any time of the day.
- d. OPERATOR may conduct any rotorcraft or rotary-wing aircraft run-ups and operations such operations without any limitations, including hours of operation, within its leasehold and at any other areas of approved by the Destin Airport or the COUNTY at Bob Sikes Airport. -Attached
- e. Upon completion and operation of the Air Traffic Control Tower, OPERATOR shallcomply with all operational procedures as Attachment 3 is a depiction of these areas. developed and approved with the FAA for safety and noise compatibility purposes.

<u>8. SAFETY AND SECURITY</u>. OPERATOR shall be responsible for control of its employees and students and their vehicles inside and outside of the Airport's security fence and shall be required to ensure safety at its location. OPERATOR shall at its sole expense maintain the structural integrity of all temporary operational interior fence boundaries for the purpose of security, safety, and operational containment.

<u>9. COMPLIANCE WITH LEASE AGREEMENTS.</u> OPERATOR entered into the Sublease Agreement and is bound by the terms, covenants, conditions, and agreements to be kept, . performed and observed by OPERATOR as set forth in the Sublease Agreement, as subsequently amended.

<u>10. NON-EXCLUSIVITY</u>. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as permission to conduct any commercial activity or venture exclusive of other operators.

11. RIGHT TO CURE. Notwithstanding anything in this OperatingTERMINATION. This Agreement, Operator will not may be in violation underterminated by the COUNTY if there is a material breach of this Operating Agreement, the Sublease Agreement or the Primary Agreement unless and until Operator fails to cure said violation which is not cured within thirty (30) days of after the receipt of written notice from County. In of the event of an uncured violation, breach. Upon the County in its sole discretion may assess Operator as liquidated damages giving of written notice and the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5" per violation. failure to cure, this Agreement shall be terminated automatically at the end of the cure period.

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first written above.

#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.5"

BOYLES

, I

CHARLES K. WINDES, JRNATHAN D.

CHAIRMAN

ATTESTS:

JD PEACOCK II INTERIM CLERK OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC. and the Vertol related entities

JAMES MONTGOMERIE

WITNESSED:

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

SIGNATURE

4

PRINTED NAME

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared JAMES MONTGOMERIE who, under oath, deposes and says that HE is a duly authorized representative of VERTOL SYSTEMS COMPANY, INC., and the Vertol related entities to execute contracts and lease agreements and that HE executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

SWORN and SUBSCRIBED before this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20142015.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission expires:



# **CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET**

	11-26-13			
Contract/Lease Number:	Tracking Number: <u>799-14</u>			
Contractor/Lessee Name: Regal Air Destin, L				
Purpose: Amendment Number one	_			
Date/Term: 3-26-2033	1. 🛛 GREATER THAN \$50,000			
Amount: #132,227.82 peryear for Ground Lease	2. 🗌 GREATER THAN \$25,000			
Department: Alirports	3. 🗌 \$25,000 OR LESS			
Dept. Monitor Name: <u>Harman/Miner</u>				
Document has been reviewed and includes any attachments or exhibits.				
Purchasing Review				
Procurement requirements are met: Purchasing Director or designee	Date: <u>11-24-13</u>			
Risk Management Review				
Approved as written: Risk Manager or designee	Date: 11/27/13			
County Attorney Review				
Approved as written: County Attorney	Date: 11/29/13			
Following Okaloosa County approval:				
Contract & Grant				
Document has been received:				
	Date:			

Contracts & Grants Manager

#### AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE

This AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE OF THE AMENDED SND RESTATED LEASE FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT, fully executed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2013, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, (hereinafter referred to as LESOR) and REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC, (hereinafter referred to as the "LESSEE").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the LESSEE entered into an Assignment of Lease dated June 6, 2013, Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport dated March 19, 2013, Lease Amendment No. 2 dated April 7, 2008, Lease Amendment No. 1 dated August 5, 2003 and the original lease dated June 23, 1998.

WHEREAS, this Amendment Number One shall be subject to the terms, covenants, conditions, and agreements to be kept, performed and observed by LESSEE as stipulated in all leases mentioned above not otherwise amended in this amendment.

WHEREAS, the LESSOR and the LESSEE, each in consideration of the agreements to be performed by the other, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree to the following sections being added to the LEASE:

#### SECTION 1: ADDITION TO ARTICLE XVI, MAINTENANCE

Insert this paragraph to the end of Article XVI.

Upon approval of this Amendment, LESSEE will be reimbursed ONE HUNDRED FORTY EIGHT THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$148,900.00). This amount equals the amount bid for replacement of the maintenance hangar door during the competitive bid process. LESSEE understands that any expense for the replacement of the door above \$148,900.00 will not be reimbursed and becomes LESSEEs responsibility. Furthermore LESSEE understands that any maintenance or repairs of the proposed maintenance hangar door will be the responsibility of LESSEE or its tenants. Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 4 are included.

#### SECTION 2: ENTIRE AMENDMENT NUMBER ONE

This Amendment Number One consists of the following: Sections 1 - 2. It constitutes this entire Amendment Number One of the parties and may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended except by written instrument duly executed by LESSOR and LESSEE.

LEASE # L79-0101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

NOTE:

Ľ

DEPUTY CLERK KSCHOOLCRAFT DON W. HOWARD.CLERK OF COURTS. OKALOOSA COUNTY.

1

JOHIN E. SIMMONS REGAL AJK DESTIN, LLC ATTESTS: WITNESS WITNESS

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

0 DON R. AMUNDS CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

GAR VI. STANFORD DEPUTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

.

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared JOHN E. SIMMONS who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the uses and purposes contained therein.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 6 day of December 2013, AD.

My Commission expires:

DONNA LYNN OLSEN MY COMMISSION # FF 073113 EXPIRES: December 20, 2017 Bonded Thru Budget Notary Services

NOTARY Q X

12-30-1

Attachment One



Formally known as Miracle Strip Aviation

November 14, 2013

Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners 101 E James Lee Blvd. Crestview, Fl 32536

To Whom It May Concern,

It has come to our attention that the County is willing to work directly with Regal Air Destin for the replacement of the maintenance hangar door located adjacent to our terminal building. We appreciate this offer and ask that you accept the proposal attached and allow us to proceed with the replacement of the door. With the current door rendered unsafe for use, we ask that this be done as soon as possible.

Upon approval of this proposal, we ask to be reimbursed \$148,900. This amount equals the amount proposed for replacement of the door during the initial bid process. Regal Air understands that any expense for the replacement of the door above \$148,900 will not be reimbursed and becomes our responsibility. Furthermore, Regal Air Destin understands that any maintenance or repairs of the proposed door will be the responsibility of Regal Air Destin or its' tenants. The contractor's that we have chosen for the project will pull all necessary permits, will be licensed and bonded, and will name Regal Air Destin and Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners as additional insured.

Again, we appreciate your attention to this issue and look forward to a permanent resolution. If I can be of help throughout this process, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Jack Simmons

Owner Regal Air Destin

1001 Airport Road, Destin, FL 32541 Phone: (850) 837-6135 • (850) 654-0618 CustomerService@RegalAirDestin.com www.RegalAirDestin.com Attachment Two



# THE TURN KEY GROUP, INC.

A Full Service Development/Construction Company

November 19, 2013

Mr. Brian Cherry Regal Air Destin, LLC 1001 Airport Road Destin, FL 32541

RE: Hangar Door Replacement

Mr. Cherry,

We hereby propose to provide and install a new hangar door for the Regal maintenance hangar for the sum of **\$151,750**. Our proposal includes the following:

Hangar door by DES per the attached design and specifications Demolition and disposal of old door Structural engineering Permitting New concrete foundation for the new door structure Assembly and erection of new door and structure Daily cleanup, dumpsters, and temporary toilets

The Turn Key Group is a licensed and insured contractor. Upon acceptance of this proposal, we will provide a certificate of insurance naming Regal Air Destin and Okaloosa County as additional insured.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 850-259-1438.

Sincerely,

ie **Robert Vierheller** 

Vice-President

12 Chicago Ave, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548 
Solved States S

## **Diversified Erecting Services, LLC**

174 Thompson Rd. LaPine, AL 36046 Office: 334-285-5518 Mobile: 334-312-4507

Date: 11/20/2013

Mr. Brian Cherry Regal Air Destin, LLC 1001 Airport Rd. Destin, FL 32541

Cell: 850-585-7555 Fax: Email: <u>bcherry@regalairdestin.com</u>

Ref: Hangar Door Modification - Destin, FL; Design & Material Quote

Mr. Cherry,

Diversified Erection Services is pleased to provide the following quote for the hangar door modification. The modification will require the addition of an independent rolling door system added to the front of an existing hangar building. The addition will be designed in accordance with the Florida Building Code and be certified by a professional engineer registered in Florida.

D.E.S. proposes to furnish material for a Hangar Door Modification as follows: ADDITION SIZE 110' WIDE X 8' DEEP X 29 EAVE +/-HANGAR DOOR OPENING 100 WIDE X 24 HIGH +/-ROOF SLOPE 1 /12 ROOF LIVE LOAD 20/12 PSF WIND LOAD 142 MPH ROOF MATERIAL 26 GAGE PBR PANEL SCREW-DOWN, GALVALUME FINISH WALL MATERIAL 26 GAGE "R" PANEL, SILICON/POLYESTER, STANDARD COLOR BACK SHEETING & FLASHING TO EXISTING 26 GAGE, GALVALUME FINISH GUTTERS & DOWNSPOUTS - NONE WALKDOORS – NONE (1) BOTTOM ROLLING, TOP GUIDED DOOR SEALS, TRACK, AND (1) OUT-RIGGER.

The price for the above material is \$98,369 including tax, plus freight of \$2,000.

Clarification, Adds & Deducts:

1.) A-bolts, insulation, vents, windows, foundation, door motors/operators, and erection ---- excluded.

2.) Primary & secondary framing to receive one coat of standard shop primer.

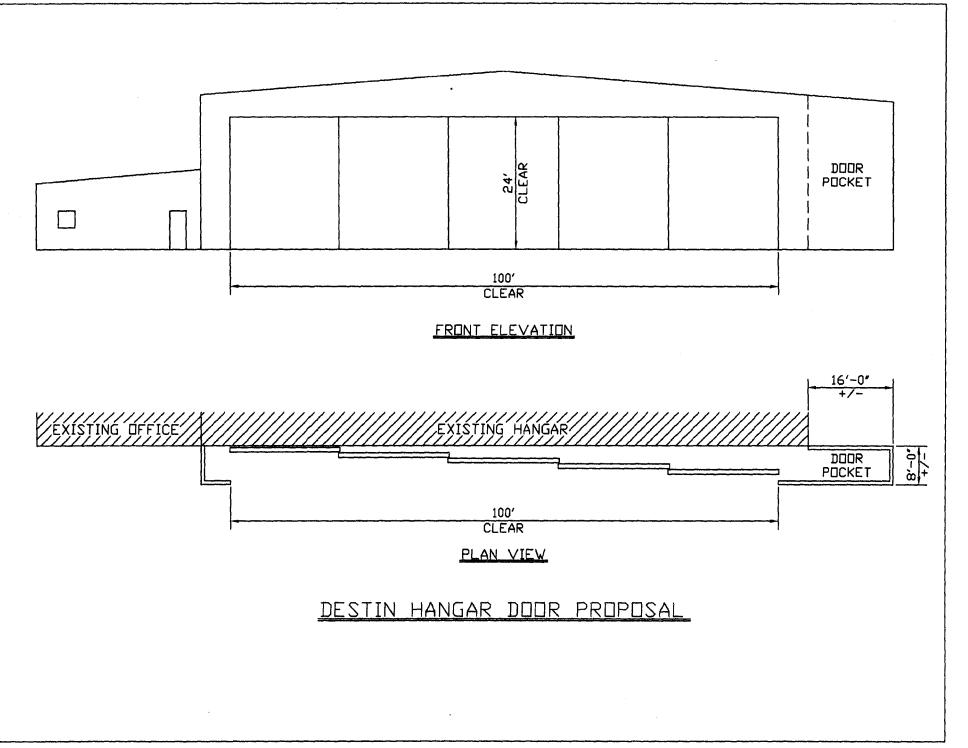
3.) Hangar door opens in one direction into a non-sheeted out-rigger

DES's terms are 25% down payment, balance on delivery. Pricing is subject to material **ESCALATION** based on steel producer and supplier price changes from date of this quote until time of actual steel procurement.

Sincerely, DES, LLC.

May mmi Carev Dennis

Principal



Attachment Four

.

#### EXHIBIT B

## **CONTRACT & LEASE AGREEMENT CONTROL FORM**

Date: Unlis

Contract/Lease Control #: C79-0101-AP

Bid #: N/A

**Contract/Lease Type: REVENUE** 

Award to/Lessee: Regal Air Destin, LUC (Fermerly MSA)

Lessor: OKALOOSA COUNTY/AIRPORT

Effective Date: 10/9/1978

Term/Expires: 3/26/2033 W/ONE 10 YEAR RENEWAL

Description of Contract/Lease: DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR

**Department Manager: AIRPORT** 

Department Monitor: D. Villani (Interim)

Monitor's Telephone #: 651-7160

Monitor's Fax #: 651-7164

**Date Closed:** 

		5-8-13
Contract/Lease Number:	79-101-AP	Tracking Number: 609-13
Contractor/Lessee Name:		
Purpose: Sublease Agt	eement between R	A, D and VSC Abremaft Malinta
Date/Term: 20 years		1. 🕅 GREATER THAN \$50,000
Amount: 3,200.00 plus	393,00 permonth plus tax	2. GREATER THAN \$25,000
Department: A: monts	where the second s	3. 🔲 \$25,000 OR LESS
Dept. Monitor Name:	lavid miner	
Document has been reviewe	Frank Saleshare Toroth	amonte or ovhibite
Jocoment has been reviewe		
Procurement requirements ar		5/g/13
Purchasing Director or design	Risk Management R	Doncept
Purchasing Director or design		eview Done Ph
Purchasing Director or design	Risk Management R Pg3 FfC, "or as zeasonably determ Sub-Landlord	eview Done A ined by think Date: 5/14/13
Purchasing Director or design Approved as written:	Risk Management R Pg3 FfC, "or as zeasonably determ Sub-Landlord	eview ned by think Date: $5/14/13$ "ternsoflecse eview Abuve $f_{\pi}$ Date: $5/15/13$
Purchasing Director or design Approved as written:	Risk Management R Pg3 FIC, "or as 22asonably determ Sub-LandlordIf Shortdby drop County Attorney Re Subject to	eview Danch ined by Date: $5/14/13$ internsoflecse eview $f_{A}$ Above $f_{A}$ Date: $5/15/13$ ty approval:
Purchasing Director or design Approved as written:	Risk Management R Pg3 FfC, "or as 2easonably defeam Sub-LandlordIf Sho Idbu drop County Attorney Re Subject to Following Okaloosa Count Contract & Gran	eview Danch ined by Date: $5/14/13$ internsoflecse eview $f_{A}$ Above $f_{A}$ Date: $5/15/13$ ty approval:

### SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

This SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into this <u>4</u> day of <u>June</u>, 2013, by and between REGAL AIR, DESTIN (hereafter referred to as "Sub-Landlord") and VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC (hereafter referred to as "Sub-Tenant").

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord and the County of Okaloosa (a political subdivision of the State of Florida hereinafter referred to as the "County") have entered into a Lease and Operating Agreement as amended from time to time (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Lease") a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "A", by which Sub-Landlord leases and maintains a full service fixed base operation on the County's airport located in Destin, Florida;

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord desires to outsource its maintenance and flight school to "Sub-Tenant";

WHEREAS, Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord has significant obligations and legitimate business interests which are in need of protecting, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligations to provide certain services and maintain certain facilities pursuant to the Lease and as such, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to extra ordinary remedies under this Agreement and under any other agreement related hereto to protect such business interest and to honor said obligations;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter made by each of the parties, which shall be deemed consideration for each other, the parties hereby agree as follow:

1. <u>Sub-Lease</u>. Sub-Landlord agrees to lease to Sub-Tenant and Sub-Tenant agrees to rent from Sub-Landlord, the premises described in Exhibit "B" (hereafter individually and collectively referred to as the "Property").

2. <u>Terms of Sub-lease</u>. This Sub-Lease shall commence on date sublease is approved by the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners, and shall continue for twenty (20) years.

a. <u>Renewal Options</u>: If Sub-Tenant is not in default of any provision of the Sub-Lease they shall have one (1), ten (10) year renewal option.

> LEASE # L79-101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

b. Sub-Tenant shall provide the Sub-Landlord their desire to renew this agreement, in writing, no earlier than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the end of the Sub-Lease term.

3. <u>Approval of Sub-Lease</u>. This Sub-Lease is subject to the approval of the Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners. Sub-Tenant shall begin paying rent in advance the first day of the month after Sublease is approved by Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners. Should the Board of Commissioners fail to approve this Sub-Lease, then Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement with 10 days written notice. Any rental payments made while Sub-Tenant is in possession of the property, and prior to approval of this Sub-Lease by the Board of Commissioners shall be refundable.

4. <u>Rent</u>. Sub-Tenant agrees to pay rent at the rate of \$3,200.00 for the building plus \$373.00 per month, plus applicable sales tax, if any, to lease 74,600 square feet of ramp space which amount shall be paid to Regal Air, Destin at 9171 Ashbury Lane, Gulfport MS 39503, in advance on the first day of each month during the term of this Agreement. Said monthly amount shall be adjusted accordingly and proportionately if and when the County of Okaloosa adjusts the rent due from Sub-Landlord. Notification of any rent adjustment shall be made in writing to Sub-Tenant. Payments received on or after the 10th day of each month shall be subject to a 5% late fee. Sub-Tenant will be required to pay the County 5% of all maintenance and flight school gross sales. This 5% amount will be due and payable by the 20<sup>th</sup> of each month following the month the gross sales are generated in.

5. <u>Sub-Landlord's Obligations</u>. The Sub-Landlord is not to be required to provide any services or do any act with respect to the Property for the benefit of the Sub-Tenant except as specifically provided herein. The Sub-Landlord shall remain bound by its Lease with Okaloosa County, and this Sublease shall not relieve Sub-Landlord of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the Lease.

6. <u>Triple Net Lease</u>. This is a triple net sublease. Therefore, throughout the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof, Sub-Tenant shall, at Sub-Tenant's expense:

(a). maintain and repair the Property in a timely manner so as to not jeopardize the general public, the customers or personnel at the airport or to allow the buildings

located thereon to be in disrepair or to deteriorate; except that Sub-Tenant is not responsible for any maintenance or repairs that are specifically the responsibility of the County or the Sub-Landlord.

(b). contract for and pay any and all utilities or other services required for use of the premises, pay any and all taxes and assessments associated with the Property:

(c). maintain adequate insurance coverage (in accordance with the terms of the Lease) on the building, their contents and the business operated therein (including general liability insurance), naming the Sub-Landlord as an additional named insured. Sub-Tenant, and any and all subsidiaries, contractors, or other entities operating on the Property with Sub-Tenant's knowledge, permission or authority, shall provide written evidence of such insurance coverage within 5 days of signing this Agreement or the date of any renewal of insurance coverage. Sub-Tenant shall notify Sub-Landlord of any and all changes in insurance coverage, including but not limited to, any claims against Sub-Tenant's insurance.

7. <u>Use</u>. The premises shall be used as an aviation maintenance facility, flight school, and other related aviation activities and limited to Sub-Landlord's rights and obligations under the Lease. Hangar space for transient aircraft shall be based on space availability. Non-aviation uses shall not be allowed.

8. <u>Lease Incorporation</u>. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to provide such other services and pay such other fees to the County or other appropriate agency as may be required by Sub-Landlord under the Lease, consistent with the nature of the businesses operated on or related to the Property, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligation to provide disabled airplane services at the airport. The terms of this Lease are incorporated into this Agreement and become a part hereof.

9. <u>Compliance with Lease and FAA Requirements</u>. Sub-Tenant shall take, at its expense, any and all steps necessary to maintain Sub-Landlord's compliance with all Sub-Landlord's obligations under the Lease as to the flight school, airplane maintenance and all other services related thereto, including but not limited to being in compliance with all Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Regulations related to the flight school and airplane maintenance

operations. Sub-Tenant shall maintain at least one airframe and engine licensed mechanic on the Property during normal business hours, and shall provide Sub-Landlord with a copy of all licenses maintained by any and all mechanics employed by Sub-Tenant.

10. <u>Sub-Tenant Improvements</u>. Provided such conduct does not violate the terms and conditions of the Lease, the Sub-Tenant may from time to time, at its expense, paint and decorate the Property and make such alterations, additions and improvements as will, in the judgment of the Sub-Tenant, better adapt the same for the purpose of its business. Sub-Tenant shall not make any structural addition or alteration without Sub-Landlord's prior written approval, and Sub-Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold consent after receiving information reasonably necessary for explaining and identifying the proposed alterations and additions. Sub-Tenants shall, at or before the end of the term as described above, remove any nonstructural alterations or additions and restore the Property to the condition that would exist in the absence of the alteration or addition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; but need not to do so if Sub-Landlord has agreed in writing that removal and restoration is not required by Sub-Tenant.

11. <u>Advertisements</u>. Sub-Tenant shall not publish, post, or otherwise disseminate any advertisements, press releases, statements, brochures, or other documents which includes the name of or refers to Sub-Landlord without the prior written approval of Sub-Landlord. Sub-Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold such consent after reviewing the item, and shall provide consent or denial of consent within 10 days of receipt of Sub-Tenant's request for consent.

12. <u>Indemnification</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Sub-Tenant shall indemnify and hold harmless COUNTY, its officers and employees from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the Sub-Tenant and other persons employed or utilized by the Sub-Tenant in the performance of this Agreement.

13. <u>Sub-Tenant's Default</u>. Sub-Tenant shall be in default hereunder if:

(a). Sub-Tenant fails to timely pay rent or any other payment under this Sub-Lease and if such defaults are continued for more than fourteen (14) days, including weekends, after notice in the manner prescribed below;

(b). Sub-Tenant fails to observe or perform any of the terms, covenants, and/or conditions of this Sub-Lease or causes Sub-Landlord to be in default of any of the terms and/or

conditions of the Lease and if such default shall continue for more than seven (7) days after notice in the manner prescribed below or after notice in any manner provided from any governmental agency or third party vendor (i.e., insurance carrier). Notwithstanding the preceding part of this sub-paragraph (b), if such default cannot be practically cured within said time period, the Sub-Tenant shall not be in default if it has made a good faith effort to cure the default within said time period. However, if such default could have been anticipated and avoided by taken reasonable steps, Sub-Tenant shall not be afforded any additional time to cure and Sub-Tenant shall be considered in default without a time period to cure;

(c). Sub-Tenant vacates or abandons the property prior to the termination of this Agreement, or without the express written consent of Sub-landlord; or

(d). Sub-Tenant becomes insolvent, files bankruptcy or discontinues its business operations.

14. <u>Sub-Landlord's Remedies Upon Default</u>. In the event of any default by Sub-Tenant, then the Sub-Landlord may proceed as follows:

(a). Terminate this Sub-Lease and immediately resume possession of the property for its own account pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and recover immediately from Sub-Tenant's prospective damages limited and calculated under the following formula: Rent for two years;

(b). Immediately resume possession pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and relet or rent the Property for remainder of the term for the account of the Sub-Tenant, at the end of the term or at the time each payment of rent comes due under this Sub-Lease as the Sub-Tenant may choose, the difference between the rent specified in the rent on the reletting or renting; or

(c). such other remedies provided by law.

15. <u>Special Remedies Upon Default</u>. Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord's rights and entitlement to operate a full service fixed based operation under the Lease constitutes a special privilege, the value of which may not be subject to calculation or replaced in any other manner. As a result the Sub-Tenant agrees that Sub-Landlord should have and be entitled, in addition to all other rights and remedies otherwise provided in this Agreement or by law, including monetary damages, to extra-ordinary protection of Sub-Landlord's rights and privileges under the Lease. Therefore, if Sub-Landlord has a reasonable belief that the conduct

or lack thereof by the Sub-Tenant, its employees or representatives will jeopardize Sub-Landlord's rights under the Lease or will subject Sub-Landlord to liability pursuant to any city, county, state or federal regulations, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled, without providing advance notice to obtain an ex parte temporary injunction, without being required to post a bond, for the purpose of taking immediate control of Sub-Tenant and its business conducted on the Property.

16. <u>Radon Gas Notification</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes 404.056(5) you are hereby given the following notice:

RADON GAS: Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

17. <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own expenses in connection with the making and execution of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

18. <u>Waiver</u>. The waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement, or the terms incorporated herein, shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

19. <u>Assignment</u>. The rights and benefits of Sub-Tenant under this Agreement shall be non- transferable.

20. <u>Captions</u>. The captions and titles appearing in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, limit, construe or describe the scope or intent of the articles, paragraphs or sections of this Agreement or in any way affect this Agreement.

21. <u>Gender</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, singular pronouns shall include the plural and masculine pronouns shall include the feminine. The term "person" or "persons" shall be defined as an individual, partnership, corporation or any other entity recognized by law.

22. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and if any litigation should arise as to either party's breach of this Agreement, venue shall lie in Okaloosa County, Florida.

23. <u>Specific Performance</u>. Sub-Tenant expressly agrees and understands that the remedy at law for any breach of this Agreement will be inadequate and that the damage flowing from any such breach is not readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms.

Accordingly, it is acknowledged that upon adequate proof of the Sub-Tenant's violation of any legally enforceable provision of the Agreement or as provided under the <u>Special Remedies Upon</u> <u>Default</u> paragraph of the Agreement, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to specific performance of such breached provision, including but not limited to, immediate injunctive relief, a temporary order restraining any threatened or further breach and such other equitable relief as may be appropriate. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit Sub-Landlord's remedies at law or in equity for any breach by Sub-Tenant of any of the provisions contained in this Agreement. Sub-Tenant has carefully considered the nature and extent of the restrictions upon him and the rights and remedies conferred upon Sub-Landlord by this Agreement and hereby acknowledges and agrees that the same are reasonable, are fully required to protect the legitimate interest of Sub-Landlord and do not confer a benefit upon Sub-Landlord disproportionate to the detriment to Sub-Tenant.

24. <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence.

25. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Failure of a party to observe or perform its obligations hereunder shall not be deemed default or breach hereof if such failure is the result of fire, explosion, flood, strike, riot, communications or power supply failure, delay in delivery, failure or malfunction of equipment, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party.

26. <u>Notice</u>. All notices, claims, certificates, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and will be deemed to have been given if delivered by hand, posted at the Property, prepaid telegram or mailed (registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or any means of express mail with confirmed delivery) as follows:

If to Sub-Tenant:	VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC 1001 Airport Road Hangar 17-101 Destin, FL 32541
If to Sub-Landlord:	REGAL AIR, DESTIN 9171 Ashbury Lane Gulfport MS 39503

27. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

28. <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to be bound by and assume Sub-Landlord's obligations and covenants set forth in Lease, not in conflict with the representations and covenants set forth herein.

29. <u>Survival</u>. All recitals, representations, warranties and agreements of the parties contained herein or in any of the Exhibits, Schedules, agreements or documents referred to herein which are not in conflict with the terms of this Agreement, are true, shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement or any other agreement referred to herein and be enforceable as to the parties hereto.

30. <u>Illegality</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

31. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. In connection with any breach, default, collection or litigation, including appellate proceedings, arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

32. <u>Corporate Documents</u>. Simultaneous with the execution of this Agreement, Sub-Tenant shall deliver to Sub-Landlord a resolution from the Board of Directors of VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC, stating it is duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, with the full corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and further providing approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

33. <u>Additional Instruments</u>. The parties hereto shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered at such times and places as shall be reasonably agreed on, such additional instruments as the other party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the transactions contemplated hereby.

34. VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC will provide maintenance and assistance to all general aviation aircraft on a priority bases. VSC Aircraft Maintenance, LLC has over twenty years' experience maintaining aircraft and they are a 145 certified repair facility. VSC will have the right to work on aircraft owned by VSC. VSC will be excluded from doing government contract work on helicopters (to the extent that this does not violate exclusivity rights between the Destin / Ft. Walton Airport and the Crestview Airport). VSC's intent is to build a world class general aircraft maintenance facility at the Destin/ Ft. Walton Airport.

35. <u>Miscellaneous Provisions</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified except in writing signed by the parties. Typewritten or handwritten provisions inserted in this Agreement shall control all printed provisions in conflict therewith. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts each of which shall be deemed the original and all of which together constitute but one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hand the date first mentioned above.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

SUB-TENANT: VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC UNHA By: Its: TOR

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 29 day of May, 2010 by <u>bouglas bubbam</u> as <u>biredor</u> of VSC AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, LLC, who [ ] is personally known to me, or [  $\times$ ] <u>produced</u>  $v_1v_2w_1ab_5 = 761714232$  as identification, and who did not take an oath.

[Seal]

Notary Public

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

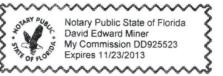
Notary Public State of Florida David Edward Miner My Commission DD925523 Expires 11/23/2013	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
SUB-LANDLORD:	
REGAL AIR, DESTIN	
By:	
It's:	
1	

## STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2010 by \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dehn E, Simmons as Pres!dent of REGAL AIR, DESTIN, who [] is personally known to me, or [X] produced \_\_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and who did not take an oath.

[Seal] Paide min

Notary Public



BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

SEAL DON R. AMUNDS **CHAIRMAN** 

ATTEST:

GARY **JOSY**ANFORD DEPUTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

## **Exhibit "A" LEASE AGREEMENT WITH COUNTY OF OKALOOSA**

## LEASE # I -101-AP MIRACLE S RIP AVIATION, INC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

## AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FULL FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AND OPERATING AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement" or "Lease"), made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_\_19th day of \_\_\_\_\_\_March\_\_\_\_\_, 2013, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., a

- () sole proprietorship
- () limited partnership
- () general partnership
- (x) corporation
- () limited liability company

authorized to do business in Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee" or "Operator"),

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates, and maintains Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to lease land and facilities on the Airport to conduct air transportation services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, See Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3 leased premises; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to place the property under Lease upon which Operator will operate a Full Service, Fixed Base Operator facilities on the property described in Article II, paragraph B; and

WHEREAS, the County and Operator have heretofore entered into a lease and operating agreement ("Existing Agreement") for a full fixed base operation at the Airport and amended said agreement through two (2) major amendments thereto; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to further amend said Existing Agreement to incorporate therein a plan for repayment for past due rent amounts and to resolve certain events of default related thereto, and to incorporate all of the same in this new Amended and Restated Lease and Operating Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement is in the best interests of the County to encourage air transportation services at the Airport;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

## ARTICLE I EXHIBITS

This Agreement contains the following Exhibits, which are attached hereto, incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, for all further purposes:

- Exhibit A Legal Description, Leased Premises, Boundary Surveys A-1 Leased Parcel #1
  - A-2 Leased Parcel #2
  - A-3 Leased Parcel #3
- Exhibit B Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator
- Exhibit C Lease Rates Table 1
- Exhibit D Agreement, entered on the <u>19th</u> day of March, 2013, between Operator and the County, regarding Payoff Schedule For Past Due Rent and other events of default

## ARTICLE II LEASED PREMISES

The County hereby leases and demises to Operator, and Operator hereby hires and takes from the County, the tract(s) of land (herein referred to as the "Leased Premises", see Exhibit A), in Okaloosa County, Florida, and any and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances now or hereafter belonging to said tract(s) of real property, subject, however, to all liens, easements, restrictions and other encumbrances of record, provided such matters do not prevent Operator from conducting its business on the Leased Premises as contemplated herein.

- A. The Operator shall use the existing above ground fuel farm area. (Fuel tank shall be constructed according to FAA, Federal and State Safety Regulations).
- B. Commencing upon the Commencement Date (defined in Article VI below) and until the termination of this Agreement, the Leased Premises shall consist of: see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3.

The Leased Property shall be taken by Operator in its AS IS condition, and shall be maintained and operated at Operator's sole cost and expense except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that the Operator's improvements, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises, and all costs associated therewith, shall be and remain the financial obligation of the Operator.

Any helicopter landing pads furnished by the Airport used by Operator or its customers shall be used solely for the landing, take-off, parking, fueling, and servicing of helicopters and for no other purpose whatsoever.

## ARTICLE III GRANT OF USE

The County hereby grants Operator the exclusive right to the Leased Premises, and all of the improvements located thereon, to conduct on a non-exclusive basis, commercial aeronautical services/activities described as Full Service Fixed Base Operation in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with the <u>Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities</u> as outlined in Exhibit B. The County further grants to Operator the rights of ingress and egress to and from the Leased Premises over Airport common use roadways and the Airport aprons as necessary for Operator's refueling operations, subject to any rules and regulations which may have been established or shall be established in the future by the County.

Operator shall not use, nor permit others to use, the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, other than the authorized purposes set forth above, nor shall Operator use the Leased Premises to store any material not required for the execution of the authorized purposes. Should the Operator wish to perform any additional commercial aeronautical services from its leased premises, Operator shall make written application to the County requesting permission to provide such additional services. The County shall apply the criteria and standards embodied in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities in determining whether to authorize Operator to perform such services. If the County determines that the Operator is qualified to perform the requested aeronautical services under the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, and if the Operator and County execute an addendum to the Lease setting forth the terms and conditions by which Operator shall perform the additional aeronautical services or activities, including any additional fees, then Operator shall be deemed authorized to perform said additional services or activities.

### ARTICLE IV ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The County and Operator hereby agree and acknowledge that this lease in no way is intended to discharge, release, increase, or otherwise modify the parties' existing contractual or other legal obligations or responsibilities concerning the operator's existing FBO site or the Operator's existing fuel farm. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, Operator shall continue to have the contractual and legal obligations to remediate any existing non-compliant environmental conditions for which it is responsible under its Existing Agreement, including but not limited to those disclosed pursuant to the first paragraph of the following Section titled "Environmental Assessments".

## Environmental Assessments:

Immediately upon the execution of this Agreement, the Operator shall, at its expense, obtain an ASTM Standards environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A above. The environmental assessment will be obtained from a financially stable environmental consulting firm acceptable to the County and Operator. If the ASTM Environmental Assessment recommends further investigation such as sampling and testing, the Operator will undertake, at its expense, to obtain such additional testing. (The initial ASTM assessment and any additional testing hereinafter "First Environmental Review"). The environmental consulting firm must be insured for errors and omissions in a minimum limit of \$20,000,000 per occurrence with a deductible no greater than \$25,000 and its insurance policy must be made showing the County and Operator as additional insured. All environmental assessments must be certified to the County and Operator of liability for errors and omissions.

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, the Operator, at the operator's Expense, shall obtain an additional environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A. The same criteria and additional testing that applies for the First Environmental Review and environmental consulting firm described above will also apply for the environmental assessment done at the termination of this Lease.

Any environmental contamination disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared at the termination of the Agreement not also disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared prior to the Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises, taking into account any matters that may have been present in the First Environmental Review but not detected due to improved detection methods, shall be the responsibility of the Operator, and the Operator shall be obligated to promptly effect the remediation of such environmental contamination, and to have prepared, at the operator's expense, a post-remediation environmental assessment substantiating completion of such remediation in accordance with applicable laws, including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional or supplemental remediation. The County and Operator shall furnish to the other party true and complete copies of all environmental assessments of the Leased Premises including copies of all sampling and other data obtained as a result of the environmental assessments. Each party shall provide the other party reasonable advance notice of any environmental assessments and shall grant the County access to the Leased Premises during any environmental assessment activities and the right to accompany persons conducting any environmental assessments.

## Off Site Environmental Contamination:

Nothing in this Article IV shall be construed to make Operator .liable in any way for any contamination or release of Hazardous Substances affecting the Leased Premises that occurs by reason of the migration or flow to the Leased Premises from verifiable or documented offsite contamination that is not attributable to Operator's activities at the Leased Premises.

## **Environmental Compliance:**

Excepting the aircraft fuel stored in the Operator's mobile tenders and the fuel farm as required in Article II(A) and except as otherwise set forth below, Operator agrees that no oils, petroleum products, synthetic lubricants, gasoline, solvents, or other hazardous materials may be permanently or temporarily stored on the Leased Premises. No storage tanks, either of the above ground type or below ground type, may be constructed or stored on the Leased Premises.

Small quantities of the above items, which are necessary for the day-to-day operation of the Operator, shall be permitted. However, the combined total of all such substances allowed on the Leased Premises at any one time shall not exceed 1000 gallons, exclusive of the quantities which are contained within Operator's mobile Tenders, fuel farm, and the fuel and power train systems of vehicles located upon the Leases Premises. Fuel tenders will be parked and refilled on Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) approved hard stands with recovery systems.

Upon request, the Operator shall provide a detailed listing of all such substances used in its day-to-day operations, and the past and current methods used for the handling and disposal of such material.

Operator shall comply with all laws, including, without limitation, any federal, state, or local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, or decree regulating or relating to the environment, air quality, hazardous substances or materials, or petroleum products that may apply to the use of the premises, as such laws are now or at any time hereafter in effect. In the event the premises become environmentally contaminated during the Operator's occupancy of the Leased Premises under this Agreement due to the Operator, its invitees, guests, licensees, officers, employees, agents, or independent contractor's negligence, inaction, or other acts, or acts of God ("Operator Contamination"), the Operator shall be responsible for all costs related to the environmental remediation of the premises as required by applicable governmental regulatory bodies. Operator may contest the remediation requirements of such regulatory bodies as applicable law may allow. The Operator shall defend and indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liability), damages, injuries, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), claims for damage to the environment, claims for fines or civil penalties, costs of any settlement or judgment and claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by, or asserted against the County by any person, entity, or governmental agency for, with respect to, or as a direct result of Operator Contamination including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional supplemental remediation.

Operator acknowledges that the County is subject to Florida and/or Federal storm water regulations, 40 C.F.R/ Part 122, for "vehicle maintenance shops" (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication),

equipment cleaning operations and/or deicing operations that occur at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator may not conduct any of the above operations without first applying for a storm water discharge permit. Operator may petition the County to file as a co-permittee to the storm water discharge permit issued to the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Operator to be familiar with the storm water regulations should it conduct any of the above activities and Operator is aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Operator shall cooperate with the County in minimizing the exposure of storm water to "significant materials" as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 122(b)(12), and shall comply with the County's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan as it may currently exist or be changed in the future. Operator hereby agrees that it is solely responsible for the compliance and construction of any storm water/surface water facilities, holding areas, treatment areas, diversionary fixtures or improvements, or other water flow control mechanisms deemed necessary by an authorized governmental entity due to Operator's use of the Leased Premises.

## ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

In addition to those environmental laws, ordinances, statutes, etc. outlined in Article IV, it is expressly understood that the Operator agrees to conform to all other Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, as well as all Okaloosa County Codes and ordinances, all of which may apply to the services to be performed and that Okaloosa County is to be held free and harmless from any act or failures by the Operator to do so.

The Operator shall obtain and maintain in force all licenses, permits and other certificates required by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities for its operation under the terms of this Agreement.

The Operator agrees to observe all security requirements of Federal Regulations and the Airport Security Program, as may be applicable, and as the same may, from time to time, be amended, and to take such steps as may be necessary or directed by the County to ensure that employees, invitees, agents and guests observe these requirements. If the County incurs any fines and/or penalties imposed by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities as a result of the acts or omissions of Operator, its partners, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, then Operator shall be responsible to pay or reimburse the County for all such costs and expenses.

### ARTICLE VI TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on the last date this Agreement is signed by all Parties to the Lease (the "Commencement Date") and shall continue for a period of twenty (20) years from the Commencement Date,

unless changed or modified as set forth in this Agreement.

## ARTICLE VII RENT & FEES

In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, the Operator hereby covenants and agrees to pay the County:

- 1. Commencing upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement.
  - A. 0.06 cents per square foot per year for the 866,355 square feet of base ramp area (See Exhibit C, Table 1).
  - B. 5% of gross receipts for sale of aircraft, aircraft engines, and all other services, equipment, and supplies except aircraft fuel and oil

The term "gross receipts" with respect to sales at all locations shall include all charges or other fees charged by Operator on all sales made by Operator, and all revenues of any kind and character derived from, arising out of, or payable on account of the business conducted by Operator or from the operations of Operator under this Agreement, whether for cash or credit and without any deduction for credit card discounts. Any gross receipts included in the formula for determining percentage payments owed the County and determined by Operator at a later date to be uncollectible shall not offset future percentage fees owed the County. The term shall also include the value of goods and services when provided or given by Operator to anyone without charge except as provided herein. The term shall not include any sales tax or excise tax stated separately and collected from the customer for remittance to the taxing authority.

All gross receipts shall be deemed to be received at the time of the determination of the amount due to Operator not at the time of billing or payment, unless specifically authorized by the Airport Director.

- C. \$0.05 per gallon for all fuel sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- D. \$0.10 per quart for all oil sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- E. A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.06 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. (The County and Operator acknowledge that the County charges a flowage fee for certain fuels sold at the Airport and used in aircraft, and the Operator hereby agrees to collect that fuel flowage fee, as agent for the County. The parties further

agree that the collection of this fee and its remittance to the County is not an additional fee paid by the Operator for use of the leased premises.)

- 2. Fees shall be adjusted as follows:
  - A. Adjustments to Base Ground Rent: The annual base ramp (see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3) lease for each successive five (5) year period of the term of this LEASE from the Commencement Date shall be increased to reflect the increase in the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") from the Commencement Date of Lease (as defined in Article VI). The "CPI" shall be the revised Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items U. S. City Average, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, 1982- 84=100 (CPI-U). Base ground rent shall be subject to renegotiation for any option period hereunder.
  - B. Adjustments to Fuel Fee: The County reserves the right to adjust the fuel fee specified in subparagraph C of paragraph 1 above every five years after the Commencement Date, using an appropriate Producer Price Index for aviation fuels published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—more specifically the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 324110 (Aviation Fuel).

### PAYMENTS

Operator agrees to pay base ramp rent and building rent due to the County, in advance on or before the tenth (10th) day of the month for which the rent is due (See Exhibit C).

All percentage fees and flowage fees owed shall be payable by the twentieth (20th) day of the month immediately following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment. County reserves the right to develop and prescribe a report form for Operator to report gross receipts and fuel related activity upon which fees are levied.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments, flowage fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall accrue interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum from the due date until receipt of payment.

## ARTICLE VIII BOOKS, RECORDS AND AUDITS

Operator must maintain full and accurate books of account and records, in a form acceptable to the County and according to standard and accepted accounting

practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but not be limited to, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips and annual federal income tax returns. In lieu of maintaining the books of account and records required herein, Operator may maintain computer records instead, provided that the County determines, in its sole discretion reasonably exercised, in advance that said computer records are a reasonably equivalent alternative to the maintenance of books and records otherwise required herein. These books and records shall be stored in Okaloosa County, Florida, for a period of at least five (5) years following the end of each annual period of this Agreement and be made available to the County upon request.

The County reserves the right, from the Commencement Date forward, to audit Operator's books and records at any time for the purpose of verifying amounts payable hereunder. If, as a result of such an audit, it is established that Operator has understated amounts payable to the County by two percent (2%) or more (after deductions and exclusions provided for herein) Operator shall pay the full cost of the audit and shall pay the full amount underpaid, plus twelve percent (12%) interest on said underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. The cost of the audit and the payment of the underpaid amount, plus interest, shall be made by Operator to the County within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice, except for past due amounts before the Commencement Date, which amounts are addressed in and will be due in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D.

## ARTICLE VIX SECURITY DEPOSIT

Surety in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond equal to \$50,000 shall be posted with the County upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement and must thereafter be continuously maintained at all times during the term of this Agreement, to cover Operator's performance of all its obligations under this Agreement. The Surety is to be provided by Operator in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company shall be licenses to do business in the State of Florida, and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County. Operator shall be responsible for paying all required premiums.

An annually renewable Performance Bond may be substituted by the Operator each year in lieu of providing a single bond. Such Performance Bond shall not contain any exclusion or condition based on the time period for the discovery of, and the making of a claim for any loss, which is less than one year after the expiration date of such bond. In other words, the Performance Bond shall allow the County to make a claim under the Bond for losses, which totally or partially occurred during the period of such Bond. Such extended claim discovery and/or claim reporting period shall be for a period of at least one year or longer after the expiration of such Bond. Such Bond shall not contain any wording, which would allow for the cancellation or reduction in coverage under the Bond, other than at the listed expiration date, provided that 30 days notice of such expiration is given to the County before

termination of coverage at any such expiration date.

The performance bond, or a portion thereof, shall be payable to the County in the event Operator defaults in any of its monetary obligations to the County hereunder. In the event of Operator default, the amount or portion thereof, of the performance bond payable to the County shall, under no circumstances, exceed the amount of Operator's default.

## ARTICLE X TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Operator shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay all property taxes; personal property taxes; all sales and other taxes to include Fire District Assessments measured by or related to the payments hereunder required under law; all license fees; and any and all other taxes, charges, assessments, imposts or levies of any nature, whether general or special, which, at any time, may be in any way imposed by local, state, or federal authorities other than the County, or that become a lien upon Operator, the County, the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, by reason of this Agreement or Operator's activities in, or improvements upon, the Leased Premises pursuant to this Agreement. The County warrants and represents that it shall not impose any taxes, assessments, or charges upon Operator during the term of this Agreement, other than assessments and charges authorized by this Agreement, or by any other agreement or agreements with the County.

## ARTICLE XI INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Before starting and until termination of this Agreement, the Operator shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified.

The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean the Okaloosa County itself, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents.

Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation; financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County, for the County's protection only. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements:

## 1. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

The Operator shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for all Workers' Compensation obligations

Workers' Compensation			
1)	State	Statutory	
2)	Employer's Liability	\$1 million accident	

## 2. <u>AIRPORT LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE, ENVIRONMENTAL</u> <u>IMPAIRMENT, AND UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGES</u>

The Operator shall purchase coverage provided by Property/Casualty Insurance Companies whose rating by the A.M. Best Company is "A" or better. For Business Auto policies, the Operator shall purchase coverage on forms no more restrictive than Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this Lease. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits and coverage as outlined below must be provided, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required.

<u>Airport liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations, products and completed operations, hangar keepers, and independent contractors. The coverage shall be written on occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Aircraft Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability arising out of the operation of owned and non-owned aircraft. This coverage shall be written on an occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

**Business Auto** coverage including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned, non-owned and hired automobiles and employee non-ownership use. This coverage shall be written on a per accident basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit.

**Environmental Impairment** coverage including spillage, leakage, seeping or the like arising out of the fuel storage tank system (fuel farm), effective for such environmental impairments arising subsequent to the Commencement Date, all of which may be sudden and accidental or over a long period of time. This coverage shall be written on a claim made type basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit or as required by Federal or State Statute.

<u>Umbrella Liability</u> coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverage. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

Operator and the County understand and agree that the minimum limits and type of insurance herein required may become inadequate, and Operator agrees that it will increase such coverage or Limits of Liability to commercially reasonable levels within ninety (90) days upon receipt of notice in writing from the Airport Director.

## 3. PROPERTY INSURANCE

Operator shall maintain in force at all times, property insurance coverage which insures any buildings constructed on the Leased Premises against fire, extended coverage and Standard Insurance Office (ISO) defined "Special Cause of Loss" of physical damage. In addition to the other requirements of this Section, the company or companies providing property insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph shall be qualified to do business in the State of Florida. The Okaloosa County shall be an Additional Insured under such policy with coverage afforded to the County which is at least as broad as that provided to the Operator/Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of such policy. The amount of coverage will be 100% of the replacement cost of such Improvements excluding foundation and site work. The policy will not contain a deductible feature, which exceeds five percent (5%) of replacement cost of such buildings. Such policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the County. Operator agrees to apply any payment made as a result of any insurable loss to the repair or replacement of such Improvements. In the event that the insurance funds are greater than the amount required to repair or replace the improvements, with like kind and guality, the excess funds shall be retained by Operator subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. Such funds shall be expended on such repair or replacement within a reasonable period of time. A period of more than fourteen (14) months shall be deemed as an unreasonable period of time. If such funds are not expended as required, such funds will be turned over to the County for the use and benefit of the Airports system.

## 4. <u>CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE</u>

Required insurance shall be documented in the Certificates of Insurance, which provide that the Okaloosa County shall be notified as least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. The Okaloosa County shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this contract shall be listed. If required by the County, the Operator shall furnish copies of the Operator's insurance policies, forms, endorsements, jackets and other items forming a part of, or relating to such policies. Certificates shall be on the "Certificate of Insurance" form equal to, as determined by the County an ACORD 25. The Operator shall replace any cancelled, adversely changed, restricted or nonrenewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Operator shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the Contract until directed by the County, in writing, to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" address should read: Okaloosa County, Department of Risk Management, 601-A Pearl Street, Crestview, FL 32536. A copy of the certificate and any updates shall be sent to the Airports Director at 1701 SR 85 N, Eglin AFB, FL 32542.

## 5. INSURANCE OF THE OPERATOR PRIMARY

The Operator required coverage shall be considered primary and all other insurance

shall be considered as excess, over and above the Operator's coverage. The Operator's policies of coverage will be considered primary as relates to all provisions of the contract.

## LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY

The Operator shall retain control over its employees, agents, servants and subcontractors, as well as over its invitees, and its activities on and about the subject premises and the manner in which such activities shall be undertaken and to that end, the Operator shall not be deemed to be an agent of the County. Precaution shall be exercised at all times by the Operator for the protection of all persons, including employees, and property. The Operator shall make special effort to detect hazards and shall take prompt action where loss control/safety measures should reasonably be expected.

### HOLD HARMLESS

The Operator shall hold harmless the Okaloosa County, its subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the performance of this Agreement, provided any such claim, suit, action, damage, liability or expense is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Operator, or the Operator's subtenants, subcontractors, representatives, licensees, invitees, agents or employees of the Operator or employees of any of the aforementioned individuals or entities. The Operator's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. Nothing contained herein shall obligate the Operator to hold harmless the County for the County's own negligence to the extent the claim is caused by such negligence.

## PAY ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY

The Operator agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in the Hold Harmless paragraph. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

## ALL OPERATORS AT DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

All Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport will be required to meet the same insurance requirements.

.

#### ARTICLE XII PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Operator represents that it is the owner of, or fully authorized to use, any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names, or slogans used by it in its operations under, or in connection with, this Agreement. Operator shall save and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents free and harmless of any loss, liability, expense; suit, or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark, or copyright, or from any claim of unfair competition or other similar claim, arising out of Operator's operations under, or in connection with this Agreement,

#### ARTICLE XIII IMPROVEMENTS

#### Initial Improvements:

Upon execution of this Agreement, County shall maintain all public and common or joint use areas of the Airport, including the Aircraft Operations Area, in good repair, and shall make such repairs, replacements or additions thereto as, in its opinion, are required and necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

#### Additional Improvements:

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall have the right to construct, at its own expense, improvements, alterations, or additions anywhere on the Airport that would benefit the Airport or its operators, to facilitate and further the authorized usage of the Airport, provided that Operator conforms with all conditions of this Article including:

- (a) the proposed improvements and alterations are submitted to the County for its prior review;
- (b) the County determines, in its discretion (which discretion shall be reasonably applied and the determination not unreasonably withheld or delayed), that the proposed improvements and alterations will be consistent with the Airport's Master Plan, land use plan and architectural design and quality of construction in effect at the time of construction; and
- (c) the improvements, alterations, and additions are to be constructed by qualified and licensed contractors and subcontractors.
- (d) such improvements shall include but not be limited to items such as:
  - 1. construction of aircraft hangars
  - 2. construction of office space for aviation activities
  - 3. covered area for arrival and departure of aircraft
  - 4. flight school
  - 5. major remodeling of passenger terminal

The cost of these improvements shall first apply as reductions to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense.

#### **General Construction Requirements:**

Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, Operator shall submit detailed plans, specifications, and a construction time schedule for the improvements, to the County for approval. The Airport Director shall either approve or disapprove the plans and/or specifications submitted by the Operator. Approval by the Airport Director of any plans and specifications refers only to the conformity of such plans and specifications to the general architectural and aesthetic plan for the area assigned to the Operator. Such plans are not approved for architectural or engineering design or compliance with applicable laws or codes and the County, acting through the Airport Director, by approving such plans and specifications, assumes no liability or responsibility hereof or for defect in any structure or improvement constructed according to such plans and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design submitted and shall state the reasons for such action; provided, however, the Airport Director will not unreasonably deny such plans and specifications. No changes or alterations shall be made to said plans and specifications after approval by the Airport Director.

Immediately upon receipt of the County's written approval of said plans, specifications, and construction time schedule, Operator shall proceed with construction of said improvements. Work shall not be performed at times other than shown on the construction time schedule without the prior approval of the Airport Director.

Operator shall construct all improvements and additions to the Leased Premises at its own expense, except that a credit shall first be given for past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense. Although the County has the right to review proposed improvement plans, and veto the plans only if the plans are inconsistent with the airport development plans or construction quality and design control, pursuant to the standards set forth above, if the County does not veto said improvement plans, and Operator thereafter constructs the improvements, the improvements shall be commissioned and constructed at Operator's sole initiative and behest, and nothing herein shall be construed as an authorization by County to Operator to construct the improvements, or as an agreement by County to be responsible for paying for the improvements, except as listed in Exhibit D and neither the Leased Premises, nor the County's interest in said Leased Premises or any improvements constructed thereon, shall be subjected to a mechanic's lien for any improvements constructed by Operator hereunder.

Where the cost of improvements exceed \$100,000; the County may require Operator to post a bond or letter of credit or other security acceptable to the County

guaranteeing payment for construction of the improvements, as a condition precedent to the commencement of construction of the improvements.

Operator shall be responsible for assuring that all of the improvements; alterations and additions to the Leased Premises are constructed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal law. Operator shall reimburse the County for all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, the County incurs:

- (a) as a result of the fact that the improvements, additions, or alterations do not comply with local, state and federal law;
- (b) in defending against, settling or satisfying any claims that the County is responsible for paying for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder, except as allowed in Exhibit D; or
- (c) in defending against, settling or satisfying any mechanic's lien claims, asserted as a result of unpaid for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder.

Should Operator construct improvements, alterations, or additions without fulfilling its obligations hereunder, Operator shall remove said improvements, alterations, or additions if so directed by the County, and shall do so at its own expense and within the time limits specified.

The County shall, at any period during construction of Operator's improvements, alterations, or additions, have the right to inspect any or all construction work, workmanship, material and installation involved in, or incidental to, the construction or installation of the improvements, alterations, or additions, for conformance with the applicable standards set forth in this Agreement, provided that such inspection shall not include internal work that is exclusively of an operations (non-structural) nature, and provided further that no such inspections shall be deemed to constitute consent to or approval of any such work.

Operator shall provide County with one complete set of "as-built" drawings for each improvement, alteration, or addition made to the Leased Premises during the term of this Agreement.

Immediately upon completion of any improvements, alterations, or additions, Operator shall submit to the County a detailed, certified statement from the construction contractor(s), architect(s), and engineer(s) specifying the total construction costs, both hard costs such as building contractor and material costs and soft costs such as architect fees, bond costs, letter of credit fees, attorney fees to review and negotiate construction contracts and construction issues and for loan closing, and design and closing costs, but excluding debt service (collectively, "Direct Costs"). Operator shall also submit the proposed useful life of said improvements. The County shall review the costs and proposed useful life and upon its approval, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed, such costs shall become the basis for depreciation of Operator improvements as provided for in Article XXVII (or the amount applied to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached).

Title to all permanent leasehold improvements, alterations, or additions, as defined by Florida Law, will vest in the County upon termination or sooner expiration of this agreement, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances whatsoever arising by, through or under the Operator.

Notwithstanding the above paragraph, title to all of the Operator's trade fixtures and signs and personal property shall at all times during the term of this Agreement remain with the Operator.

Operator shall not remove or demolish, in whole or in part, any improvements upon the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the Airport Director,

#### ARTICLE XIV SIGNS

Operator shall have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place in or on the Leased Premises or Airport a sign or signs identifying the Operator. Operator shall also have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place Operator identifying signage at the Airport entryway and to place directional signs to the FBO from the Airport entryway to the Leased Premises. Such sign(s) shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location or locations, approved in writing in advance by the Airport Director and in conformance with standards established by the Airport Director with respect to the Airport's overall directional graphics and sign program. Sign(s) and location(s) may be changed and altered from time to time with the written approval of the Airport Director, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. The Operator, upon written request from the County, shall remove, at the Operators expense, all lettering and signs so erected on the Leased Premises at the expiration, said expiration to include any extensions, or sooner termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XV VENDING MACHINES

Amusement or vending machines or other machines operated by coins or tokens may be installed or maintained in or upon the Leased Premises, as well as any improvements or additions thereon, with the permission of the County, and the number, type, kind and locations thereof shall be solely in discretion of the County. Operator shall not permit the installation of any such machines, except by a concessionaire authorized by the County or unless the County agrees to Operator or its subtenants installing their own machines for use by the employees and guests of Operator and its subtenants.

#### ARTICLE XVI MAINTENANCE

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees, at its own expense, to maintain and keep in good condition and repair, all portions of the Leased Premises, including any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, and any utility lines thereon or thereunder. As used herein, maintenance shall include, without limitation, the upkeep, repair, and replacement of all structural aspects of the Leased Premises and all existing and future improvements thereto. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. The maintenance of all fencing (excluding the airport perimeter fence), landscaping, foundations, walls, heating and cooling systems, drainage installations, curbs, islands, sidewalks, driveways, aircraft ramp, parking areas (vehicular and aircraft), and Operator-constructed and/or modified vehicular and aircraft ingress/egress and access-ways provided for in this Lease; excluding roofs and the maintenance hangar main door;
- 2. The maintenance of all interior utility lines, exterior equipment, fixtures and connections in accordance with Article XVII;
- 3. The maintenance of all interior lighting fixtures; including bulbs, ballasts, starters, switches, and outlets;
- 4. All security service;
- 5. All interior and exterior painting; and
- 6. Maintenance of all interior and exterior doors, locks , walls, windows, ceilings and partitions.

The County shall not be liable for damage caused by wind, water, steam, sewage, snow, ice, gas, bursting or leaking of pipes or plumbing or electrical causes, unless the damage is proved to be the result of gross negligence of the County.

The County shall have no responsibility for maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Leased Premises including any Permanent Approved Capital Operator Improvements. The Operator, at its sole cost and expense, shall provide custodial service and other service(s) required by the Operator, and the County shall have no obligation therefore.

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees to maintain all portions of the Leased Premises not maintained by County, and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, in a safe, clean, and neat condition, and not permit any accumulation of wreckage, debris, or trash. Operator agrees to provide for complete, proper and adequate sanitary handling and disposal, away from the Airport, of all trash, garbage, waste and other refuse caused as a result of Operator's

use of the Leased Premises; to provide and use suitable covered metal receptacles, to be approved by the Airport Director, for all trash, garbage and other refuse on or about the Leased Premises, and not to pile boxes, cartons, carts, drums, or the like on the outside of the buildings, or dump any waste matter of any nature, in a liquid state or otherwise, on the Leased Premises nor to permit contamination of the County's sewers or the Airport's drainage control reservoir.

Operator agrees to promptly install, without cost or expense to the County, any other device or devices for the handling and disposition of refuse and all manner of waste (liquid or otherwise) as may reasonably be required by the County or the Airport Director from time to time of all Airport tenants, including Operator.

Should Operator fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this Article within a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of such failure, or for those items that cannot be reasonably cured within 30 days, Operator undertakes to cure and diligently pursues such cure, the County reserves the right to take any action to cure said failure. Should the County take action to cure failures, the Operator shall pay to the County an amount equal to the County's cost for such actions plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge. Said payment is to be made by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payments due.

#### ARTICLE XVII UTILITIES

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for providing, maintaining, and repairing, at its sole cost and expense, all utilities; including, but not limited to telephone, lighting (except ramp lighting which will be the County's expense for power and repair), water, gas, sewer, and electric as County, required for the Leased Premises and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Operator shall not render any utility lines inaccessible.

Operator shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of all exterior telephone, water, gas, sewer, and electrical utility lines required for the Leased Premises commencing at the point(s) where said utilities enter upon the Leased Premises. The County shall have no obligations related to said maintenance and repair. Operator shall coordinate any required maintenance and repair with the appropriate utility company.

The County, or the utility company as the case may be, will be responsible for utility lines up to property lines of the leased Premises as defined in Exhibits A-1, A-2, and A-3. Should Operator have a problem with any exterior utility line and it be determined that said problem exists at a point prior to where the line enters upon the Leased Premises, Operator shall coordinate the required maintenance and repair with both the appropriate utility company and the County.

The Operator may, at its sole cost and expense, install any additional utilities at the Leased Premises, as it so desires, provided that Operator shall be responsible for

obtaining any easements necessary to make such utilities available to the Leased Premises and the Operator complies with all provision Article XIII herein.

The County reserves to itself the right, at its expense, to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove and replace water or sewer pipes, electrical lines, gas pipes, or any other utilities or services located on the Leased Premises as necessary or appropriate, in the County's judgment, to make such utilities available to the County or other tenants, along with the right to enter the Leased Premises at all reasonable times in order to accomplish the foregoing, provided, however, that (i) the County shall take reasonable precautions to avoid the disruption of the Operator's authorized activities; (ii) the alteration and additions after installation do not lessen the utilities previously available to Operator; (iii) the County and/or the ultimate user of such utilities will be responsible to repair and maintain such utilities; and (iv) such utilities will be separately metered for different users.

The Operator shall be solely liable for the cost of all utility consumption on the Leased Premises, except ramp lights, and the Operator shall obtain separate meters accordingly.

#### ARTICLE XVIII DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

Operator shall be liable for any damage to the Airport and to any improvements thereon caused by Operator, its partners, officers, agents, invitees, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, ordinary wear and tear excepted. All repairs for which Operator is liable shall be made by Operator unless the County determines that it is more appropriate for the County to make the repairs; provided, however, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, repairs to the improvements constructed by Operator may be made by the Operator unless Operator fails to undertake such repairs as set forth below. In such a case, the County shall make the repairs at Operator's expense. All repairs for which Operator written notice to so do shall be performed by the County, in which event Operator shall reimburse the County for the cost thereof, plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, and said amount shall be due by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payment due.

In case of damage to or destruction of the improvements upon the Leased Premises, the Operator, at its sole expense, shall commence the repair or reconstruction of the improvements within sixty (60) days thereafter and diligently complete such repair or reconstruction within a reasonable time period and to a condition as near as reasonably practicable to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction. In accordance with Article XI, a period of more than 14 months shall be deemed unreasonable. In the event the Operator fails to commence repairs within the specified time, then, at the County's sole discretion, this Agreement shall terminate or the County may exercise its remedies under this Agreement.

In the event this Agreement terminates pursuant to the paragraph above, the County

shall notify the Operator in writing whether the County elects that (1) the Operator surrender possession of the Leased Premises to the County immediately and assign the County (or, if the same has already been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of its right, title and interest in all of the proceeds from the casualty insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI, and pay to the County an amount equal to the Operator's deductible thereunder, or (2) the Operator at its sole cost and expense, within four (4) months after the receipt of the County's written notice as aforesaid, tear down and remove all parts of the improvements then remaining and the debris resulting from such fire or other casualty and otherwise clean up the Leased Premises, and place the area in a condition similar to that when it was first provided to the Operator. In all events, the Leased Premises shall be free and clear of liens, including the lien of any leasehold mortgage, arising by, through or under the Operator. In the event the County elects option (2) hereunder, within five (5) days after the completion of such cleanup and restoration, the Operator shall surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, cleaned up as aforesaid, and assign to the County (or if the same has been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of the insurance proceeds from the insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI plus the amount of any deductible thereunder, minus the costs of cleanup and restoration.

In the event of damage or destruction to the Leased Premises, it is expressly understood that Operator shall continue to be liable for complying with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including fees payable, during the time required for Operator to fulfill its obligations hereunder, unless the damage makes it impractical for the Operator to continue the Operator's business. In this event, the base rent will be abated for up to the time it takes for Operator to reopen for business but in no event longer than 14 months from the date the damage or destruction occurred.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article or the Lease to the contrary, Operator's and County's rights to insurance proceeds will be subject and subordinate to the rights of the lender holding the leasehold mortgage covering the Leased Premises pursuant to Article XLIV below.

#### ARTICLE XIX RIGHT TO ENTER

The County and its authorized officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors and other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises and any improvements and alterations thereon at reasonable times (and in an emergency, any time) for the following purposes:

- 1. To inspect such premises to determine whether Operator has complied and is complying with the terms and conditions of the Agreement
- 2. To perform maintenance and make repairs in any case where Operator is obligated but has failed to do so.
- 3. In the exercise of County's police powers.

#### ARTICLE XX QUIET ENJOYMENT

The County warrants and represents that it has good and marketable title to the Leased Premises free of encumbrances. The County represents that upon payment of fees when due and upon performance of all other conditions required herein, and under other agreements between the parties, Operator shall peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the Leased Premises, and all improvements thereon, for all terms under this Agreement, subject to the County's rights of inspection and maintenance contained herein.

#### ARTICLE XXI NON-DISCRIMINATION

Operator, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, assigns and subtenants, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Leased Premises and any improvements thereon; (2) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be subjected to discrimination in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Leased Premises and the furnishing of services therein; and (3) Operator shall use the Leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said regulations may be amended.

Operator shall furnish its accommodations and/or services on a fair, equal, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users thereof and it shall charge fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory prices for each unit or service, PROVIDED THAT Operator may be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar type of price reductions to volume purchasers.

County, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that Lessee will not be required to provide any service(s) or meet any requirement(s) contained in this Agreement, including Exhibit B hereto (Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator), unless all Fixed Base Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport are providing the same service(s) or meet the same requirement(s), i.e., the Lessee would not be required to provide twin engine charter service unless all Fixed Base Operators at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport provide twin engine charter service.

County, as part of consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that any and all FBOs located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Airport may meet their Minimum Standards, as stated in Exhibit B, for maintenance, flight school, and charter operations by contracting with a certified third party, so long as done in accordance with Articles XXXIV and/or XXXV of this Agreement, as applicable.

In the event of breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right, subject to rights of cure otherwise, forth herein, to terminate this agreement and to re-enter and repossess said Leased Premises and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

#### ARTICLE XXII WAIVER

Should Operator breach any of its obligations hereunder, the County, nevertheless, thereafter may accept from Operator any payment or payments due under this Agreement, and continue this Agreement in effect without in any way waiving its ability to exercise and enforce all available remedies upon default provided hereunder or provided by law for said breach. In addition, any waiver by either party of any default, breach, or omission of the other under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different default, breach, or omission.

#### ARTICLE XXIII DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Events of Default: Subject to any cure periods otherwise set forth herein, the following shall constitute defaults by Operator:

- 1. Failure to pay any fees or any other monies owed hereunder, or under any other agreements between the parties, when such fees and monies are due.
- 2. The failure to keep any covenant, agreement, or obligation covered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement between Operator and the County.
- 3. The operation of the Operator should change to such an extent that it is no longer able to meet the criteria set forth in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities for the activities permitted under this Agreement or be able to provide these Requirements and Minimum Standards through a County approved third party at the Airport.
- Operator undertakes any other commercial or noncommercial service or activity not specifically permitted under this Agreement, unless first approved by the County in writing.
- 5. If any court shall take jurisdiction of Operator and its assets pursuant to any proceeding other than under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if a Receiver for Operator's assets is appointed, or if Operator shall be divested of its rights, powers, and privileges under this agreement by other operation of law, other than under the

Bankruptcy Act of 1978.

- 6. Subject to casualty and the terms of Article XVIII hereof, abandonment of Operator's operations, which shall be defined as Operator's failure to conduct regular and continuing operations on the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements hereof for thirty (30) days.
- 7. A default in, or the termination of any other agreement between Operator and the County, or default in or the termination of any sublease executed between Operator and any third party pursuant to which Operator is entitled access to land, buildings, improvements, or any portions thereof, located on the Airport, or to do business on the Airport.

Should the County so request in writing after execution of this Agreement, Operator shall provide a copy of the additional agreements pursuant to which Operator is authorized to do business on the Airport, within ten (10) days of said notice. The failure to provide copies of said agreements shall also constitute a default on Operator's part and shall entitle the County to exercise any and all of its default powers set forth in this Agreement.

**<u>Remedies Upon Default:</u>** Upon the occurrence of any of the events of default set forth above, the County may exercise any one or more of the following remedies. These remedies shall be cumulative and not alternative:

- 1. The County may sue for recovery of all damages incurred by the County, including incidental damages, consequential damages, if any, and attorney's fees.
- 2. The County may utilize any portion, or all, of the security deposit provided by Operator to remedy the default and to reimburse the County for any damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection that it may sustain as a result of the default. In such event, Operator shall not be permitted to resume operations under this Agreement until such time as it furnishes another security deposit that satisfies the requirements of Article VIII. However, this Agreement shall not be deemed terminated during said period unless written notice of termination shall have been given and become effective in accordance with subparagraph 3, below.
- 3. The County may terminate this Agreement and, at the option of the County, any other agreement in effect between the County and Operator. The termination of these agreements, however, shall only be effective upon written notice of same provided by the County to Operator as required in Article XXIII, Remedies Upon Default, No. 6. In no event shall this Agreement be construed to be terminated unless and until such notice is provided. With respect to Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 3 and 6, only, the termination may be effective

immediately upon provision of said notice, or at any other time specified in the notice. If this Agreement is terminated, Operator shall continue to be liable for: (a) the performance of all terms and conditions and the payment of all monies due hereunder prior to the effective date of said termination; (b) all damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, incurred as a result of any default; and (c) all conditions, terms and obligations in Article XI of this Agreement, entitled <u>Insurance and Indemnification</u>.

4. Without terminating the Agreement by so doing, and without further notice to Operator, the County may reenter the Leased Premises with process of law, repossess the Leased Premises and all fixtures and improvements thereon, and remove Operator and any third parties who may be occupying or within the Leased Premises and all of their respective personal property, by using either such reasonable force as may be necessary, summary proceedings, ejectment, or any other means the County, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate without being deemed guilty of trespass, eviction, or forcible entry and detainer by so doing. In such case, the County shall be obligated to attempt, in good faith, to negotiate the reletting of the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, or any portion thereof, on behalf of Operator, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the County deems appropriate. The County shall in no way be obligated under the terms of this subparagraph to relet all or any portion of the Leased premises, or any improvement thereon, to any third party, or upon terms and conditions that are not acceptable to the County, or which the County, in its sole discretion, does not feel to be in the best interests of the Airport; nor shall the County be responsible for any failure of the sub operator or new tenant to pay rent or to perform any other conditions due upon such reletting. Operator hereby expressly authorizes the County to make any reasonable repairs necessary to relet the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, on Operator's behalf. Assuming the County attempts to relet the Leased Premises in good faith, whether or not the County is able to relet the Leased Premises, Operator shall remain liable for the performance of all terms and conditions of the Agreement and the payment of all fees due under the terms of the Agreement for the remainder of the Leasehold term, although Operator shall receive credit for any fees paid or conditions performed as a result of subletting. Operator shall also be responsible for reimbursing the County for all costs and expenses the County incurs in reletting or attempting to relet the Leased Premises, including commission/broker fees and reasonable repair costs. Finally, if, as a result of such reletting, the County becomes entitled to receive excess fees or other benefits over and above what the County would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement, the Operator shall be entitled to retain all such surplus fees and other benefits, and the County shall have no rights or interest therein.

- 5. The County may utilize any other remedy provided by law or equity as a result of any events of default.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Operator will not be in default under Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, of this Lease unless and until Operator defaults in the payments of rent, and fails to pay said rent for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from County, or Operator defaults in the performance of any provision under this Lease and fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice from County, or, if such default is of a nature that it could not reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days after receipt of such written notice and Operator does not commence and proceed with reasonable diligence and in good faith to cure such default.

#### ARTICLE XXIV NONADEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS

#### A. <u>Non-Default Termination Events:</u>

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a non-default termination hereunder and entitle the Operator to terminate this Agreement by giving ninety (90) days written notice:

- 1. The lawful assumption by the United States of America, or any authorized agency thereof, of the operation, control, or use of the Airport, or any substantial part or parts thereof, in such a manner as to substantially restrict the Operator from operating therefrom for a period in excess of ninety (90) days.
- 2. The abandonment of the Airport as an airport or airfield for a period greater than 90 days.
- 3. In the event this Agreement is terminated under Article XXIV(A)(1) or under Article XXIV(A)(2), above, the County is obligated to comply with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### B. <u>Termination for Other Purposes:</u>

In accordance with Article XXXI, if the County at any time during the term of this Agreement determines, in its sole judgment, that the Leased Premises are required for other airport purposes, and not for fixed based operations, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving the Operator 90 days written notice; provided, however that County complies with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### C. Lost Profits:

The County shall not be responsible to the Operator for any lost profits, expenses,

liabilities or claims whatsoever that may result from termination by the Operator or the County pursuant to this Article, except for the reimbursement provided for under Article XVII.

#### ARTICLE XXV

#### ATTORNEYS FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF LITIGATION

In the event of a breach of this Agreement, the breaching party shall pay to the nonbreaching party all attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses incurred by the nonbreaching party in enforcing its rights as a result of said breach.

#### ARTICLE XXVI FORCE MAJEURE

Subject to the provisions herein concerning the payment of fees and other monies by Operator to the County, and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither the County nor Operator shall be liable for any failure, delay or interruption in performing their obligations hereunder (other than the Operator's obligations to pay fees and other monies) due to causes or conditions beyond their control; by which is meant acts of God, the elements, weather conditions, earthquakes, fire, acts of governmental authority (other than the County or agency thereof), war, shortage of labor or materials, acts of third parties for which neither the County nor Operator is responsible, injunctions, labor troubles or disputes of every kind (including those affecting the County, Operator, their contractors, suppliers, or subcontractors), or any other condition or circumstance, whether similar to or different from the foregoing (it being agreed that the foregoing enumeration shall not limit or be characteristic of such conditions or circumstances), which is beyond the control of the County or Operator or which could not be prevented or remedied by reasonable effort and at reasonable expense.

#### ARTICLE XXVII BUYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS

In the event of any cancellation or termination of this Agreement prior to the expiration date pursuant to Article XXIV(A)(1), Article XXIV(A)(2) or Article XXIV(B), the County shall, within ninety (90) days after the effective date of such termination or cancellation, pay the Operator the "undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements" for all Operator Improvements installed or constructed by the Operator which were approved by the County pursuant to the terms hereof, whether in place on the Commencement Date or constructed thereafter; provided, however, the County shall not make any payments hereunder for any Operator Improvements not then in existence at the time of any such cancellation or termination. For purposes of this provision, undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements shall be the cost of said improvements, less depreciation on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, as approved by the County pursuant to Article XIII.

#### ARTICLE XXVIII SURRENDER UPON TERMINATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Operator shall peaceably surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, together with any improvements, alterations, or fixtures previously constructed by Operator or the County within said Leased Premises, and any of the County's personal property located thereon, in as good a condition as the Leased Premises and improvements, alterations and fixtures constructed thereon were initially provided to, or constructed by, the County or Operator, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and, subject to terms of Article XXVII above, without any compensation whatsoever, and free and clear of any claims or interests of Operator or through Operator. If any of said improvements, alterations or fixtures are encumbered by a mortgage or lien at the time of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for eliminating said mortgage or lien and shall hold the County harmless therefrom.

Operator shall have the right to remove its items of personal property and trade fixtures and signs from the Leased Premises through 30 days after the close of business on the day of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Should Operator fail to remove its personal property and trade fixtures and signs within said time, the County shall have the right to remove said personal property and trade fixtures and signs and to place said personal property and trade fixtures and signs into storage at Operator's behalf and at Operator's sole cost and expense. The County shall be entitled to reasonable rental from Operator for the use of the Leased Premises occupied by Operator's personal property and trade fixtures and signs, until the County places said property into storage.

Title to all personal property and trade fixtures and signs not removed by Operator from the Leased Premises or claimed from storage within thirty (30) days of the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the County taking ownership of such personal property and trade fixtures and signs, without payment by the County to Operator of any compensation whatsoever, and said personal property and trade fixtures and signs shall thereafter be owned by the County free and clear of any claim or interest by Operator or of any mortgagee or any third party whose position was derived from or through Operator.

#### ARTICLE XXIX HOLDING OVER

If Operator remains in possession of the Leased Premises after the expiration of this Agreement without any written renewal thereof, such holding over shall not be deemed as a renewal or extension of this Agreement but shall create only a tenancy from month to month which may be terminated at any time by the County upon thirty (30) days written notice. Such holding over shall otherwise be upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXX RENEWAL

Provided that Operator is not currently in default of any of the terms of this Agreement, including those contained in Exhibit D, Operator shall be provided one (1) 10-year renewal option, exercisable no sooner than January 1, 2032, by providing County with written notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the lease term. All of the terms and conditions of the lease shall apply during the renewal term including CPI increases to the lease payments at each successive five (5) year period.

#### ARTICLE XXXI SUBSTITUTION OF PREMISES

Operator understands and agrees that the County has the right to take all or any portion of the Leased Premises, and any additions, alterations, or improvements thereon, should the County, in its sole discretion, determine that said portion of the Leased Premises, and improvements thereon, are required for other Airport purposes and not for fixed base aircraft operations. If such action is taken, the County may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article XXIV, NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS, or may and if the County intends to maintain a Fixed Base Operation at the Airport will substitute in a reasonable time using reasonable diligence comparable areas within the Airport, brought to the same level of improvement to the area taken. The County shall bear all expenses of bringing the substituted area to the same level of improvement as the area taken, and of moving Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture and fixtures to the substituted area. If any of Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture, or fixtures cannot be relocated, the County shall replace, at its own expense, such non-relocatable improvements and other property with comparable property in the substituted area, and the County shall be deemed the owner of the non-relocated improvements and other property, free and clear of all claims of any interest or title therein by Operator, or any mortgagee or other third party. It is the specific intent of this paragraph that Operator be placed, to the extent possible, in the same position it would have been had the County not substituted new premises for the Leased Premises, provided, however, that the County shall not be obligated to reimburse Operator for lost profits or revenues due to such substitution.

#### ARTICLE XXXII AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Subject to the provisions of Article XXXI concerning Substitution of Premises rights above, the County reserves the right to further develop or improve all areas within the Airport, including landing areas, as the County may determine in its sole discretion, which discretion shall not unreasonably be exercised, to be in the best interests of the Airport, regardless of the desires or views of Operator, and without further interference or hindrance from Operator.

Except as may be required by this Agreement or any other agreement between the

parties, the County reserves the right, but shall not be obligated to Operator, to keep and repair all areas, including landing areas, of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII SUBORDINATION

This Agreement shall be subordinate to existing and future Airport Bond Resolutions. This agreement shall also be subject to and subordinate to agreements between the County and State and Federal agencies for grants-in-aid and to the provisions of any agreements heretofore made between the County, the City, and the United States, relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which has been required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights of property to the County for Airport purposes, or to the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion, or development of the Airport, including the expenditure of federal funds for the development of the Airport in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Airport Act of 1958, as it has been amended from time to time. Any agreement hereafter made between the County, the City, and the United States will not be inconsistent with rights granted to Operator herein.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV ASSIGNMENT

Operator shall not assign its rights, title and interest herein nor allow or effectuate a "change in control" of Operator's entity without the prior payment of an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 and the prior written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. If an assignment or change of control is made, Operator shall continue to be liable, jointly and severally, with its assignee or successor, for the fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under this Agreement subsequent to the assignment, unless the County releases Operator in writing from such liability for future obligations, which release shall not be unreasonably withheld. The release shall be effective only if made in writing. All subsequent assignors and assignees shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including this Section, as if they were the original operator/assignor. For purposes of this provision and this Agreement, "change of control" shall mean any transfer in control of Operator's entity structure, whether by action of Operator or by operation of law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, the transfer of forty percent (40%) or more of Operator's stock (if a corporation) during any 12-month period shall constitute a change in control. Any transfer of control not so approved by County shall be a violation of the covenants of Article XXIV enabling County to exercise any and all rights of County pursuant to Article XXIII.

#### ARTICLE XXXV SUBLEASE

Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. Any such sublease must be in writing and be made subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, before any sublease may take effect, any sub operator must execute an agreement with the County, in a form and for a fee acceptable to the County, by which such sub operator is authorized to do business on the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXVI SUCCESSORS

The provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

#### ARTICLE XXXVII PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof to any person, entity or event shall to any extent be held or deemed invalid and unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons, entities or events other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each term, covenant and condition of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### ARTICLE XXXVIII NOTICES

All notices by either party to the other shall be made by depositing such notice in the registered or certified mail of the United States of America, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or with a nationally recognized overnight express courier service requiring signature and receipt, and such notice shall be deemed to have been served on the actual date of receipt, or, in the event addressee, or addressee's agent, refuses to accept delivery or delivery attempt is unsuccessful, so long as the notice is properly addressed as shown below or as subsequently provided to the other party in compliance with the provisions of this Article XXXVIII, then notice shall be deemed to have been served on either i) the date delivery is refused, ii) the next business day in the case of delivery by overnight courier, or iii) three (3) business days after mailing the notice in the case of registered or certified mail. All notices to the County shall be mailed to:

Airports Director Northwest Florida Regional Airport 1701 Hwy 85 North Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-1413

All notices to Operator shall be mailed to:

Regal Capital, LLC Attn: Jack Simmons 9171 Ashbury Lane Gulfport, MS 39503 The parties may from time to time designate, in writing, changes to the addresses stated.

#### ARTICLE XXXIX REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING AUTHORITY

The County represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement and grant the rights contained herein to Operator.

If Operator is a limited liability company or general partnership, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is a general partner of said partnership; (2) his/her execution of this Lease is in the usual course of the partnership's business; and (3) by his/her execution of this Lease, the partnership shall be deemed a signator to this Lease in the same fashion as if all of the general partners of the partnership had executed this Lease.

If Operator is a corporation, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is an agent of the corporation; (2) he/she is authorized to execute this Lease on the corporation's behalf; and (3) the corporation shall be bound as a signator to this Lease by his/her execution of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XL RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is understood that the County is not in any way or for any purpose a partner or joint venturer with, or agent of, Operator in the use of the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, for any purpose.

## ARTICLE XLI AIRPORT PROTECTION

The County reserves unto itself, its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Leased Premises, together with the right to cause in said airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the said airspace, and for use of said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect or permit the erection or growth of, or permit to remain in or on the Leased Premises, any structure, natural growth or other object extending into the airspace above the Leased Premises higher than as permitted in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

The Operator shall not use or permit the use in or on the Leased Premises of any device in such a manner as to create electrical or electronic interference with communications between the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and aircraft, or between aircraft and any navigational controls, whether or not located on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect, install or permit the erection or installation in or on the Leased Premises of any lights that will or might make it difficult for aircraft pilots to distinguish between the airport lights and other lights, or that will or might impair visibility or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

#### ARTICLE XLII HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement and shall not be construed to affect in any manner the terms and provisions hereof or the interpretation or construction thereof.

#### ARTICLE XLIII GOVERNING LAW/VENUE

This Agreement is made and entered into, and will be performed in, Okaloosa County, Florida, and Florida law shall govern and apply to its interpretation. In the event of a dispute or disputes between the parties hereto, and in the event litigation is instituted, such litigation shall be commenced only in the court of appropriate jurisdiction in Okaloosa County, Florida.

#### ARTICLE XLIV ENCUMBRANCE OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE AND NOTICE TO MORTGAGEES

- A. With the prior written consent of County as set forth below, Operator may, at any time or from time to time during the term of this lease, encumber by mortgage or other security instrument, by way of assignment, or otherwise, Operator's interest in this leasehold estate.
- B. Any lender on the security of the leasehold estate ("Lender") shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease:
  - 1. To do any act or thing required of Operator hereunder and all such acts or things done and performed shall be as effective to prevent a forfeiture of Operator's rights hereunder as if done by the Operator; and
  - 2. To realize on the security afforded by the leasehold estate by exercising foreclosure proceedings or power of sale or other remedy afforded in law or in equity or by the security documents (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as 'foreclosure sale") or to acquire by deed-in-lieu, and to transfer, convey, or assign the title of Operator to the leasehold estate created hereby to any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale or transfer from Lender if Lender acquires by a deed-in-lieu and to acquire and succeed to the interest of Operator hereunder by virtue of any such foreclosure sale or deed-in-lieu.

- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided for in this Article, or elsewhere in this Lease, the rights of County, in the event of a default, may not be exercised until written notice of such default is provided to any Lender, or to the person or firm designated by any such Lender to accept such notices. It is agreed that such Lender shall have the right to cure any such default within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any other covenant or condition or term of this Lease; and, if such default is of such nature that it cannot be remedied within said time, then such Lender shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that it commences the curing of such default within said thirty (30) day period, and thereafter diligently continues the curing of the same.
- D. No such Lender shall be required at any time to subordinate its mortgage to other mortgages or security instruments nor shall such Lender be liable to the County as an assignee of this Lease unless and until such time as such Lender shall acquire the rights of Operator hereunder through foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or by deed-in-lieu or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by such mortgage, or which may otherwise be provided by law,
- E. No modification, cancellation or surrender of this Lease shall be made without the consent of any Lender on the security of the leasehold estate when such Lender requests, or Lender's documents require, such authority to consent.
- F. The County agrees to provide any estoppel upon request of Lender acknowledging that (and noting any exceptions) this Lease is in full force and effect; that there are no defaults that exist under the Lease; that the rent is current; and such other matters as Lender may reasonably require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lender selected by Operator and the ultimate successor to Operator under the Lease, in the event of foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or otherwise, is subject to the written approval of the County. Said approvals will not be unreasonably denied or delayed. As a minimum, any replacement Operator considered by Lender must be able to demonstrate the appropriate financial ability to conduct the operations and have at least five (5) years experience in the operation of a full service fixed base operation of a similar size and offering similar services as that covered under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XLV ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, together with all exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the Leased Premises, and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing executed by

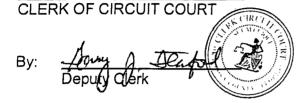
### all of the parties.

35

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Lessor/County has signed this instrument and the Lessee has cause this instrument to be signed in its corporate name by its Managing Member, all by the authority of its Board of Directors, this Lease being executed in duplicate originals, one being retained by the Lessee and one being retained by the Lessor/County.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA LESSOR



By: Don Amunds 3/26/13

Approved As To Content:

County Attorney

Approved As To Form:

**Airports Director** 

ATTEST:

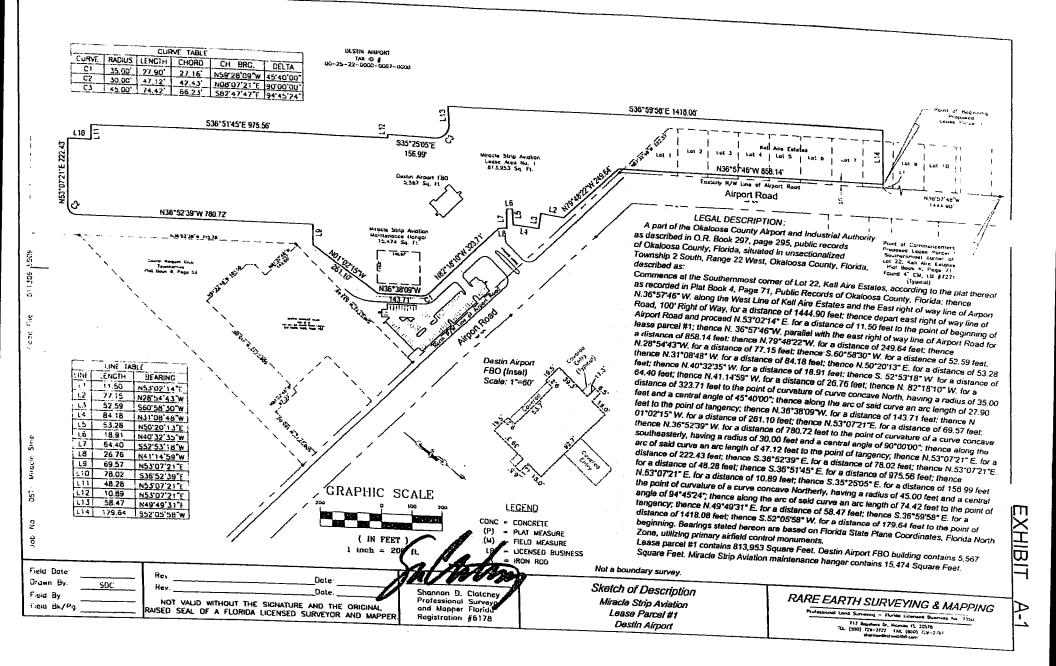
2 Morris

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.
ву:
Name John E. Simmons
Title: President

## "LEASED PREMISES"

EXHIBIT A A-1, A-2, and A-3

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY OF "LEASED PREMISES"



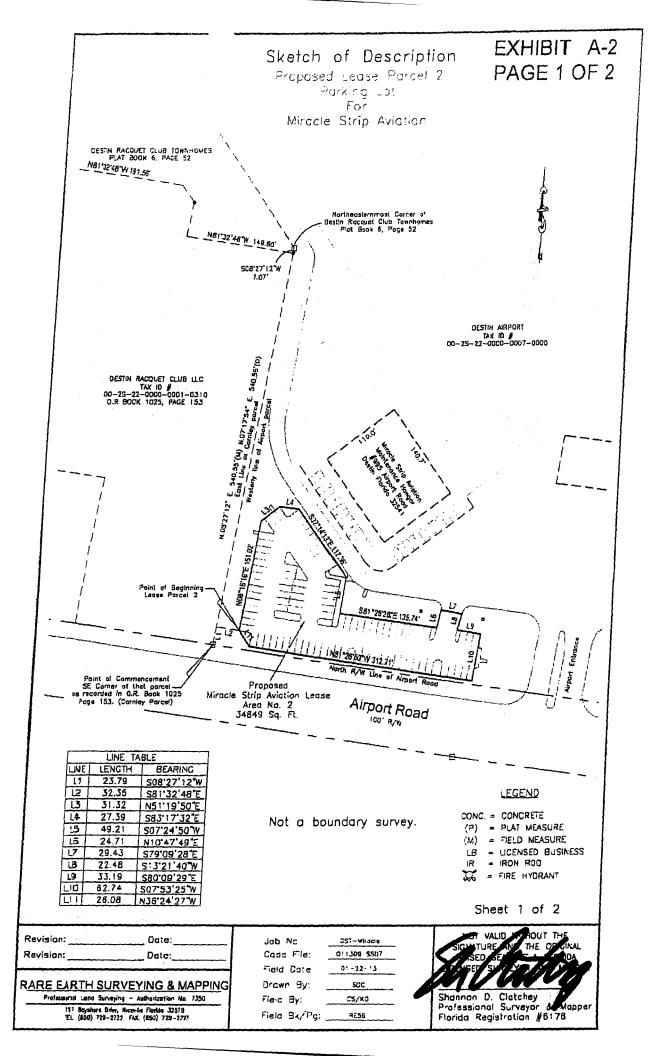
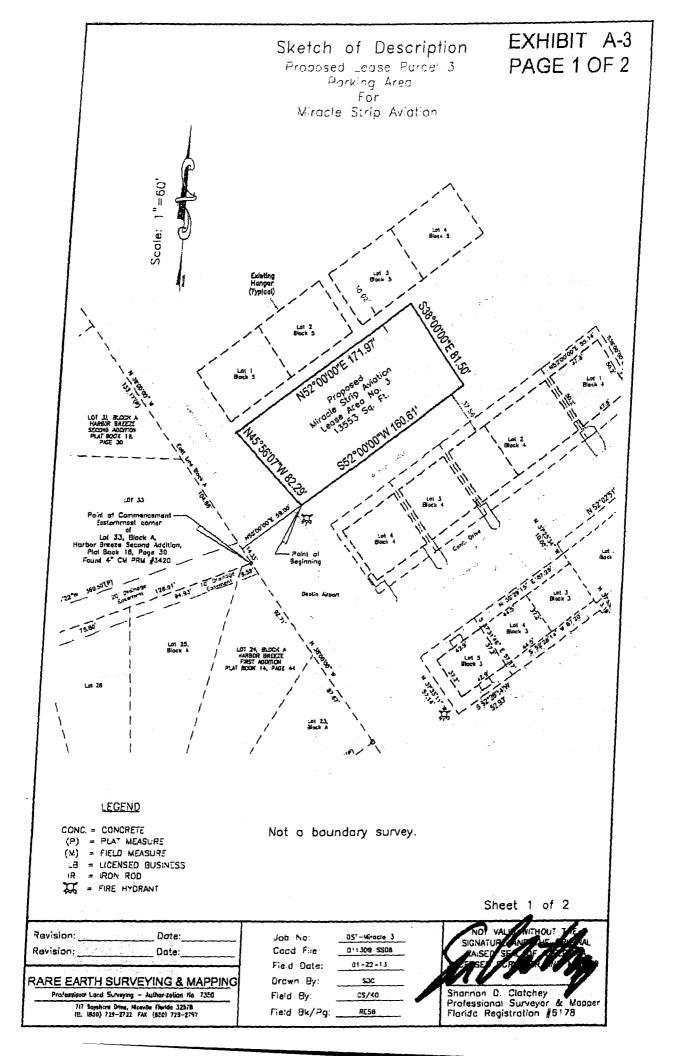


	EXHIBIT A-2
Sketch of D Proposed Lease Parking	e Parcei 2 PAGE 2 OF 2
For Viracle Strip	Aviation
LEGAL DESCRIPTION: A part of the Okaloosa County Airport and Industrial Author public records of Okaloosa County, Florida, situated in unse West, Okaloosa County, Florida, described as: Commence at the Southeast corner of that parcel as descri Records of Okaloosa County, Florida, parcel henceforth refe N.08°27'12" E. (basis of bearing) along the east line of Carr depart east line and proceed S.81°32'48" E. for a distance of parcel #2; thence N.08°16'16" E. for a distance of 151.02 fee 31.32 feet; thence S.03°17'32" E. for a distance of 27.39 fee 117.36 feet; thence S.07°24'50" W. for a distance of 49.21 fe 33.74 feet; thence S.13°21'40" W. for a distance of 24.71 fe 33.19 feet; thence S.07°53'25" W. for a distance of 22.48 fee 33.19 feet; thence N.36°24'27" W. for a distance of 26.08 fe described contains 38,849 Sq. Ft.	ectionalized township 2 South, Range 22 ibed in O.R. Book 1025, Page 153, Public ferred as Carnley parcel; thence proceed nley parcel for a distance of 23.79 feet; thence of 32.35 feet to the point of beginning of lease eet; thence N.51*19'50" E. for a distance of et; thence S.37*14'13" E. for a distance of eet; thence S.81*28'28" E. for a distance of eet; thence S. 79*09'28" E. for a distance of et; thence S. 80*09'29"E. for a distance of et; thence N.81*26'50" W. for a distance of
SURVEYOR'S NOTES:	
1.) THERE MAY BE EASEMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/ SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPERTY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND US	OR PRIVATE AGREEMENTS NOT FURNISHED TO THIS E RIGHTS OF THE LANDS SHOWN HEREON.
2.) NO UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, FOUNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILE	
3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS	COMMUNITY - PANEL NUMBER 12131C0543 G, LOCATED IN ZONE X.
4.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE O	
5.) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND 1 FOR A SUBURDAN SURVEY. THIS SURVEY TRUE AND CORRECT AS P ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. NO ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVE	PER 5J-17.051 AND 5J-7.052, FLORIDA
	Sheet 2 of 2
Revision:         Date:         Job, No:         05Wirat           Revision:         Date:         Cadd File:         01:309 55           Field Date:         Date:         Field Date:         01-22-1	SIGNATURY ADD THE ONIGHAL
Professional Land Surveying - Authorization Na. 7350         Drawn By:         \$00.           117 Bayshere Drive, Neeville Fands: 32578         Field By:         C5/K0           112 Bayshere Drive, Neeville Fands: 32578         Field By:         C5/K0	Shannon D. Clatchey Prafessional Surveyor a Mapper Fiorida Registration #778



·		
	Sketch of Description	EXHIBIT A-3 PAGE 2 OF 2
	Parking Area	
	For Miracle Strip Aviation	
LEGAL DESCRIPTION: A part of Destin Airport, situated	d in unsectionalized Township 2 South, Range	23 West Okaloosa County.
Florida, described as:		
plat thereof as recorded in Plat I	corner of Lot 33, Block A, Harbor Breeze Seco Book 16, Page 30, Public records of Okaloosa	County, Florida; thence
proceed N.52°00'00" E. for a dis	e east line of Lot 33 for a distance of 14.33 fee tance of 59.00 feet to the point of beginning of	lease parcel #3; thence
N.45"56'07" W. for a distance of S.38"00'00" E. for a distance of 8	82.29 feet; thence N.52°00'00" E. for a distance 81.50 feet; thence S.52°00'00" W. for a distance	e of 171.97 feet; thence e of 160.61 feet to the point
of beginning. Parcel described co	ontains 13,553 Sq. Ft.	
		1. at 1.
	·	
	SURVEYOR'S NOTES:	
	ICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGREEMEN 7 RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE LAN	
2.) NO UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, FOU	NDATION FOCTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN LOCA	TED EXCEPT AS NOTED.
	ANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - PANEL E DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE X.	NUMBER 12131C0543 G,
4.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED	ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLORIDA	NORTH ZONE.
FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY THIS SURVEY	MMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES FOR TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 51-17.051 AND 54	1-7.052, FLORIDA
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, NO ADDITIONS OR	DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOLT CONSENT F	ROM SIGNING PAR 17.
		Sheet 2 of 2
Revision: Date:	Job Ng: 251-Wigele 1	TT VALIE WITHOUT THE
Revision: Date:	Codd File 017308 SS08	NATURE AND THE ORIGINAL ISED SEAT OF
ARE EARTH SURVEYING & MAPPING	Field Date: 01-22-13 Drawn By:	VIIIIIII
Professional Land Surveying - Authorization No 7350 117 Bayahare Orino, Mamille Portes 12578 112. (850) 719-2712 PAK (850) 729-279*	Profes	on D. Clotchey isional Surveyor Mapper a Registration #178

# Exhibit B

# OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

# MIMIMUM STANDARDS FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR

#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

## BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

<u>Page</u>

Section 1	General Provisions3
Section 2	Facilities4
Section 3	Hangaring, Parking, and Tie-Down5
Section 4.	
Section 5.	Maintenance and Repair Services5
Section 6.	Miscellaneous Customer Services5
Section 7.	Aircraft Charter and Taxi Services6
Section 8.	Flight Instruction6
Section 9.	Assistance to Disabled Aircraft7
Section 10.	Fuel and Lubricants7
Section 11.	Special Aeronautical Activities and Services9
Section 12.	Specialized Operations and Other Aeronautical Functions11
Section 13.	Self-Fueling by Private Owners12
Section 14.	Minimum Requirements - Flying Clubs13
Section 15.	New Applications14
Section 16.	Insurance Requirements16
Section 17.	Waiver of Minimum Standards17

Section 18.	Violations, Penalties, and Procedures17
Section 19.	Safety and Security17
	Date of Adoption18

#### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

#### BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

#### SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS:

a. A full-service Fixed Base Operator (hereinafter referred to as "FBO") shall, at its sole expense, provide and maintain all equipment, facilities, and aircraft necessary to provide the required services and level of performance in a clean and safe condition at all times. In addition, all personnel of the FBO shall conduct themselves in a courteous and businesslike manner at all times. Personnel who have public/customer contact (excluding pilots and office personnel) shall be clothed in attractive uniforms with appropriate insignia and nameplate so they may be readily identified by customers. AIRPORT personnel will conduct inspections and evaluations, at least on a weekly basis, to ensure conformity with these standards. The AIRPORT personnel will also survey customers and users periodically to determine the overall quality of service being rendered by the FBO.

The FBO shall furnish good, prompt, courteous, and efficient services adequate to meet all reasonable demands on a fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users of the AIRPORT. It shall maintain and operate its business in a first-class manner and shall at all times keep the premises in a safe, clean, and orderly condition, consistent with the business activity contemplated hereunder and satisfactory to the BOARD.

The FBO shall be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 7:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M., seven (7) days a week, and other hours when necessitated by business or emergency conditions.

b. Specialty Service Operators will be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., five (5) days a week.

c. The FBO shall select and appoint a full-time manager of its operation herein authorized. Such manager shall be highly qualified and experienced, and vested with full power and authority to act in the name of the operator in respect to the method, manner, and conduct of the services to be performed hereunder. Such manager shall be available at the AIRPORT during regular business hours, and during the manager's absence, a duly authorized subordinate shall be in charge and available at the AIRPORT.

The FBO shall provide, at its sole expense, a sufficient number of employees to effectively and efficiently provide the services herein authorized. All operators shall control the conduct, demeanor, and appearance of its employees and representatives. Such employees shall be trained by the operator and shall possess any technical qualifications and hold certificates of qualification as may be required for such employee to carry out assigned duties. It shall be the responsibility of the operator to maintain close supervision over its employees to assure a high standard of service to customers of the operator. Upon reasonable objection from the BOARD concerning the conduct, demeanor, or appearance of any employee, the operator shall forthwith take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

d. All operators shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal environmental statutes and regulations, including but not limited to, requirements for aboveground storage tanks and piping, for the disposal of waste oil and other potentially hazardous substances, and for the refueling of aircraft and vehicles.

#### SECTION 2. FACILITIES:

The FBO shall lease a minimum of One Hundred Thousand (100,000) square feet to provide space for all buildings, aircraft parking, paved ramp area, and employee and customer parking.

a. The FBO shall provide a minimum of one thousand (1,000) square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned building space on airport property for office, restrooms, and public use area.

b. The FBO shall provide a minimum of ten thousand (10,000) square feet of clear-span hangar of adequate dimensions to accommodate storage, maintenance, and repair of aircraft normally frequenting the AIRPORT.

c. The FBO shall provide a minimum of seventy-five thousand (75,000) square feet of paved area for the parking, tie-down, and maneuvering of aircraft.

d. The FBO shall have a minimum paved area sufficient to park and maneuver a minimum of twenty (20) automobiles for employee and patron parking.

e. No building, structure, tie-downs, ramps, paving, taxi areas, or other improvements or additions to the AIRPORT shall be altered, removed, placed, or constructed on the AIRPORT without the prior approval of the BOARD or its authorized representative. In the event of any construction, the BOARD may, at its discretion, require an appropriate bond to guarantee the completion of construction and/or demolition. The BOARD reserves the right to review any proposals for construction on the AIRPORT, particularly in regard to conformity with the existing Airport Layout Plan. Any proposal for construction on the AIRPORT shall be aesthetically compatible with existing buildings on the AIRPORT.

Off-airport facilities with access with access to the airfield ("through-the-fence" operations) are strictly prohibited.

SECTION 3. HANGARING, PARKING, AND TIE-DOWN:

4

The FBO shall provide, as a minimum, main hangar parking for at least four (4) twinengine, based aircraft of 12,500 pounds or less, and apron parking for a minimum of twenty (20) based or itinerant aircraft.

#### SECTION 4. LINE SERVICE:

The FBO shall, during normal business hours, provide line service as follows:

a. Ramp parking and tie-down assistance, including ramp personnel and vehicles as appropriate;

b. Tie-down ropes, chains, and anchors;

c. Aircraft towing services utilizing motor driven drawbar vehicles capable of moving single and multi-engine aircraft weighing up to 12,500 pounds;

d. Mobile electrical ground power assistance with a minimum 14/28 volt, 1,600 ampere surge capacity;

e. Cabin cleaning including on-board toilet, and catering services.

#### SECTION 5. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide service and repair of aircraft airframes and powerplants. The FBO must hold all applicable certificates/ratings and must offer these services for small aircraft of 12,500 pounds and under. The FBO must also meet all requirements as specified under FAR Parts 43, 65, and 145 for the operation of a certified repair station, not less than airframe Class 3 rating. The FBO is allowed, but not required, to provide repair, sales, and service of aircraft avionics, radios, instruments and other limited class ratings for propellers, accessories, and powerplants. If the FBO chooses to provide avionics, radio, instrument, propeller, accessory, or powerplant repair service, the service personnel must hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Part 145.

#### SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide a facility and trained employees who are capable of providing the following:

a. UNICOM equipment to facilitate airborne customer requests;

b. A discreet flight planning area properly equipped with appropriate wall charts, AIM, NOTAM's board, and a local-access telephone to contact the Flight Services Station.

c. Flight planning aids and miscellaneous small flight aid and comfort accessories;

d. Conveniently located pay telephones;

e. A convenient, comfortably furnished, public waiting area with adjoining restroom facilities;

f. A discrete vending area within the FBO premises with the availability of both hot and cold beverages and prepackaged snacks;

g. Aviation grade inflight oxygen refills upon 24-hour notice;

h. Acceptance of one or more national bank and one or more oil company credit cards for fueling, line, and related services.

#### SECTION 7. AIRCRAFT CHARTER AND TAXI SERVICE:

The FBO shall provide aircraft charter and taxi service and must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas with such minimum space to be in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must hold a valid FAA Commercial Air Taxi Operator's Certificate under Part 135 and be registered with the Civil Aeronautics Board, or replacement agency, under the Economic Regulations of Part 298 with ratings appropriate to, and licensing for, the functions to be accomplished. The FBO shall provide an adequate number of aircraft meeting all requirements of the certificates held. At least one (1) aircraft shall be multi-engine and completely equipped for flight under instrument conditions. Aircraft shall be owned by, or leased to, the FBO by agreement in writing, and shall meet all applicable requirements of Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations. The FBO shall provide an FAA-certified commercial pilot with instrument rating for each aircraft and who is authorized to conduct charter and air taxi operations.

#### SECTION 8. FLIGHT INSTRUCTION:

The FBO shall provide flight instruction and must occupy a minimum of 400 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for use as office, classroom, and briefings with such minimum space in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO shall employ at lease one (1) full-time pilot who is properly certified by the FAA as a flight instructor with appropriate instrument ratings to cover instruction for both primary and complex flight instruction for multi-engine and single engine aircraft as certified by FAR Part 141. The FBO shall own or have under written lease at least two (2) properly certified aircraft equipped for flight instruction, with at least one of those aircraft fully equipped for instrument flight instruction.

#### SECTION 9. ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED AIRCRAFT:

The FBO shall, on thirty (30) minutes notice during normal business hours, and two (2) hours notice after normal business hours, provide equipment and trained personnel to remove disabled aircraft with a gross weight of 12,500 pounds or less from the Air Operations Area (AOA), and shall be required to perform such service on request of, and with acceptable release from, the owner or operator of the disabled aircraft, or the Airports Director or his or her designee.

#### SECTION 10. FUEL AND LUBRICANTS:

The FBO may provide aviation fuels, including Jet A and 100LL octane aviation gasoline, in sufficient quantities to meet the needs of the based and itinerant general aviation customers at the AIRPORT if the FBO is currently and continually providing services as set forth in Sections 2 through 9 of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must be in full compliance with such services and certified in compliance by the Airports Director prior to the FBO being granted permission to provide aviation fuels under this Section 10. In the event the FBO does not currently provide such services as identified in Sections 2 through 9 and/or fails to continually provide such services, in that event, the FBO will not be granted permission or permission will be withdrawn to provide aviation fuels at the AIRPORT. The Airports Director will periodically conduct inspections of the leased premises to certify the FBO is in compliance with all applicable sections of these Minimum Standards.

The FBO Shall provide, as a minimum, one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) for Jet A fuel with a capacity of at least 2,000 gallons and one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) of at least 1,000 gallon capacity of 100LL octane aviation gasoline.

The following general rules shall govern the refueling, defueling, oil services and sumping of aircraft, and the place of fuels in storage tanks or dispensers:

a. No aircraft shall be refueled, defueled, or oil-serviced while aircraft engines are running or being warmed by application of heat, and/or while such aircraft is in a hangar. Aircraft shall be refueled on hard surface areas only and only in areas approved by the Airports Director.

b. No person shall smoke or permit any open flame on the airfield within the perimeter fence, within 100 feet of an aircraft undergoing fuel servicing, or within 50 feet of any hangar.

c. Prior to the fuel servicing of any aircraft, it and the fuel dispensing equipment shall be grounded to a point or points of zero electrical potential in order to prevent the possibility of static ignition of volatile liquids. d. All equipment used to store or deliver fuel to aircraft or vehicles shall be inspected by a qualified representative of the County's Environmental Services Department on a semi-annual basis. Environmental officers are authorized to require and enforce the immediate cessation of fuel service operations under conditions which they deem jeopardizes public safety. All other situations which violate any provisions contained herein shall be cured by the FBO in a timely manner as determined by the Airports Director.

e Fueling, pumps, meters, hoses, nozzles, fire extinguishers, and grounding devices shall be UL - approved where applicable and will be kept in first class condition at all times.

f. Fuel pumps shall be powered and the flow shall be controlled by a deadman flow control in the nozzle. Nozzles shall have a cable with a plug or clip for bonding to the aircraft. Pouring or gravity flow shall not be permitted.

g. Fuel systems shall have a means for quickly and completely stopping fuel flow in the event of an emergency. Fuel dispensing containers shall have a valve mechanism such that water or other contaminants can be drained from the lowest portion of the tank. An in-line filtration system utilizing a 5-micron or less fuel filter element shall be included in the dispensing system.

h. When a malfunction of the refueling equipment is detected, all refueling operations shall cease immediately and the malfunctions or irregularities detected on or within the aircraft being serviced will be brought to the attention of the aircraft owner or the FBO immediately.

i. Crews engaged in the fueling and defueling of aircraft shall exercise extreme caution to prevent spills. When a spill occurs, servicing will cease, the County's Environmental Services Department will be notified immediately, and spills will be removed or absorbed with suitable material dependent upon the nature of the spill, and approval by the Airports Director, and in conformance with all local, state, and federal rules.

j. During fuel handling operations in connection with any aircraft, no less than two (2) CO2 or approved dry chemical fire extinguishers of ten pounds or larger shall be immediately available for use in connection therewith.

k. No person shall perform or allow performance of any refueling activity when lighting is observed in the immediate vicinity of the AIRPORT or during an electrical storm.

l. No person shall use any material or equipment during fueling and defueling operations which is likely to cause a spark or ignition.

8

m. No person shall start the engine of an aircraft when there is a flammable substance on the ground under or around the aircraft.

n. All hoses, funnels, and appurtenances used in fueling and defueling operations shall be equipped with a grounding device to prevent ignition of volatile liquids. Furthermore, funnels shall be metal and have a capacity of not less than two (2) gallons to reduce the risk of spillage.

o. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while passengers are on board the aircraft.

p. No airborne radar equipment shall be operated or ground tested on any area wherein the directional beam of high intensity radar is within 300 feet, or low intensity radar (less than 50KW output) is within 100 feet of another operation or aircraft refueling truck.

q. During fueling and defueling, fuel handling devices and vehicles shall be placed so as to be readily removed in the event of fire so as to permit direct driving away from the loading or fueling position. Not more than one refueling truck shall be positioned to serve the same aircraft.

r. Fuel shall not be transferred from a vehicle fuel system to an aircraft fuel tank or intermediary tank for the purpose of fueling aircraft.

s. Storage of fuel shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state, local and EPA requirements.

SECTION 11. SPECIAL AERONAUTICAL ACTVITIES AND SERVICES:

The following categories of services may be as an optional service offered by a fullservice FBO, or as an approved Specialty Service Operator:

a. AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SALES, SERVICES AND REPAIRS - The operator engaged in aircraft avionics must occupy a minimum of 300 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office, shop, and other needs. The operator shall have available to it at all times, by ownership, lease, or contract, hangar space to accommodate customer requirements. The operator must provide aircraft avionics, radio, and instrument repair service and shall hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Parts 145 and 65 and may, in addition, engage in aircraft radio and instrument sales.

b. AIRCRAFT RENTAL - The operator engaged in the rental of aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas. The operator shall own or have under a written lease, and have available to rent to persons with a current

pilot certificate, at least one (1) two-place, fixed-gear aircraft, and one (1) four-place, retractable-gear aircraft equipped for night and instrument flight. Aircraft must meet all federal and state regulations including, but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

c. AIRCRAFT SALES - The operator engaged in the selling of new or used aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy at least 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on airport property for office and public use areas. The operator must have under a lease a minimum amount of paved area or hangar space to accommodate the projected inventory of aircraft.

The operator shall have one full-time authorized agent to transact sales who maintains a current commercial pilot certificate with an instrument rating and is rated for the types of aircraft to be demonstrated. It will be at the discretion of the operator whether or not to be an authorized factory dealer, or what manufacturers he or she chooses to represent. A dealer of new aircraft shall have available or on call at least one current model demonstrator and shall provide for demonstrations of additional models of the manufacturer for which a dealership is held, if any. A dealer shall provide an adequate supply of parts and servicing facilities to customers during aircraft and parts warranty periods.

d. OTHER SERVICES - The operator who has been approved by the BOARD to offer the following services at the AIRPORT shall occupy an appropriate amount of office, vehicle and aircraft parking, maintenance, storage and apron space:

1. Aircraft exterior painting;

2. Aircraft interior modification including, but not limited to, custom seating and finishing;

3. Contract major airframe repair and/or rebuilding;

4. Whole or part aircraft type modifications under the auspices of a Supplemental Type Certificate;

5. Turbine engine hot section repair;

6. Propeller overhaul and repair;

7. Engine/flight instrument overhaul and repair;

8. Accessory overhaul and repair;

9. Avionics repair and installation with specialization in complex equipment such as pulse-radar and HIS systems;

10

10. Specialized aircraft sales of a single or limited type and/or manufacturer such as for a multi-engine turbine;

11. Contract reciprocating engine overhaul and rebuilding;

12. Specialized aircraft charter services;

13. Agricultural application;

14. Fire fighting;

15. Power line or pipeline patrol;

16. Any other operations specifically excluded from Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

Each repair service offered above shall be under an appropriate FAA-certified Repair Station license of either a class or limited rating as defined in FAR 145. All general and enforcement provisions of a full-service FBO shall apply to Specialty Service Operators.

SECTION 12. SPECIALIZED OPERATIONS AND OTHER AERONAUTICAL FUNCTIONS:

The requirements specified in this section, 12a through 12g, shall be applicable to any operator desiring to engage in specialized commercial aeronautical activities including, but not limited to, aerial photography, sightseeing, accessory overhaul, and prop shops.

a. <u>Facilities</u> - Said operators shall lease or construct the following facilities: Specialty shops and specialized commercial aeronautical activities are encouraged to be tenants of existing operators. However, special requirements will be reviewed by the Airports Director on an individual basis.

b. <u>Pilots</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of commercial pilots who are certificated by the FAA and are appropriately rated to conduct the specialized flight services offered.

c. <u>Aircraft</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of properly certificated aircraft owned by, or leased under a written agreement to, the operator to meet the public demand.

d. <u>Hours of Operation</u> - Said operators shall maintain sufficient hours of operations to meet the public demand.

e. <u>Insurance</u> - Said operators shall provide adequate comprehensive general liability insurance combined single limit coverage to protect the operator and the COUNTY from legal liabilities involved.

f. <u>Other Services</u> - Said operators may provide any of the other services contained in this Section 12 of these Minimum Standards. In providing any such services, said operators shall meet the standards for such services, the standards of which are contained in this Section 12.

g. <u>Optional</u>, <u>Incidental Services</u> - Said operators may provide any other services the operator deems incidental to its operation. However, no non-aeronautical activities may be performed that are presently being performed on a limited contractual basis by persons having valid contracts with the COUNTY to perform such services on the AIRPORT.

#### SECTION 13. SELF-FUELING BY PRIVATE OWNERS:

Self-fueling by private owners of aircraft using automotive gasoline (MoGas) will be permitted by the BOARD, provided that owners adhere to provisions in Sections 10a through 10s of these Minimum Standards as well as those further defined herein.

a. MoGas must meet ASTM D-439-58 standards at the time of delivery into the aircraft. MoGas may be substituted for AvGas in only those aircraft for which an individual Supplemental Type Certificate (STC) has been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. A copy of the individually held STC must be on file with the BOARD.

b. All MoGas self-fueling operations will be governed by a permit issued by the Airports Director for a fee of \$500.00 and shall be valid for a period of one (1) year. A permit must be issued for each aircraft subject to self-fueling operations.

c. All private users shall also pay a fuel flowage fee as determined by the BOARD. A fuel flowage report, invoice, or receipt with the appropriate remittance shall be provided to the Airports Director by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of each month for fuel dispensed on the AIRPORT. Fees may be adjusted from time-to-time as deemed necessary by the BOARD.

d. Private users shall be responsible for the payment of the appropriate Federal Excise Tax on aviation gasoline and for all reports required by the Internal Revenue Service and shall comply with all applicable federal statutes and all regulations, including but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

e. All private users shall obtain and keep in effect during the term of their permit and/or operations, an insurance policy which provides coverage for general liability to include premises and property damage, of at least one million (\$1,000,000) dollars combined single limits, and said policy shall name the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners as an additional insured. The user shall also furnish the Airports Director with a certificate from the user's insurance carrier executed on an approved form showing such insurance to be in full force and effect.

f. Private users who do not have written permission from an FBO which allows the user to refuel on the FBO's leased premises shall coordinate with, and receive written permission from, the Airports Director for the location of, and access routes to, an alternative fueling location.

g. The Chapter 108, Hangarmates of Experimental Aircraft Association currently operating under lease agreement with the BOARD at the Bob Sikes Airport are heretofore considered exempt from the standards for self-fueling by private owners as set forth above.

SECTION 14. MINIMUM REQUIREMENT - FLYING CLUBS:

#### **Regulations**

Prior to commencement of aeronautical activities, each club must obtain approval from the BOARD and secure a lease and operating agreement for proposed activities. Prior to, and during the term of the lease and operating agreement, each club, at the request of the BOARD will submit sufficient documentation to establish ownership, financial status, and technical ability, in addition to adhering to the following regulations:

a. Each club must be registered as a non-profit corporation or partnership.

b. Each member must be a bona fide owner of the aircraft or stockholder in the corporation.

c. The club may not derive greater revenue from the use of its aircraft than the amount necessary for the actual operation, maintenance, and replacement of its aircraft.

d. The club will file and keep current with the Airports Director a complete list of the club's membership and investment share held by each member.

e. The club's aircraft will not be used by other than bona fide members for rental and will not be used by anyone for commercial operations.

f. Student instruction can be given in club aircraft to club members provided such instruction is given by a Lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides flight instruction, or by an instructor who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

g. Aircraft maintenance performed by the club shall be limited to only that maintenance that does not require a certificated mechanic. All other maintenance must be

13

provided by a lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides such service, or by a properly certificated mechanic who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

#### SECTION 15. NEW APPLICATIONS:

Any corporation, partnership, or individual desiring to receive permission to operate as a full-service FBO, a Specialty Service operator, or any other business or aeronautical activity on the AIRPORT shall first make application to the BOARD's Airports Director. The application shall be in sufficient detail to discern the completed qualifications of the applicant to perform the desired service and shall include the following:

a. A written letter detailing the nature of the proposed activity as well as the following:

1. The name, address, and telephone number of the applicant,

2. A detailed description of the proposed operation, to include the date of commencement;

3. The professional qualifications of the personnel who will manage and/or operate the proposed service;

4. Descriptions and cost estimates of any proposed capital improvements on the proposed site.

5. Pro forma operating statement for first year's activity.

b. A current financial statement prepared or certified by, a certified public accountant, if available, and if not, a current financial statement as provided to a financial institution. The BOARD shall be entitled to consider the type of financial statement in evaluating the applicant's financial ability to provide responsible, safe, and adequate service to the public.

c. A written listing of the assets owned, leased, or being purchased which will be used in the business on the AIRPORT. Copies of any leases or purchase contracts must be attached.

d. A current credit report covering all areas in which the applicant has done business in the past ten (10) years.

e. A written authorization of the FAA and all aviation or aeronautic commissions, administrators, or departments of all states in which the applicant has engaged in aviation business to release information in their files relating to the applicant or its operation. The applicant will execute such forms, releases, or discharges as may be requested by those agencies. f. The applications shall be signed and submitted by every person owning an interest in the business, those who will be managing the business if already designated, every partner of a partnership, and each director and/or officer of the corporation.

g. Any additional information and material necessary or requested by the BOARD to establish to the satisfaction of the BOARD that the applicant can qualify and will comply with these Minimum Standards.

The application together with all supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Airports Director. For Fixed Base Operations, once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, and provided the application is deemed complete, the Airports Director shall request BOARD directive to initiate the Bid Process.

All other aviation-related Specialty Service Operations and/or company or individual who uses the AIRPORT or any of its improvements of facilities for any revenue-producing business or commercial aeronautical activities and once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, the matter shall be considered within thirty (30) days of the next regularly scheduled meeting of the BOARD, provided the application is deemed complete.

The BOARD may deny any application if, in its opinion, it finds any one or more of the following:

a. The applicant for any reason does not meet the qualifications, standards, and requirements established by these rules and regulations, or is not prepared to meet same within a reasonable time to be established by the BOARD;

b. The applicant's proposed operation or construction will create a safety hazard on the AIRPORT;

c. The granting of the application will require the BOARD to spend funds or to supply labor or materials in connection with the proposed operation, or the operation will result in a financial loss to the BOARD;

d. No appropriate, adequate, or available space or building exists at the AIRPORT which would accommodate the entire activity of the applicant at the time of application nor is contemplated within a reasonable time thereafter;

e. The proposed operation, airport development, or construction does not comply with the Airport Master Plan then in effect;

f. The development or use of the area requested by the applicant will result in a congestion of aircraft or buildings, or will result in unduly interference with the operations

of any present Fixed Base Operator on the AIRPORT relating to problems with aircraft service and/or prevent free access to the Fixed Base Operator's area;

g. The applicant has either intentionally or unintentionally misrepresented or omitted any material fact in the application or in supporting documents;

h. The applicant has failed to make full disclosure on the application or in supporting documents;

i. The applicant has a record of violating the rules and regulations of any other airport or civil air regulations, FAA regulations, or any other rules and regulations applicable to Okaloosa County Airports;

j. The applicant has defaulted in the performance of any lease or any other agreement with the BOARD;

k. The applicant does not, in the opinion of the BOARD, exhibit adequate financial responsibility to undertake the project, based upon current financial information provided;

1. The applicant cannot provide a performance bond in the amount required by the BOARD for that contract;

m. The applicant has been convicted of any felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the BOARD from granting or denying, for any reason it deems sufficient, an application to do business on the AIRPORT for the purpose of selling, furnishing, or establishing non-aviation products supplied for any service or business of a non-aeronautical nature, or an application for the non-profit use of an airport facility.

#### SECTION 16. INSURANCE REQUIREMETNS:

The operator will provide, and maintain in full force and effect, insurance coverage in the following types and minimum amounts:

a. For full service Fixed Base Operations, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars combined single limit (CSL); aircraft liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; products/completed operations liability coverage of at least two million (2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL. Insurance coverage shall be applicable to the type of activity being conducted.

b. For any Specialty Service Operator offering one or more of the services in Section 11 above, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; aircraft liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; and products/completed operations liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL.

The Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners shall be named as an additional insured on all such policies. The operator shall also submit to the Airports Director a certificate of insurance from the operator's insurance carrier, executed on the approved form, verifying the types, limits and expiration dates of all policies.

#### SECTION 17. WAIVER OF MINIMUM STANDARDS:

The BOARD may, at its discretion, waive all or any portion of the Minimum Standards set forth herein for the benefit of any government or governmental agency performing nonprofit public services to the aircraft industry. The BOARD may further temporarily waive any of the Minimum Standards for non-governmental applicants where it deems such waiver to be in the best interest of the AIRPORT's operation and public good.

#### SECTION 18. VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES AND PROCEDURES:

If the Airports Director determines that any of these Minimum Standards have been violated by an entity operating on the AIRPORT, and that he or she cannot resolve the matter satisfactorily by notice to, and discussion with, the offending operator, then the Airports Director may recommend to the BOARD that formal action be taken against the offending operator. The BOARD shall allow the operator notice and an opportunity to be heard before deciding whether and what action should be taken against the operator for the alleged violation. Such action may include, but not limited to, reprimand, suspension of airport operations by the operator, or revocation of the operator's right to conduct business at the AIRPORT.

#### SECTION 19. SAFETY AND SECURITY:

All operators shall abide by all provisions of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations. If violations of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations result in fines being levied by any federal or state agency, the operator will reimburse the BOARD for the full cost of said fines within thirty (30) days of payment by the BOARD.

The attached Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations were adopted at the regular scheduled meeting of the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1997. These Minimum Standards supersede any standards previously established by the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY. FLORIDA

Janna 1

WM A HARRISON CHAIRMAN

# Exhibit C

# LEASE RATES

.

#### Exhibit C

#### Table 1

### Ground and Building Lease Rates

#### **Ground Lease Rate**

Ground Lease Area		Rate/SF/Year	Square Footage G	Annual Ground Lease
Ground Lease Parcel #1: Exhibit A-1: Ground Lease Parcel #2: Exhibit A-2: Ground Lease Parcel #3: Exhibit A-3: Total	Ramp Area, Fuel Farm, Parking Parking Lot Parking Lot	\$0.06 \$0.06 \$0.06	813,953 38,849 <u>13,553</u> 866,355	\$48,837.18 \$2,330.94 <u>\$813.18</u> <b>\$51,981.30</b>

#### **Building Lease Rate**

Building Description	Square A Footage	nnual Lease Rates
Passenger Terminal - Administrative Space Maintenance Hangar <b>Total</b>	5,914 <u>15,474</u> <b>21,388</b>	\$40,788.00 <u>\$31,973.88</u> <b>\$72,761.88</b>
Grand Totals	887,743	\$124,743.18

Total Monthly Rent: \$124,743.18 / 12 = \$10,395.27 per month

# Exhibit D

# Repayment Plan

#### <u>AGREEMENT</u>

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this <u>19th</u> day of <u>March2013</u>, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereafter, the "County"), and MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC., a for profit corporation incorporated and authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereafter, "Lessee" or "Operator"),

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates and maintains the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereafter, "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Lessee currently operates a Full Service Fixed Base Operation at the Airport, pursuant to the terms of that certain Lease and Operating Agreement entered into on June 23, 1998, as amended by Lease Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, entered into on August 5, 2003, and April 7, 2008, respectively (collectively, hereafter, the "Lease"); and

WHEREAS, the County placed Operator on notice of its default on various terms of the Lease, by certified and hand delivered correspondence dated January 4, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Operator was given 30 days under that default notice correspondence within which to cure the two separately described events of default; and

WHEREAS, during that 30 day cure period, the County received communications and confirmation that Operator has come under new ownership, in that all Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. corporate stock has been purchased and is now owned by Regal Capital, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company (hereafter, "Regal"); and

WHEREAS, Regal has made a proposal for resolving the events of default as set out against Operator in the above-referenced January 4, 2013, default notice correspondence;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto stipulate and agree as follows:

1. Operator agrees to repay the County money owed from back rents and other unpaid charges in the principal amount of \$485,382.00 (the first event of default), under the following terms:

a) payment of \$150,000.00 in cash, shall be provided to the County within ten (10) business days after the Commencement Date, as that term is defined in Article VI of the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement entered or to be entered into by the parties;

b) Operator shall be given a credit of \$100,000.00 of the debt owed, by application of such funds toward renovations to the Airport terminal building and other miscellaneous improvements to be made on the Airport site; and

c) the remaining \$235,382.00 of the debt owed shall be repaid by Operator in equal monthly installments, to be amortized over 6 years, at 4% interest, with the first such installment due to the County on the first day of the month following the Commencement Date, and with each of the succeeding 71 monthly payments being due on the first day of each month thereafter.

2. The County agrees to waive any late fees or interest, other than as described above, which might otherwise be due and owing by Operator under the Lease on the principal amount owed for back rents and other miscellaneous charges, so long as Operator remains in compliance with the terms of paragraph 1 of this AGREEMENT, above.

2

3. Operator is responsible for securing all applicable permits and complying with all Federal, State and County statutes, regulations and ordinances in its construction of the Airport building terminal renovations referenced in paragraph 1 of this AGREEMENT, above.

4. The County retains the right to review and approve any plans for renovations to be made by Operator at the Airport terminal building; to monitor said renovation work; to review all paid receipts to verify amounts expended; and to review and approve the quality of the work performed in that regard.

5. Operator agrees that, in cure of its prior default with respect to its duty assure that the Airport is serviced by a fully operational maintenance facility, staffed by fully FAA certificated repair operators, as per the terms of the Lease and Exhibit C thereto (the second event of default), Operator intends to secure a third party maintenance operation meeting all such standards, and shall enter into a sublease with that maintenance operation in accordance with the requirements of Article XXXIV of the Lease, within thirty (30) days after the date this AGREEMENT is entered.

6. The parties agree that upon the entry of this AGREEMENT, they shall expeditiously undertake to renegotiate the terms of the Lease under which Lessee is currently operating, with the understanding that the agreements set out in paragraphs 1 - 5 of this AGREEMENT, above, shall not be impacted by said negotiations, but shall remain in full force and effect and shall become a part of any renegotiated Lease.

7. This AGREEMENT constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the matters addressed herein and supersedes all negotiations,

3

prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This **AGREEMENT** may not be amended except by written document executed by all parties.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this instrument, through their respective authorized representatives, on the date first set out above.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

01157 SEAL By: Don Amunds Chairman

Approved as to Form:

County Attorney

Approved as to Content:

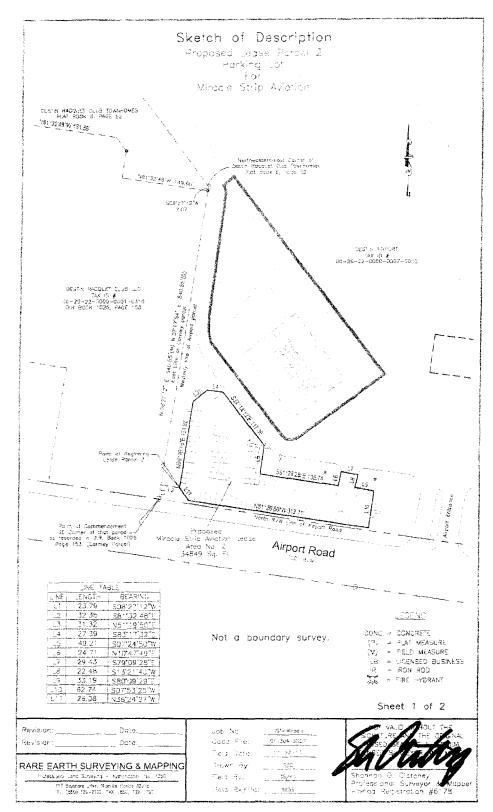
**Airports** Director

ATTEST:

By:

ADM & FIN MOR NWFRA Title

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. By: ohn E. Simmøns President



#### Exhibit "B" LEASED PREMISES

## CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET

RECEIVED MAY 2 0 2013

	5-17-13			
Contract/Lease Number:	Tracking Number: <u>621-13</u>			
Contractor/Lessee Name: Miracle Strip Aulation	Grant Funded: YESNO			
Purpose: Name Change to Regal Ain, Destin				
	GREATER THAN \$50,000			
	GREATER THAN \$25,000			
Department: Airports 3.	\$25,000 OR LESS			
Dept. Monitor Name:				
Document has been reviewed and includes any attachments or exhibits.				
Purchasing Review				
Procurement requirements are met: Purchasing Director or designee	Date: 5/21//3			
Risk Management Review				
Approved as written: Risk Manager or designee	Date: $5/22/13$			
County Attorney Review County Attorney Date:				
Following Okaloosa County approval:				

#### LEASE # L79-101-AP REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

#### ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

This ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT, fully executed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2013, by and between MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC., a Florida corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "FIRST PARTY"), REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (hereinafter referred to as the "SECOND PARTY") and OKALOOSA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "COUNTY")

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Regal Capital LLC, a Florida limited liability company, purchased all of the stock of FIRST PARTY, which operates the fixed base operation pursuant an Amended and Restated Lease Agreement for a Full Fixed Base Operator at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport dated March 19, 2013 (the "Amended and Restated Lease", capitalized but undefined terms herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Amended and Restated Lease) under the name Miracle Strip Aviation;

WHEREAS, the FIRST PARTY desires to assign to the SECOND PARTY the Amended and Restated Lease in order for the SECOND PARTY to operate the fixed based operation pursuant to the Amended and Restated Lease under the name Regal Air Destin.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Lease, the FIRST PARTY may not assign its rights, title and interest in the Amended and Restated Lease without the prior payment of an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 and the prior written consent of the COUNTY.

#### SECTION 1: ENTIRE ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

FIRST PARTY hereby assigns to SECOND PARTY all of its leasehold interest in the Leased Premises, and all rights, title and interests in, to and under the Amended and Restated Lease (the "Assignment"). SECOND PARTY, by execution of this ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE, and in consideration of approval by the COUNTY of the same does hereby assume all responsibilities, duties, obligations, rights, and privileges as set forth in the Amended and Restated Lease, and does hereby expressly relieve and indemnify the FIRST PARTY against any duty or responsibility for the same.

#### SECTION 2: CONSENT OF THE COUNTY

The COUNTY hereby consents to this assignment from FIRST PARTY to SECOND PARTY and lets to SECOND PARTY and SECOND PARTY hereby hires and takes from COUNTY at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport in the County of Okaloosa, State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "AIRPORT"), that certain location designated as Full Fixed Base Operator as shown on file in the office of the Airports Director. The COUNTY hereby waives the requirement that the FIRST PARTY pay an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 in order to assign its right, title and interests in the Amended and Restated Lease.

#### SECTION 3: EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE

This ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE shall become effective as of the date it is signed by the last of FIRST PARTY, SECOND PARTY and the COUNTY.

#### SECTION 4 – FURTHER ACTIONS

Each of the parties hereto covenants and agrees to execute and deliver, at the request of the other party hereto, such further instruments of transfer and assignment and to take such other actions as such other party may reasonably request to more effectively consummate the assignments and assumptions contemplated by this ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE.

#### SECTION 5: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE constitutes this entire Assignment of Lease of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged, or extended except by written instrument duly executed by FIRST PARTY, SECOND PARTY and the COUNTY.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS, the parties hereto have executed these presents as of the day and year first above written.

ATTESTS:

· = 1611 SIM WITNESS

ATTESTS:

TEV 1. Fill WITNESS

FIRST PARTY: MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. By: John E. Simmons, President Date: 5-29-13

SECOND PARTY:

REGAL AIR DESTIN, LLC By: John E. Simmons, Manager 9-13 5 Date

COUNTY:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

15.01 By

Don R. Amunds, Chairman

Date: c

ATTESTS:

Gary J. Stanford

Deputy Clerk of Circuit Court Okaloosa County, Florida

## RECEIVED MAR 0 5 2013

### EXHIBIT D

CONTRACT & LE	
INTERNAL COORDINAT	ION SHEET
Contracti/Lease Number: 279-101-19P	Tracking Number: 554-13
Contractor/Lessee Name: Mirale Strip Aristion	Inc.
Purpose: <u>Settlement Agreement /Lease</u> .	Hmend + Kestated
Date/Term: . 71 Months / 3 72 2033	1. GREATER THAN \$50,000
Amount: # 485, 382.00 Various	2. T GREATER THAN \$25,001
Department: Asport	3. 3 \$25,000 OR LESS
Dept. Monitor Name: D. Villani / Interin Director	
Purchasing Revie	W
Procurement requirements are met:	Date: 3/4/13
Contracts & Lease Coordinator	
P1166	
Risk Management Re	VIEW.
Approved as written:	
Risk Mapagement Director	Date: 3/10/13
County Attorney Revi	idar 1
	K i
Approved as Minitian: AS FEULSER	2/13/17
County Attorney	Date: 3/03/18
County Automey	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Following Okaloosa County app	proval:
Contract & Grant	
Document has been received:	
	Date:
Contracts & Grants Manager	



OFFICE OF CONTRACTS & GRANTS CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT 1804 Lewis Turner Blvd, Suite 206

(850) 651-7200, ext 4381

### MEMORANDUM



Jack Allen, Purchasing Manager

FROM:Brenda L. Bailey,//yTo:Contracts & Grants Manager

DATE: March 28, 2013

RE: BCC Meeting Date: March 19, 2013

The Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners has approved the attached document(s) on the date specified above. The documents are being returned for the following action:

Please submit to other party for signatures. When fully executed please return one "original" to our office.

If document is fully executed, please make final distribution including returning one "original" to our office .

Jack, Live retained one original to send for recording. L'm attaching the remaining originals for distillution. The disport is trying to get a distillution. The disport is trying. To get a Aand delived copy to miracle Starg. I didn't Please forward a label for our files. I didn't Please forward a label for our files.

#### LEASE # L79-101-AP MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. FIXED BASE OPERATOR - DAP EXPIRES:03/26/2033

### AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AGREEMENT FOR FULL FIXED BASE OPERATOR DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LEASE AND OPERATING AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement" or "Lease"), made and entered into this <u>19th</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2013, by and between Okaloosa County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "County"), and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., a

- () sole proprietorship
- () limited partnership
- () general partnership
- (x) corporation
- () limited liability company

authorized to do business in Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Lessee" or "Operator"),

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the County owns, operates, and maintains Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

**WHEREAS**, Operator desires to lease land and facilities on the Airport to conduct air transportation services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, See Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3 leased premises; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to place the property under Lease upon which Operator will operate a Full Service, Fixed Base Operator facilities on the property described in Article II, paragraph B; and

WHEREAS, the County and Operator have heretofore entered into a lease and operating agreement ("Existing Agreement") for a full fixed base operation at the Airport and amended said agreement through two (2) major amendments thereto; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to further amend said Existing Agreement to incorporate therein a plan for repayment for past due rent amounts and to resolve certain events of default related thereto, and to incorporate all of the same in this new Amended and Restated Lease and Operating Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement is in the best interests of the County to encourage air transportation services at the Airport;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

#### ARTICLE I EXHIBITS

This Agreement contains the following Exhibits, which are attached hereto, incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, for all further purposes:

- Exhibit A Legal Description, Leased Premises, Boundary Surveys A-1 Leased Parcel #1
  - A-2 Leased Parcel #2
  - A-3 Leased Parcel #3
- Exhibit B Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator
- Exhibit C Lease Rates Table 1
- Exhibit D Agreement, entered on the <u>19th</u> day of March, 2013, between Operator and the County, regarding Payoff Schedule For Past Due Rent and other events of default

#### ARTICLE II LEASED PREMISES

The County hereby leases and demises to Operator, and Operator hereby hires and takes from the County, the tract(s) of land (herein referred to as the "Leased Premises", see Exhibit A), in Okaloosa County, Florida, and any and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances now or hereafter belonging to said tract(s) of real property, subject, however, to all liens, easements, restrictions and other encumbrances of record, provided such matters do not prevent Operator from conducting its business on the Leased Premises as contemplated herein.

- A. The Operator shall use the existing above ground fuel farm area. (Fuel tank shall be constructed according to FAA, Federal and State Safety Regulations).
- B. Commencing upon the Commencement Date (defined in Article VI below) and until the termination of this Agreement, the Leased Premises shall consist of: see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3.

The Leased Property shall be taken by Operator in its AS IS condition, and shall be maintained and operated at Operator's sole cost and expense except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that the Operator's improvements, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises, and all costs associated therewith, shall be and remain the financial obligation of the Operator.

Any helicopter landing pads furnished by the Airport used by Operator or its customers shall be used solely for the landing, take-off, parking, fueling, and servicing of helicopters and for no other purpose whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE III GRANT OF USE

The County hereby grants Operator the exclusive right to the Leased Premises, and all of the improvements located thereon, to conduct on a non-exclusive basis, commercial aeronautical services/activities described as Full Service Fixed Base Operation in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with the <u>Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities</u> as outlined in Exhibit B. The County further grants to Operator the rights of ingress and egress to and from the Leased Premises over Airport common use roadways and the Airport aprons as necessary for Operator's refueling operations, subject to any rules and regulations which may have been established or shall be established in the future by the County.

Operator shall not use, nor permit others to use, the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, other than the authorized purposes set forth above, nor shall Operator use the Leased Premises to store any material not required for the execution of the authorized Should the Operator wish to perform any additional commercial purposes. aeronautical services from its leased premises, Operator shall make written application to the County requesting permission to provide such additional services. The County shall apply the criteria and standards embodied in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities in determining whether to authorize Operator to perform such services. If the County determines that the Operator is qualified to perform the requested aeronautical services under the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, and if the Operator and County execute an addendum to the Lease setting forth the terms and conditions by which Operator shall perform the additional aeronautical services or activities, including any additional fees, then Operator shall be deemed authorized to perform said additional services or activities.

#### ARTICLE IV ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The County and Operator hereby agree and acknowledge that this lease in no way is intended to discharge, release, increase, or otherwise modify the parties' existing contractual or other legal obligations or responsibilities concerning the operator's existing FBO site or the Operator's existing fuel farm. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, Operator shall continue to have the contractual and legal obligations to remediate any existing non-compliant environmental conditions for which it is responsible under its Existing Agreement, including but not limited to those disclosed pursuant to the first paragraph of the following Section titled "Environmental Assessments".

#### **Environmental Assessments:**

Immediately upon the execution of this Agreement, the Operator shall, at its expense, obtain an ASTM Standards environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A above. The environmental assessment will be obtained from a financially stable environmental consulting firm acceptable to the County and Operator. If the ASTM Environmental Assessment recommends further investigation such as sampling and testing, the Operator will undertake, at its expense, to obtain such additional testing. (The initial ASTM assessment and any additional testing hereinafter "First Environmental Review"). The environmental consulting firm must be insured for errors and omissions in a minimum limit of \$20,000,000 per occurrence with a deductible no greater than \$25,000 and its insurance policy must be made showing the County and Operator as additional insured. All environmental assessments must be certified to the County and Operator of liability for errors and omissions.

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, the Operator, at the operator's Expense, shall obtain an additional environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I, Exhibit A. The same criteria and additional testing that applies for the First Environmental Review and environmental consulting firm described above will also apply for the environmental assessment done at the termination of this Lease.

Any environmental contamination disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared at the termination of the Agreement not also disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared prior to the Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises, taking into account any matters that may have been present in the First Environmental Review but not detected due to improved detection methods, shall be the responsibility of the Operator, and the Operator shall be obligated to promptly effect the remediation of such environmental contamination, and to have prepared. at the operator's expense, a post-remediation environmental assessment substantiating completion of such remediation in accordance with applicable laws, including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional or supplemental remediation. The County and Operator shall furnish to the other party true and complete copies of all environmental assessments of the Leased Premises including copies of all sampling and other data obtained as a result of the environmental assessments. Each party shall provide the other party reasonable advance notice of any environmental assessments and shall grant the County access to the Leased Premises during any environmental assessment activities and the right to accompany persons conducting any environmental assessments.

#### **Off Site Environmental Contamination:**

Nothing in this Article IV shall be construed to make Operator .liable in any way for any contamination or release of Hazardous Substances affecting the Leased Premises that occurs by reason of the migration or flow to the Leased Premises from verifiable or documented offsite contamination that is not attributable to Operator's activities at the Leased Premises.

#### **Environmental Compliance:**

Excepting the aircraft fuel stored in the Operator's mobile tenders and the fuel farm as required in Article II(A) and except as otherwise set forth below, Operator agrees that no oils, petroleum products, synthetic lubricants, gasoline, solvents, or other hazardous materials may be permanently or temporarily stored on the Leased Premises. No storage tanks, either of the above ground type or below ground type, may be constructed or stored on the Leased Premises.

Small quantities of the above items, which are necessary for the day-to-day operation of the Operator, shall be permitted. However, the combined total of all such substances allowed on the Leased Premises at any one time shall not exceed 1000 gallons, exclusive of the quantities which are contained within Operator's mobile Tenders, fuel farm, and the fuel and power train systems of vehicles located upon the Leases Premises. Fuel tenders will be parked and refilled on Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) approved hard stands with recovery systems.

Upon request, the Operator shall provide a detailed listing of all such substances used in its day-to-day operations, and the past and current methods used for the handling and disposal of such material.

Operator shall comply with all laws, including, without limitation, any federal, state, or local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, or decree regulating or relating to the environment, air quality, hazardous substances or materials, or petroleum products that may apply to the use of the premises, as such laws are now or at any time hereafter in effect. In the event the premises become environmentally contaminated during the Operator's occupancy of the Leased Premises under this Agreement due to the Operator, its invitees, guests, licensees, officers, employees, agents, or independent contractor's negligence, inaction, or other acts, or acts of God ("Operator Contamination"), the Operator shall be responsible for all costs related to the environmental remediation of the premises as required by applicable governmental regulatory bodies. Operator may contest the remediation requirements of such regulatory bodies as applicable law may allow. The Operator shall defend and indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liability), damages, injuries, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), claims for damage to the environment, claims for fines or civil penalties, costs of any settlement or judgment and claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by, or asserted against the County by any person, entity, or governmental agency for, with respect to, or as a direct result of Operator Contamination including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional supplemental remediation.

Operator acknowledges that the County is subject to Florida and/or Federal storm water regulations, 40 C.F.R/ Part 122, for "vehicle maintenance shops" (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication),

equipment cleaning operations and/or deicing operations that occur at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator may not conduct any of the above operations without first applying for a storm water discharge permit. Operator may petition the County to file as a co-permittee to the storm water discharge permit issued to the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Operator to be familiar with the storm water regulations should it conduct any of the above activities and Operator is aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Operator shall cooperate with the County in minimizing the exposure of storm water to "significant materials" as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 122(b)(12), and shall comply with the County's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan as it may currently exist or be changed in the future. Operator hereby agrees that it is solely responsible for the compliance and construction of any storm water/surface water facilities, holding areas, treatment areas, diversionary fixtures or improvements, or other water flow control mechanisms deemed necessary by an authorized governmental entity due to Operator's use of the Leased Premises.

#### ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

In addition to those environmental laws, ordinances, statutes, etc. outlined in Article IV, it is expressly understood that the Operator agrees to conform to all other Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, as well as all Okaloosa County Codes and ordinances, all of which may apply to the services to be performed and that Okaloosa County is to be held free and harmless from any act or failures by the Operator to do so.

The Operator shall obtain and maintain in force all licenses, permits and other certificates required by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities for its operation under the terms of this Agreement.

The Operator agrees to observe all security requirements of Federal Regulations and the Airport Security Program, as may be applicable, and as the same may, from time to time, be amended, and to take such steps as may be necessary or directed by the County to ensure that employees, invitees, agents and guests observe these requirements. If the County incurs any fines and/or penalties imposed by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities as a result of the acts or omissions of Operator, its partners, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, then Operator shall be responsible to pay or reimburse the County for all such costs and expenses.

#### ARTICLE VI TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on the last date this Agreement is signed by all Parties to the Lease (the "Commencement Date") and shall continue for a period of twenty (20) years from the Commencement Date,

unless changed or modified as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE VII RENT & FEES

In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, the Operator hereby covenants and agrees to pay the County:

- 1. Commencing upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement.
  - A. 0.06 cents per square foot per year for the 866,355 square feet of base ramp area (See Exhibit C, Table 1).
  - B. 5% of gross receipts for sale of aircraft, aircraft engines, and all other services, equipment, and supplies except aircraft fuel and oil

The term "gross receipts" with respect to sales at all locations shall include all charges or other fees charged by Operator on all sales made by Operator, and all revenues of any kind and character derived from, arising out of, or payable on account of the business conducted by Operator or from the operations of Operator under this Agreement, whether for cash or credit and without any deduction for credit card discounts. Any gross receipts included in the formula for determining percentage payments owed the County and determined by Operator at a later date to be uncollectible shall not offset future percentage fees owed the County. The term shall also include the value of goods and services when provided or given by Operator to anyone without charge except as provided herein. The term shall not include warranty work for which Operator receives no mark-up over cost nor shall it include any sales tax or excise tax stated separately and collected from the customer for remittance to the taxing authority.

All gross receipts shall be deemed to be received at the time of the determination of the amount due to Operator not at the time of billing or payment, unless specifically authorized by the Airport Director.

- C. \$0.05 per gallon for all fuel sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- D. \$0.10 per quart for all oil sold to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- E. A fuel flowage fee (currently \$0.06 per gallon) shall be collected and remitted for all fuel sold or delivered to all persons and entities and used in aircraft. No fuel flowage fee shall be collected on fuel sales to military aircraft or carriers with agreements with the County, or who pay landing fees to the County. (The County and Operator acknowledge that the County charges a flowage fee for certain fuels sold at the Airport and used in aircraft, and the Operator hereby agrees to collect that fuel flowage fee, as agent for the County. The parties further

agree that the collection of this fee and its remittance to the County is not an additional fee paid by the Operator for use of the leased premises.)

- 2. Fees shall be adjusted as follows:
  - A. Adjustments to Base Ground Rent: The annual base ramp (see Exhibits A-1, A-2, & A-3) lease for each successive five (5) year period of the term of this LEASE from the Commencement Date shall be increased to reflect the increase in the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") from the Commencement Date of Lease (as defined in Article VI). The "CPI" shall be the revised Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for all items U. S. City Average, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U. S. Department of Labor, 1982- 84=100 (CPI-U). Base ground rent shall be subject to renegotiation for any option period hereunder.
  - B. Adjustments to Fuel Fee: The County reserves the right to adjust the fuel fee specified in subparagraph C of paragraph 1 above every five years after the Commencement Date, using an appropriate Producer Price Index for aviation fuels published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—more specifically the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 324110 (Aviation Fuel).

#### PAYMENTS

Operator agrees to pay base ramp rent and building rent due to the County, in advance on or before the tenth (10th) day of the month for which the rent is due (See Exhibit C).

All percentage fees and flowage fees owed shall be payable by the twentieth (20th) day of the month immediately following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment. County reserves the right to develop and prescribe a report form for Operator to report gross receipts and fuel related activity upon which fees are levied.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments, flowage fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall accrue interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum from the due date until receipt of payment.

#### ARTICLE VIII BOOKS, RECORDS AND AUDITS

Operator must maintain full and accurate books of account and records, in a form acceptable to the County and according to standard and accepted accounting

practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but not be limited to, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips and annual federal income tax returns. In lieu of maintaining the books of account and records required herein, Operator may maintain computer records instead, provided that the County determines, in its sole discretion reasonably exercised, in advance that said computer records are a reasonably equivalent alternative to the maintenance of books and records otherwise required herein. These books and records shall be stored in Okaloosa County, Florida, for a period of at least five (5) years following the end of each annual period of this Agreement and be made available to the County upon request.

The County reserves the right, from the Commencement Date forward, to audit Operator's books and records at any time for the purpose of verifying amounts payable hereunder. If, as a result of such an audit, it is established that Operator has understated amounts payable to the County by two percent (2%) or more (after deductions and exclusions provided for herein) Operator shall pay the full cost of the audit and shall pay the full amount underpaid, plus twelve percent (12%) interest on said underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. The cost of the audit and the payment of the underpaid amount, plus interest, shall be made by Operator to the County within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice, except for past due amounts before the Commencement Date, which amounts are addressed in and will be due in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D.

#### ARTICLE VIX SECURITY DEPOSIT

Surety in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit or performance bond equal to \$50,000 shall be posted with the County upon the Commencement Date of this Agreement and must thereafter be continuously maintained at all times during the term of this Agreement, to cover Operator's performance of all its obligations under this Agreement. The Surety is to be provided by Operator in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company shall be licenses to do business in the State of Florida, and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County. Operator shall be responsible for paying all required premiums.

An annually renewable Performance Bond may be substituted by the Operator each year in lieu of providing a single bond. Such Performance Bond shall not contain any exclusion or condition based on the time period for the discovery of, and the making of a claim for any loss, which is less than one year after the expiration date of such bond. In other words, the Performance Bond shall allow the County to make a claim under the Bond for losses, which totally or partially occurred during the period of such Bond. Such extended claim discovery and/or claim reporting period shall be for a period of at least one year or longer after the expiration of such Bond. Such Bond shall not contain any wording, which would allow for the cancellation or reduction in coverage under the Bond, other than at the listed expiration date, provided that 30 days notice of such expiration is given to the County before

termination of coverage at any such expiration date.

The performance bond, or a portion thereof, shall be payable to the County in the event Operator defaults in any of its monetary obligations to the County hereunder. In the event of Operator default, the amount or portion thereof, of the performance bond payable to the County shall, under no circumstances, exceed the amount of Operator's default.

#### ARTICLE X TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Operator shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay all property taxes; personal property taxes; all sales and other taxes to include Fire District Assessments measured by or related to the payments hereunder required under law; all license fees; and any and all other taxes, charges, assessments, imposts or levies of any nature, whether general or special, which, at any time, may be in any way imposed by local, state, or federal authorities other than the County, or that become a lien upon Operator, the County, the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, by reason of this Agreement or Operator's activities in, or improvements upon, the Leased Premises pursuant to this Agreement. The County warrants and represents that it shall not impose any taxes, assessments, or charges upon Operator during the term of this Agreement, other than assessments and charges authorized by this Agreement, or by any other agreement or agreements with the County.

#### ARTICLE XI INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Before starting and until termination of this Agreement, the Operator shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified.

The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean the Okaloosa County itself, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents.

Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation; financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County, for the County's protection only. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements:

#### 1. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

The Operator shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for all Workers' Compensation obligations

Workers' C	ompensation	
1)	State	Statutory
2)	Employer's Liability	\$1 million accident

#### 2. <u>AIRPORT LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE, ENVIRONMENTAL</u> <u>IMPAIRMENT. AND UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGES</u>

The Operator shall purchase coverage provided by Property/Casualty Insurance Companies whose rating by the. A.M. Best Company is "A" or better. For Business Auto policies, the Operator shall purchase coverage on forms no more restrictive than Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this Lease. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits and coverage as outlined below must be provided, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required.

<u>Airport liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations, products and completed operations, hangar keepers, and independent contractors. The coverage shall be written on occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Aircraft Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability arising out of the operation of owned and non-owned aircraft. This coverage shall be written on an occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$10,000,000 combined single limit.

**Business Auto** coverage including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned, non-owned and hired automobiles and employee non-ownership use. This coverage shall be written on a per accident basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Environmental Impairment</u> coverage including spillage, leakage, seeping or the like arising out of the fuel storage tank system (fuel farm), effective for such environmental impairments arising subsequent to the Commencement Date, all of which may be sudden and accidental or over a long period of time. This coverage shall be written on a claim made type basis with minimum limits of \$5,000,000 combined single limit or as required by Federal or State Statute.

<u>Umbrella Liability</u> coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverage. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

Operator and the County understand and agree that the minimum limits and type of insurance herein required may become inadequate, and Operator agrees that it will increase such coverage or Limits of Liability to commercially reasonable levels within ninety (90) days upon receipt of notice in writing from the Airport Director.

#### 3. **PROPERTY INSURANCE**

Operator shall maintain in force at all times, property insurance coverage which insures any buildings constructed on the Leased Premises against fire, extended coverage and Standard Insurance Office (ISO) defined "Special Cause of Loss" of physical damage. In addition to the other requirements of this Section, the company or companies providing property insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph shall be qualified to do business in the State of Florida. The Okaloosa County shall be an Additional Insured under such policy with coverage afforded to the County which is at least as broad as that provided to the Operator/Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of such policy. The amount of coverage will be 100% of the replacement cost of such Improvements excluding foundation and site work. The policy will not contain a deductible feature, which exceeds five percent (5%) of replacement cost of such buildings. Such policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the County. Operator agrees to apply any payment made as a result of any insurable loss to the repair or replacement of such Improvements. In the event that the insurance funds are greater than the amount required to repair or replace the improvements, with like kind and quality, the excess funds shall be retained by Operator subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. Such funds shall be expended on such repair or replacement within a reasonable period of time. A period of more than fourteen (14) months shall be deemed as an unreasonable period of time. If such funds are not expended as required, such funds will be turned over to the County for the use and benefit of the Airports system.

#### 4. <u>CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE</u>

Required insurance shall be documented in the Certificates of Insurance, which provide that the Okaloosa County shall be notified as least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. The Okaloosa County shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this contract shall be listed. If required by the County, the Operator shall furnish copies of the Operator's insurance policies, forms, endorsements, jackets and other items forming a part of, or relating to such policies. Certificates shall be on the "Certificate of Insurance" form equal to, as determined by the County an ACORD 25. The Operator shall replace any cancelled, adversely changed, restricted or nonrenewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Operator shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the Contract until directed by the County, in writing, to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" address should read: Okaloosa County, Department of Risk Management, 601-A Pearl Street, Crestview, FL 32536. A copy of the certificate and any updates shall be sent to the Airports Director at 1701 SR 85 N, Eglin AFB, FL 32542.

#### 5. INSURANCE OF THE OPERATOR PRIMARY

The Operator required coverage shall be considered primary and all other insurance

shall be considered as excess, over and above the Operator's coverage. The Operator's policies of coverage will be considered primary as relates to all provisions of the contract.

#### LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY

The Operator shall retain control over its employees, agents, servants and subcontractors, as well as over its invitees, and its activities on and about the subject premises and the manner in which such activities shall be undertaken and to that end, the Operator shall not be deemed to be an agent of the County. Precaution shall be exercised at all times by the Operator for the protection of all persons, including employees, and property. The Operator shall make special effort to detect hazards and shall take prompt action where loss control/safety measures should reasonably be expected.

#### HOLD HARMLESS

The Operator shall hold harmless the Okaloosa County, its subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the performance of this Agreement, provided any such claim, suit, action, damage, liability or expense is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Operator, or the Operator's subtenants, subcontractors, representatives, licensees, invitees, agents or employees of the Operator or employees of any of the aforementioned individuals or entities. The Operator's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. Nothing contained herein shall obligate the Operator to hold harmless the County for the County's own negligence to the extent the claim is caused by such negligence.

#### PAY ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY

The Operator agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in the Hold Harmless paragraph. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

#### ALL OPERATORS AT DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

All Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport will be required to meet the same insurance requirements.

#### ARTICLE XII PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Operator represents that it is the owner of, or fully authorized to use, any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names, or slogans used by it in its operations under, or in connection with, this Agreement. Operator shall save and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents free and harmless of any loss, liability, expense; suit, or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark, or copyright, or from any claim of unfair competition or other similar claim, arising out of Operator's operations under, or in connection with this Agreement,

#### ARTICLE XIII IMPROVEMENTS

#### Initial Improvements:

Upon execution of this Agreement, County shall maintain all public and common or joint use areas of the Airport, including the Aircraft Operations Area, in good repair, and shall make such repairs, replacements or additions thereto as, in its opinion, are required and necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

#### Additional Improvements:

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall have the right to construct, at its own expense, improvements, alterations, or additions anywhere on the Airport that would benefit the Airport or its operators, to facilitate and further the authorized usage of the Airport, provided that Operator conforms with all conditions of this Article including:

- (a) the proposed improvements and alterations are submitted to the County for its prior review;
- (b) the County determines, in its discretion (which discretion shall be reasonably applied and the determination not unreasonably withheld or delayed), that the proposed improvements and alterations will be consistent with the Airport's Master Plan, land use plan and architectural design and quality of construction in effect at the time of construction; and
- (c) the improvements, alterations, and additions are to be constructed by qualified and licensed contractors and subcontractors.
- (d) such improvements shall include but not be limited to items such as:
  - 1. construction of aircraft hangars
  - 2. construction of office space for aviation activities
  - 3. covered area for arrival and departure of aircraft
  - 4. flight school
  - 5. major remodeling of passenger terminal

The cost of these improvements shall first apply as reductions to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense.

#### **General Construction Requirements:**

Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, Operator shall submit detailed plans, specifications, and a construction time schedule for the improvements, to the County for approval. The Airport Director shall either approve or disapprove the plans and/or specifications submitted by the Operator. Approval by the Airport Director of any plans and specifications refers only to the conformity of such plans and specifications to the general architectural and aesthetic plan for the area assigned to the Operator. Such plans are not approved for architectural or engineering design or compliance with applicable laws or codes and the County, acting through the Airport Director, by approving such plans and specifications, assumes no liability or responsibility hereof or for defect in any structure or improvement constructed according to such plans and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design submitted and shall state the reasons for such action; provided, however, the Airport Director will not unreasonably deny such plans and specifications. No changes or alterations shall be made to said plans and specifications after approval by the Airport Director.

Immediately upon receipt of the County's written approval of said plans, specifications, and construction time schedule, Operator shall proceed with construction of said improvements. Work shall not be performed at times other than shown on the construction time schedule without the prior approval of the Airport Director.

Operator shall construct all improvements and additions to the Leased Premises at its own expense, except that a credit shall first be given for past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached. Thereafter, such improvements shall be at Operator's own expense. Although the County has the right to review proposed improvement plans, and veto the plans only if the plans are inconsistent with the airport development plans or construction quality and design control, pursuant to the standards set forth above, if the County does not veto said improvement plans, and Operator thereafter constructs the improvements, the improvements shall be commissioned and constructed at Operator's sole initiative and behest, and nothing herein shall be construed as an authorization by County to Operator to construct the improvements, or as an agreement by County to be responsible for paying for the improvements, except as listed in Exhibit D and neither the Leased Premises, nor the County's interest in said Leased Premises or any improvements constructed thereon, shall be subjected to a mechanic's lien for any improvements constructed by Operator hereunder.

Where the cost of improvements exceed \$100,000; the County may require Operator to post a bond or letter of credit or other security acceptable to the County

guaranteeing payment for construction of the improvements, as a condition precedent to the commencement of construction of the improvements.

Operator shall be responsible for assuring that all of the improvements; alterations and additions to the Leased Premises are constructed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal law. Operator shall reimburse the County for all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, the County incurs:

- (a) as a result of the fact that the improvements, additions, or alterations do not comply with local, state and federal law;
- (b) in defending against, settling or satisfying any claims that the County is responsible for paying for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder, except as allowed in Exhibit D; or
- (c) in defending against, settling or satisfying any mechanic's lien claims, asserted as a result of unpaid for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder.

Should Operator construct improvements, alterations, or additions without fulfilling its obligations hereunder, Operator shall remove said improvements, alterations, or additions if so directed by the County, and shall do so at its own expense and within the time limits specified.

The County shall, at any period during construction of Operator's improvements, alterations, or additions, have the right to inspect any or all construction work, workmanship, material and installation involved in, or incidental to, the construction or installation of the improvements, alterations, or additions, for conformance with the applicable standards set forth in this Agreement, provided that such inspection shall not include internal work that is exclusively of an operations (non-structural) nature, and provided further that no such inspections shall be deemed to constitute consent to or approval of any such work.

Operator shall provide County with one complete set of "as-built" drawings for each improvement, alteration, or addition made to the Leased Premises during the term of this Agreement.

Immediately upon completion of any improvements, alterations, or additions, Operator shall submit to the County a detailed, certified statement from the construction contractor(s), architect(s), and engineer(s) specifying the total construction costs, both hard costs such as building contractor and material costs and soft costs such as architect fees, bond costs, letter of credit fees, attorney fees to review and negotiate construction contracts and construction issues and for loan closing, and design and closing costs, but excluding debt service (collectively, "Direct Costs"). Operator shall also submit the proposed useful life of said improvements. The County shall review the costs and proposed useful life and upon its approval, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed, such costs shall become the basis for depreciation of Operator improvements as provided for in Article XXVII

(or the amount applied to the past due amounts owed, in accordance with the terms of the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit D, until the maximum credit referenced in that Agreement is reached).

Title to all permanent leasehold improvements, alterations, or additions, as defined by Florida Law, will vest in the County upon termination or sooner expiration of this agreement, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances whatsoever arising by, through or under the Operator.

Notwithstanding the above paragraph, title to all of the Operator's trade fixtures and signs and personal property shall at all times during the term of this Agreement remain with the Operator.

Operator shall not remove or demolish, in whole or in part, any improvements upon the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the Airport Director,

#### ARTICLE XIV SIGNS

Operator shall have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place in or on the Leased Premises or Airport a sign or signs identifying the Operator. Operator shall also have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place Operator identifying signage at the Airport entryway and to place directional signs to the FBO from the Airport entryway to the Leased Premises. Such sign(s) shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location or locations, approved in writing in advance by the Airport Director and in conformance with standards established by the Airport Director with respect to the Airport's overall directional graphics and sign program. Sign(s) and location(s) may be changed and altered from time to time with the written approval of the Airport Director, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. The Operator, upon written request from the County, shall remove, at the Operators expense, all lettering and signs so erected on the Leased Premises at the expiration, said expiration to include any extensions, or sooner termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XV VENDING MACHINES

Amusement or vending machines or other machines operated by coins or tokens may be installed or maintained in or upon the Leased Premises, as well as any improvements or additions thereon, with the permission of the County, and the number, type, kind and locations thereof shall be solely in discretion of the County. Operator shall not permit the installation of any such machines, except by a concessionaire authorized by the County or unless the County agrees to Operator or its subtenants installing their own machines for use by the employees and guests of Operator and its subtenants.

#### ARTICLE XVI MAINTENANCE

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees, at its own expense, to maintain and keep in good condition and repair, all portions of the Leased Premises, including any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, and any utility lines thereon or thereunder. As used herein, maintenance shall include, without limitation, the upkeep, repair, and replacement of all structural aspects of the Leased Premises and all existing and future improvements thereto. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. The maintenance of all fencing (excluding the airport perimeter fence), landscaping, foundations, walls, heating and cooling systems, drainage installations, curbs, islands, sidewalks, driveways, aircraft ramp, parking areas (vehicular and aircraft), and Operator-constructed and/or modified vehicular and aircraft ingress/egress and access-ways provided for in this Lease; excluding roofs and the maintenance hangar main door;
- 2. The maintenance of all interior utility lines, exterior equipment, fixtures and connections in accordance with Article XVII;
- 3. The maintenance of all interior lighting fixtures; including bulbs, ballasts, starters, switches, and outlets;
- 4. All security service;
- 5. All interior and exterior painting; and
- 6. Maintenance of all interior and exterior doors, locks , walls, windows, ceilings and partitions.

The County shall not be liable for damage caused by wind, water, steam, sewage, snow, ice, gas, bursting or leaking of pipes or plumbing or electrical causes, unless the damage is proved to be the result of gross negligence of the County.

The County shall have no responsibility for maintenance, repair, or replacement of the Leased Premises including any Permanent Approved Capital Operator Improvements. The Operator, at its sole cost and expense, shall provide custodial service and other service(s) required by the Operator, and the County shall have no obligation therefore.

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees to maintain all portions of the Leased Premises not maintained by County, and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, in a safe, clean, and neat condition, and not permit any accumulation of wreckage, debris, or trash. Operator agrees to provide for complete, proper and adequate sanitary handling and disposal, away from the Airport, of all trash, garbage, waste and other refuse caused as a result of Operator's

use of the Leased Premises; to provide and use suitable covered metal receptacles, to be approved by the Airport Director, for all trash, garbage and other refuse on or about the Leased Premises, and not to pile boxes, cartons, carts, drums, or the like on the outside of the buildings, or dump any waste matter of any nature, in a liquid state or otherwise, on the Leased Premises nor to permit contamination of the County's sewers or the Airport's drainage control reservoir.

Operator agrees to promptly install, without cost or expense to the County, any other device or devices for the handling and disposition of refuse and all manner of waste (liquid or otherwise) as may reasonably be required by the County or the Airport Director from time to time of all Airport tenants, including Operator.

Should Operator fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this Article within a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of such failure, or for those items that cannot be reasonably cured within 30 days, Operator undertakes to cure and diligently pursues such cure, the County reserves the right to take any action to cure said failure. Should the County take action to cure failures, the Operator shall pay to the County an amount equal to the County's cost for such actions plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge. Said payment is to be made by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payments due.

#### ARTICLE XVII UTILITIES

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for providing, maintaining, and repairing, at its sole cost and expense, all utilities; including, but not limited to telephone, lighting (except ramp lighting which will be the County's expense for power and repair), water, gas, sewer, and electric as County, required for the Leased Premises and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Operator shall not render any utility lines inaccessible.

Operator shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of all exterior telephone, water, gas, sewer, and electrical utility lines required for the Leased Premises commencing at the point(s) where said utilities enter upon the Leased Premises. The County shall have no obligations related to said maintenance and repair. Operator shall coordinate any required maintenance and repair with the appropriate utility company.

The County, or the utility company as the case may be, will be responsible for utility lines up to property lines of the leased Premises as defined in Exhibits A-1, A-2, and A-3. Should Operator have a problem with any exterior utility line and it be determined that said problem exists at a point prior to where the line enters upon the Leased Premises, Operator shall coordinate the required maintenance and repair with both the appropriate utility company and the County.

The Operator may, at its sole cost and expense, install any additional utilities at the Leased Premises, as it so desires, provided that Operator shall be responsible for

obtaining any easements necessary to make such utilities available to the Leased Premises and the Operator complies with all provision Article XIII herein.

The County reserves to itself the right, at its expense, to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove and replace water or sewer pipes, electrical lines, gas pipes, or any other utilities or services located on the Leased Premises as necessary or appropriate, in the County's judgment, to make such utilities available to the County or other tenants, along with the right to enter the Leased Premises at all reasonable times in order to accomplish the foregoing, provided, however, that (i) the County shall take reasonable precautions to avoid the disruption of the Operator's authorized activities; (ii) the alteration and additions after installation do not lessen the utilities previously available to Operator; (iii) the County and/or the ultimate user of such utilities will be responsible to repair and maintain such utilities; and (iv) such utilities will be separately metered for different users.

The Operator shall be solely liable for the cost of all utility consumption on the Leased Premises, except ramp lights, and the Operator shall obtain separate meters accordingly.

#### ARTICLE XVIII DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

Operator shall be liable for any damage to the Airport and to any improvements thereon caused by Operator, its partners, officers, agents, invitees, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, ordinary wear and tear excepted. All repairs for which Operator is liable shall be made by Operator unless the County determines that it is more appropriate for the County to make the repairs; provided, however, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, repairs to the improvements constructed by Operator may be made by the Operator unless Operator fails to undertake such repairs as set forth below. In such a case, the County shall make the repairs at Operator's expense. All repairs for which Operator written notice to so do shall be performed by the County, in which event Operator shall reimburse the County for the cost thereof, plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, and said amount shall be due by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payment due.

In case of damage to or destruction of the improvements upon the Leased Premises, the Operator, at its sole expense, shall commence the repair or reconstruction of the improvements within sixty (60) days thereafter and diligently complete such repair or reconstruction within a reasonable time period and to a condition as near as reasonably practicable to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction. In accordance with Article XI, a period of more than 14 months shall be deemed unreasonable. In the event the Operator fails to commence repairs within the specified time, then, at the County's sole discretion, this Agreement shall terminate or the County may exercise its remedies under this Agreement.

In the event this Agreement terminates pursuant to the paragraph above, the County

shall notify the Operator in writing whether the County elects that (1) the Operator surrender possession of the Leased Premises to the County immediately and assign the County (or, if the same has already been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of its right, title and interest in all of the proceeds from the casualty insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI, and pay to the County an amount equal to the Operator's deductible thereunder, or (2) the Operator at its sole cost and expense, within four (4) months after the receipt of the County's written notice as aforesaid, tear down and remove all parts of the improvements then remaining and the debris resulting from such fire or other casualty and otherwise clean up the Leased Premises, and place the area in a condition similar to that when it was first provided to the Operator. In all events, the Leased Premises shall be free and clear of liens, including the lien of any leasehold mortgage, arising by, through or under the Operator. In the event the County elects option (2) hereunder, within five (5) days after the completion of such cleanup and restoration, the Operator shall surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, cleaned up as aforesaid, and assign to the County (or if the same has been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of the insurance proceeds from the insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article XI plus the amount of any deductible thereunder, minus the costs of cleanup and restoration.

In the event of damage or destruction to the Leased Premises, it is expressly understood that Operator shall continue to be liable for complying with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including fees payable, during the time required for Operator to fulfill its obligations hereunder, unless the damage makes it impractical for the Operator to continue the Operator's business. In this event, the base rent will be abated for up to the time it takes for Operator to reopen for business but in no event longer than 14 months from the date the damage or destruction occurred.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article or the Lease to the contrary, Operator's and County's rights to insurance proceeds will be subject and subordinate to the rights of the lender holding the leasehold mortgage covering the Leased Premises pursuant to Article XLIV below.

#### ARTICLE XIX RIGHT TO ENTER

The County and its authorized officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors and other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises and any improvements and alterations thereon at reasonable times (and in an emergency, any time) for the following purposes:

- 1. To inspect such premises to determine whether Operator has complied and is complying with the terms and conditions of the Agreement
- 2. To perform maintenance and make repairs in any case where Operator is obligated but has failed to do so.
- 3. In the exercise of County's police powers.

#### ARTICLE XX QUIET ENJOYMENT

The County warrants and represents that it has good and marketable title to the Leased Premises free of encumbrances. The County represents that upon payment of fees when due and upon performance of all other conditions required herein, and under other agreements between the parties, Operator shall peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the Leased Premises, and all improvements thereon, for all terms under this Agreement, subject to the County's rights of inspection and maintenance contained herein.

#### ARTICLE XXI NON-DISCRIMINATION

Operator, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, assigns and subtenants, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Leased Premises and any improvements thereon; (2) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be subjected to discrimination in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Leased Premises and the furnishing of services therein; and (3) Operator shall use the Leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said regulations may be amended.

Operator shall furnish its accommodations and/or services on a fair, equal, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users thereof and it shall charge fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory prices for each unit or service, PROVIDED THAT Operator may be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar type of price reductions to volume purchasers.

County, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that Lessee will not be required to provide any service(s) or meet any requirement(s) contained in this Agreement, including Exhibit B hereto (Okaloosa County Minimum Standards for Fixed Base Operator), unless all Fixed Base Operators located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport are providing the same service(s) or meet the same requirement(s), i.e., the Lessee would not be required to provide twin engine charter service unless all Fixed Base Operators at the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport

County, as part of consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that any and all FBOs located at the Destin/Ft. Walton Airport may meet their Minimum Standards, as stated in Exhibit B, for maintenance, flight school, and charter operations by contracting with a certified third party, so long as done in accordance with Articles XXXIV and/or XXXV of this Agreement, as applicable.

In the event of breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right, subject to rights of cure otherwise, forth herein, to terminate this agreement and to re-enter and repossess said Leased Premises and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

#### ARTICLE XXII WAIVER

Should Operator breach any of its obligations hereunder, the County, nevertheless, thereafter may accept from Operator any payment or payments due under this Agreement, and continue this Agreement in effect without in any way waiving its ability to exercise and enforce all available remedies upon default provided hereunder or provided by law for said breach. In addition, any waiver by either party of any default, breach, or omission of the other under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different default, breach, or omission.

#### ARTICLE XXIII DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Events of Default: Subject to any cure periods otherwise set forth herein, the following shall constitute defaults by Operator:

- 1. Failure to pay any fees or any other monies owed hereunder, or under any other agreements between the parties, when such fees and monies are due.
- 2. The failure to keep any covenant, agreement, or obligation covered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement between Operator and the County.
- 3. The operation of the Operator should change to such an extent that it is no longer able to meet the criteria set forth in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities for the activities permitted under this Agreement or be able to provide these Requirements and Minimum Standards through a County approved third party at the Airport.
- 4. Operator undertakes any other commercial or noncommercial service or activity not specifically permitted under this Agreement, unless first approved by the County in writing.
- 5. If any court shall take jurisdiction of Operator and its assets pursuant to any proceeding other than under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if a Receiver for Operator's assets is appointed, or if Operator shall be divested of its rights, powers, and privileges under this agreement by other operation of law, other than under the

Bankruptcy Act of 1978.

- 6. Subject to casualty and the terms of Article XVIII hereof, abandonment of Operator's operations, which shall be defined as Operator's failure to conduct regular and continuing operations on the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements hereof for thirty (30) days.
- 7. A default in, or the termination of any other agreement between Operator and the County, or default in or the termination of any sublease executed between Operator and any third party pursuant to which Operator is entitled access to land, buildings, improvements, or any portions thereof, located on the Airport, or to do business on the Airport.

Should the County so request in writing after execution of this Agreement, Operator shall provide a copy of the additional agreements pursuant to which Operator is authorized to do business on the Airport, within ten (10) days of said notice. The failure to provide copies of said agreements shall also constitute a default on Operator's part and shall entitle the County to exercise any and all of its default powers set forth in this Agreement.

**<u>Remedies Upon Default:</u>** Upon the occurrence of any of the events of default set forth above, the County may exercise any one or more of the following remedies. These remedies shall be cumulative and not alternative:

- 1. The County may sue for recovery of all damages incurred by the County, including incidental damages, consequential damages, if any, and attorney's fees.
- 2. The County may utilize any portion, or all, of the security deposit provided by Operator to remedy the default and to reimburse the County for any damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection that it may sustain as a result of the default. In such event, Operator shall not be permitted to resume operations under this Agreement until such time as it furnishes another security deposit that satisfies the requirements of Article VIII. However, this Agreement shall not be deemed terminated during said period unless written notice of termination shall have been given and become effective in accordance with subparagraph 3, below.
- 3. The County may terminate this Agreement and, at the option of the County, any other agreement in effect between the County and Operator. The termination of these agreements, however, shall only be effective upon written notice of same provided by the County to Operator as required in Article XXIII, Remedies Upon Default, No. 6. In no event shall this Agreement be construed to be terminated unless and until such notice is provided. With respect to Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 3 and 6, only, the termination may be effective

immediately upon provision of said notice, or at any other time specified in the notice. If this Agreement is terminated, Operator shall continue to be liable for: (a) the performance of all terms and conditions and the payment of all monies due hereunder prior to the effective date of said termination; (b) all damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, incurred as a result of any default; and (c) all conditions, terms and obligations in Article XI of this Agreement, entitled <u>Insurance and Indemnification</u>.

4. Without terminating the Agreement by so doing, and without further notice to Operator, the County may reenter the Leased Premises with process of law, repossess the Leased Premises and all fixtures and improvements thereon, and remove Operator and any third parties who may be occupying or within the Leased Premises and all of their respective personal property, by using either such reasonable force as may be necessary, summary proceedings, ejectment, or any other means the County, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate without being deemed guilty of trespass, eviction, or forcible entry and detainer by so doing. In such case, the County shall be obligated to attempt, in good faith, to negotiate the reletting of the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, or any portion thereof, on behalf of Operator, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the County deems appropriate. The County shall in no way be obligated under the terms of this subparagraph to relet all or any portion of the Leased premises, or any improvement thereon, to any third party, or upon terms and conditions that are not acceptable to the County, or which the County, in its sole discretion, does not feel to be in the best interests of the Airport; nor shall the County be responsible for any failure of the sub operator or new tenant to pay rent or to perform any other conditions due upon such reletting. Operator hereby expressly authorizes the County to make any reasonable repairs necessary to relet the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, on Operator's behalf. Assuming the County attempts to relet the Leased Premises in good faith, whether or not the County is able to relet the Leased Premises, Operator shall remain liable for the performance of all terms and conditions of the Agreement and the payment of all fees due under the terms of the Agreement for the remainder of the Leasehold term, although Operator shall receive credit for any fees paid or conditions performed as a result of subletting. Operator shall also be responsible for reimbursing the County for all costs and expenses the County incurs in reletting or attempting to relet the Leased Premises, including commission/broker fees and reasonable repair costs. Finally, if, as a result of such reletting, the County becomes entitled to receive excess fees or other benefits over and above what the County would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement, the Operator shall be entitled to retain all such surplus fees and other benefits, and the County shall have no rights or interest therein.

- 5. The County may utilize any other remedy provided by law or equity as a result of any events of default.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Operator will not be in default under Article XXIII, Events of Default, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, of this Lease unless and until Operator defaults in the payments of rent, and fails to pay said rent for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of written notice from County, or Operator defaults in the performance of any provision under this Lease and fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice from County, or, if such default is of a nature that it could not reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days after receipt of such written notice and Operator does not commence and proceed with reasonable diligence and in good faith to cure such default.

#### ARTICLE XXIV NONADEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS

#### A. <u>Non-Default Termination Events:</u>

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a non-default termination hereunder and entitle the Operator to terminate this Agreement by giving ninety (90) days written notice:

- 1. The lawful assumption by the United States of America, or any authorized agency thereof, of the operation, control, or use of the Airport, or any substantial part or parts thereof, in such a manner as to substantially restrict the Operator from operating therefrom for a period in excess of ninety (90) days.
- 2. The abandonment of the Airport as an airport or airfield for a period greater than 90 days.
- 3. In the event this Agreement is terminated under Article XXIV(A)(1) or under Article XXIV(A)(2), above, the County is obligated to comply with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### B. <u>Termination for Other Purposes:</u>

In accordance with Article XXXI, if the County at any time during the term of this Agreement determines, in its sole judgment, that the Leased Premises are required for other airport purposes, and not for fixed based operations, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving the Operator 90 days written notice; provided, however that County complies with the terms of Article XXVII.

#### C. Lost Profits:

The County shall not be responsible to the Operator for any lost profits, expenses,

liabilities or claims whatsoever that may result from termination by the Operator or the County pursuant to this Article, except for the reimbursement provided for under Article XVII.

#### ARTICLE XXV ATTORNEYS FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF LITIGATION

In the event of a breach of this Agreement, the breaching party shall pay to the nonbreaching party all attorneys' fees, costs and other expenses incurred by the nonbreaching party in enforcing its rights as a result of said breach.

#### ARTICLE XXVI FORCE MAJEURE

Subject to the provisions herein concerning the payment of fees and other monies by Operator to the County, and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither the County nor Operator shall be liable for any failure, delay or interruption in performing their obligations hereunder (other than the Operator's obligations to pay fees and other monies) due to causes or conditions beyond their control; by which is meant acts of God, the elements, weather conditions, earthquakes, fire, acts of governmental authority (other than the County or agency thereof), war, shortage of labor or materials, acts of third parties for which neither the County nor Operator is responsible, injunctions, labor troubles or disputes of every kind (including those affecting the County, Operator, their contractors, suppliers, or subcontractors), or any other condition or circumstance, whether similar to or different from the foregoing (it being agreed that the foregoing enumeration shall not limit or be characteristic of such conditions or circumstances), which is beyond the control of the County or Operator or which could not be prevented or remedied by reasonable effort and at reasonable expense.

#### ARTICLE XXVII BUYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS

In the event of any cancellation or termination of this Agreement prior to the expiration date pursuant to Article XXIV(A)(1), Article XXIV(A)(2) or Article XXIV(B), the County shall, within ninety (90) days after the effective date of such termination or cancellation, pay the Operator the "undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements" for all Operator Improvements installed or constructed by the Operator which were approved by the County pursuant to the terms hereof, whether in place on the Commencement Date or constructed thereafter; provided, however, the County shall not make any payments hereunder for any Operator Improvements not then in existence at the time of any such cancellation or termination. For purposes of this provision, undepreciated cost of leasehold improvements shall be the cost of said improvements, less depreciation on a straight-line basis over their useful lives, as approved by the County pursuant to Article XIII.

#### ARTICLE XXVIII SURRENDER UPON TERMINATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Operator shall peaceably surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, together with any improvements, alterations, or fixtures previously constructed by Operator or the County within said Leased Premises, and any of the County's personal property located thereon, in as good a condition as the Leased Premises and improvements, alterations and fixtures constructed thereon were initially provided to, or constructed by, the County or Operator, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and, subject to terms of Article XXVII above, without any compensation whatsoever, and free and clear of any claims or interests of Operator or of any mortgages or any other third party whose position was derived from or through Operator. If any of said improvements, alterations or fixtures are encumbered by a mortgage or lien at the time of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for eliminating said mortgage or lien and shall hold the County harmless therefrom.

Operator shall have the right to remove its items of personal property and trade fixtures and signs from the Leased Premises through 30 days after the close of business on the day of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Should Operator fail to remove its personal property and trade fixtures and signs within said time, the County shall have the right to remove said personal property and trade fixtures and signs and to place said personal property and trade fixtures and signs into storage at Operator's behalf and at Operator's sole cost and expense. The County shall be entitled to reasonable rental from Operator for the use of the Leased Premises occupied by Operator's personal property and trade fixtures and signs, until the County places said property into storage.

Title to all personal property and trade fixtures and signs not removed by Operator from the Leased Premises or claimed from storage within thirty (30) days of the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the County taking ownership of such personal property and trade fixtures and signs, without payment by the County to Operator of any compensation whatsoever, and said personal property and trade fixtures and signs shall thereafter be owned by the County free and clear of any claim or interest by Operator or of any mortgagee or any third party whose position was derived from or through Operator.

#### ARTICLE XXIX HOLDING OVER

If Operator remains in possession of the Leased Premises after the expiration of this Agreement without any written renewal thereof, such holding over shall not be deemed as a renewal or extension of this Agreement but shall create only a tenancy from month to month which may be terminated at any time by the County upon thirty (30) days written notice. Such holding over shall otherwise be upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXX RENEWAL

Provided that Operator is not currently in default of any of the terms of this Agreement, including those contained in Exhibit D, Operator shall be provided one (1) 10-year renewal option, exercisable no sooner than January 1, 2032, by providing County with written notice at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the lease term. All of the terms and conditions of the lease shall apply during the renewal term including CPI increases to the lease payments at each successive five (5) year period.

#### ARTICLE XXXI SUBSTITUTION OF PREMISES

Operator understands and agrees that the County has the right to take all or any portion of the Leased Premises, and any additions, alterations, or improvements thereon, should the County, in its sole discretion, determine that said portion of the Leased Premises, and improvements thereon, are required for other Airport purposes and not for fixed base aircraft operations. If such action is taken, the County may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article XXIV, NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS, or may and if the County intends to maintain a Fixed Base Operation at the Airport will substitute in a reasonable time using reasonable diligence comparable areas within the Airport, brought to the same level of improvement to the area taken. The County shall bear all expenses of bringing the substituted area to the same level of improvement as the area taken, and of moving Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture and fixtures to the substituted area. If any of Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture, or fixtures cannot be relocated, the County shall replace, at its own expense, such non-relocatable improvements and other property with comparable property in the substituted area, and the County shall be deemed the owner of the non-relocated improvements and other property, free and clear of all claims of any interest or title therein by Operator, or any mortgagee or other third party. It is the specific intent of this paragraph that Operator be placed, to the extent possible, in the same position it would have been had the County not substituted new premises for the Leased Premises, provided, however, that the County shall not be obligated to reimburse Operator for lost profits or revenues due to such substitution.

#### ARTICLE XXXII AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Subject to the provisions of Article XXXI concerning Substitution of Premises rights above, the County reserves the right to further develop or improve all areas within the Airport, including landing areas, as the County may determine in its sole discretion, which discretion shall not unreasonably be exercised, to be in the best interests of the Airport, regardless of the desires or views of Operator, and without further interference or hindrance from Operator.

Except as may be required by this Agreement or any other agreement between the

parties, the County reserves the right, but shall not be obligated to Operator, to keep and repair all areas, including landing areas, of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII SUBORDINATION

This Agreement shall be subordinate to existing and future Airport Bond Resolutions. This agreement shall also be subject to and subordinate to agreements between the County and State and Federal agencies for grants-in-aid and to the provisions of any agreements heretofore made between the County, the City, and the United States, relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which has been required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights of property to the County for Airport purposes, or to the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion, or development of the Airport, including the expenditure of federal funds for the development of the Airport in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Airport Act of 1958, as it has been amended from time to time. Any agreement hereafter made between the County, the City, and the United States will not be inconsistent with rights granted to Operator herein.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV ASSIGNMENT

Operator shall not assign its rights, title and interest herein nor allow or effectuate a "change in control" of Operator's entity without the prior payment of an assignment fee of \$1,000.00 and the prior written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. If an assignment or change of control is made, Operator shall continue to be liable, jointly and severally, with its assignee or successor, for the fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under this Agreement subsequent to the assignment, unless the County releases Operator in writing from such liability for future obligations, which release shall not be unreasonably withheld. The release shall be effective only if made in writing. All subsequent assignors and assignees shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including this Section, as if they were the original operator/assignor. For purposes of this provision and this Agreement, "change of control" shall mean any transfer in control of Operator's entity structure, whether by action of Operator or by operation of law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for purposes of this Agreement, the transfer of forty percent (40%) or more of Operator's stock (if a corporation) during any 12-month period shall constitute a change in control. Any transfer of control not so approved by County shall be a violation of the covenants of Article XXIV enabling County to exercise any and all rights of County pursuant to Article XXIII.

#### ARTICLE XXXV SUBLEASE

Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. Any such sublease must be in writing and be made subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, before any sublease may take effect, any sub operator must execute an agreement with the County, in a form and for a fee acceptable to the County, by which such sub operator is authorized to do business on the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXVI SUCCESSORS

The provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

#### ARTICLE XXXVII PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof to any person, entity or event shall to any extent be held or deemed invalid and unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons, entities or events other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each term, covenant and condition of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### ARTICLE XXXVIII NOTICES

All notices by either party to the other shall be made by depositing such notice in the registered or certified mail of the United States of America, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or with a nationally recognized overnight express courier service requiring signature and receipt, and such notice shall be deemed to have been served on the actual date of receipt, or, in the event addressee, or addressee's agent, refuses to accept delivery or delivery attempt is unsuccessful, so long as the notice is properly addressed as shown below or as subsequently provided to the other party in compliance with the provisions of this Article XXXVIII, then notice shall be deemed to have been served on either i) the date delivery is refused, ii) the next business day in the case of delivery by overnight courier, or iii) three (3) business days after mailing the notice in the case of registered or certified mail. All notices to the County shall be mailed to:

Airports Director Northwest Florida Regional Airport 1701 Hwy 85 North Eglin AFB, Florida 32542-1413

All notices to Operator shall be mailed to:

Regal Capital, LLC Attn: Jack Simmons 9171 Ashbury Lane Gulfport, MS 39503 The parties may from time to time designate, in writing, changes to the addresses stated.

#### ARTICLE XXXIX REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING AUTHORITY

The County represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement and grant the rights contained herein to Operator.

If Operator is a limited liability company or general partnership, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is a general partner of said partnership; (2) his/her execution of this Lease is in the usual course of the partnership's business; and (3) by his/her execution of this Lease, the partnership shall be deemed a signator to this Lease in the same fashion as if all of the general partners of the partnership had executed this Lease.

If Operator is a corporation, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is an agent of the corporation; (2) he/she is authorized to execute this Lease on the corporation's behalf; and (3) the corporation shall be bound as a signator to this Lease by his/her execution of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XL RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is understood that the County is not in any way or for any purpose a partner or joint venturer with, or agent of, Operator in the use of the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, for any purpose.

#### ARTICLE XLI AIRPORT PROTECTION

The County reserves unto itself, its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Leased Premises, together with the right to cause in said airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the said airspace, and for use of said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect or permit the erection or growth of, or permit to remain in or on the Leased Premises, any structure, natural growth or other object extending into the airspace above the Leased Premises higher than as permitted in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77, as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

The Operator shall not use or permit the use in or on the Leased Premises of any device in such a manner as to create electrical or electronic interference with communications between the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and aircraft, or between aircraft and any navigational controls, whether or not located on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect, install or permit the erection or installation in or on the Leased Premises of any lights that will or might make it difficult for aircraft pilots to distinguish between the airport lights and other lights, or that will or might impair visibility or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

#### ARTICLE XLII HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement and shall not be construed to affect in any manner the terms and provisions hereof or the interpretation or construction thereof.

#### ARTICLE XLIII GOVERNING LAW/VENUE

This Agreement is made and entered into, and will be performed in, Okaloosa County, Florida, and Florida law shall govern and apply to its interpretation. In the event of a dispute or disputes between the parties hereto, and in the event litigation is instituted, such litigation shall be commenced only in the court of appropriate jurisdiction in Okaloosa County, Florida.

#### ARTICLE XLIV ENCUMBRANCE OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE AND NOTICE TO MORTGAGEES

- A. With the prior written consent of County as set forth below, Operator may, at any time or from time to time during the term of this lease, encumber by mortgage or other security instrument, by way of assignment, or otherwise, Operator's interest in this leasehold estate.
- B. Any lender on the security of the leasehold estate ("Lender") shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease:
  - 1. To do any act or thing required of Operator hereunder and all such acts or things done and performed shall be as effective to prevent a forfeiture of Operator's rights hereunder as if done by the Operator; and
  - 2. To realize on the security afforded by the leasehold estate by exercising foreclosure proceedings or power of sale or other remedy afforded in law or in equity or by the security documents (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as 'foreclosure sale") or to acquire by deed-in-lieu, and to transfer, convey, or assign the title of Operator to the leasehold estate created hereby to any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale or transfer from Lender if Lender acquires by a deed-in-lieu and to acquire and succeed to the interest of Operator hereunder by virtue of any such foreclosure sale or deed-in-lieu.

- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided for in this Article, or elsewhere in this Lease, the rights of County, in the event of a default, may not be exercised until written notice of such default is provided to any Lender, or to the person or firm designated by any such Lender to accept such notices. It is agreed that such Lender shall have the right to cure any such default within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any other covenant or condition or term of this Lease; and, if such default is of such nature that it cannot be remedied within said time, then such Lender shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that it commences the curing of such default within said thirty (30) day period, and thereafter diligently continues the curing of the same.
- D. No such Lender shall be required at any time to subordinate its mortgage to other mortgages or security instruments nor shall such Lender be liable to the County as an assignee of this Lease unless and until such time as such Lender shall acquire the rights of Operator hereunder through foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or by deed-in-lieu or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by such mortgage, or which may otherwise be provided by law,
- E. No modification, cancellation or surrender of this Lease shall be made without the consent of any Lender on the security of the leasehold estate when such Lender requests, or Lender's documents require, such authority to consent.
- F. The County agrees to provide any estoppel upon request of Lender acknowledging that (and noting any exceptions) this Lease is in full force and effect; that there are no defaults that exist under the Lease; that the rent is current; and such other matters as Lender may reasonably require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lender selected by Operator and the ultimate successor to Operator under the Lease, in the event of foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or otherwise, is subject to the written approval of the County. Said approvals will not be unreasonably denied or delayed. As a minimum, any replacement Operator considered by Lender must be able to demonstrate the appropriate financial ability to conduct the operations and have at least five (5) years experience in the operation of a full service fixed base operation of a similar size and offering similar services as that covered under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XLV ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, together with all exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the Leased Premises, and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing executed by all of the parties.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Lessor/County has signed this instrument and the Lessee has cause this instrument to be signed in its corporate name by its Managing Member, all by the authority of its Board of Directors, this Lease being executed in duplicate originals, one being retained by the Lessee and one being retained by the Lessor/County.

ATTEST:

CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT By: Any Action Deputy Clerk BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA LESSOR

SEAL By Don Amunds 3/2 Chairman

Approved As To Content:

**County Attorney** 

Approved As To Form:

**Airports Director** 

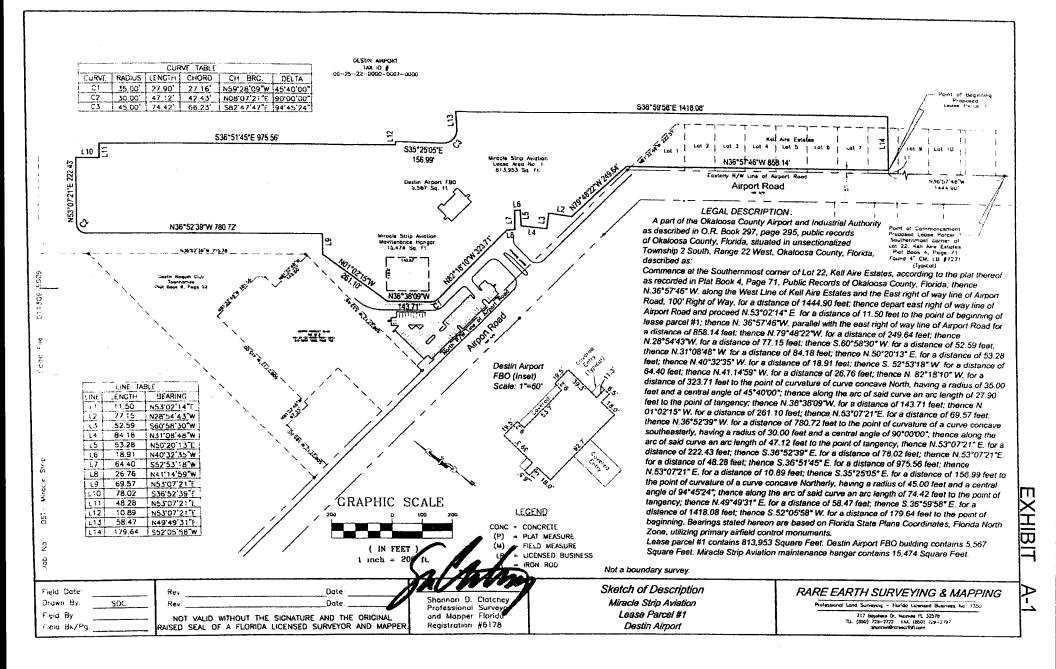
ATTEST:

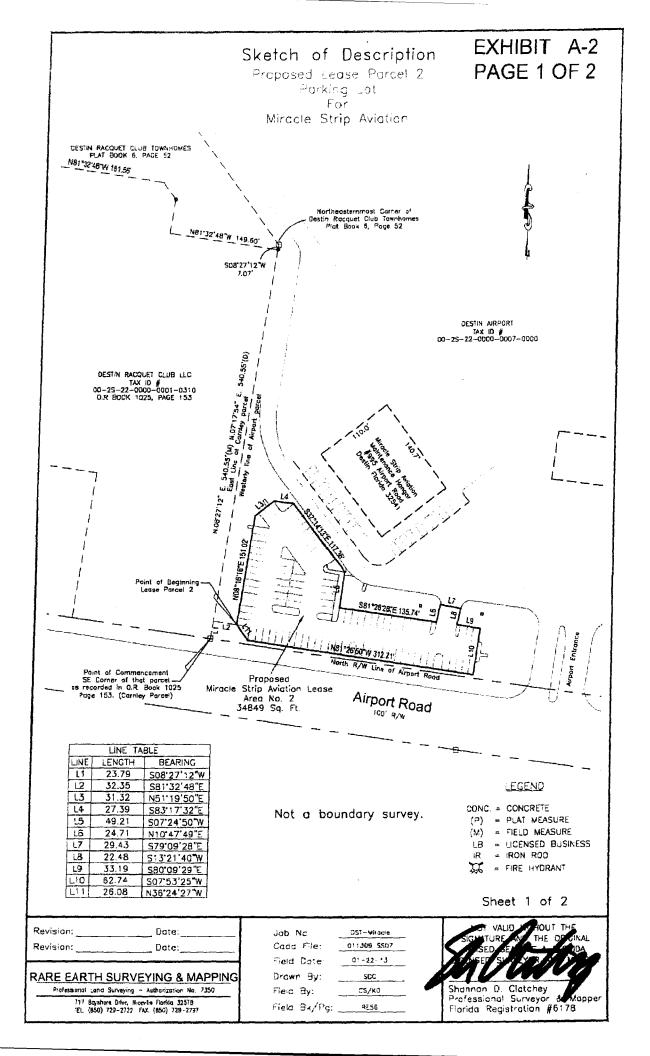
MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.
3-12-13
Ву:
Name: John E. Simmons
Title: President

"LEASED PREMISES"

EXHIBIT A A-1, A-2, and A-3

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEY OF "LEASED PREMISES"





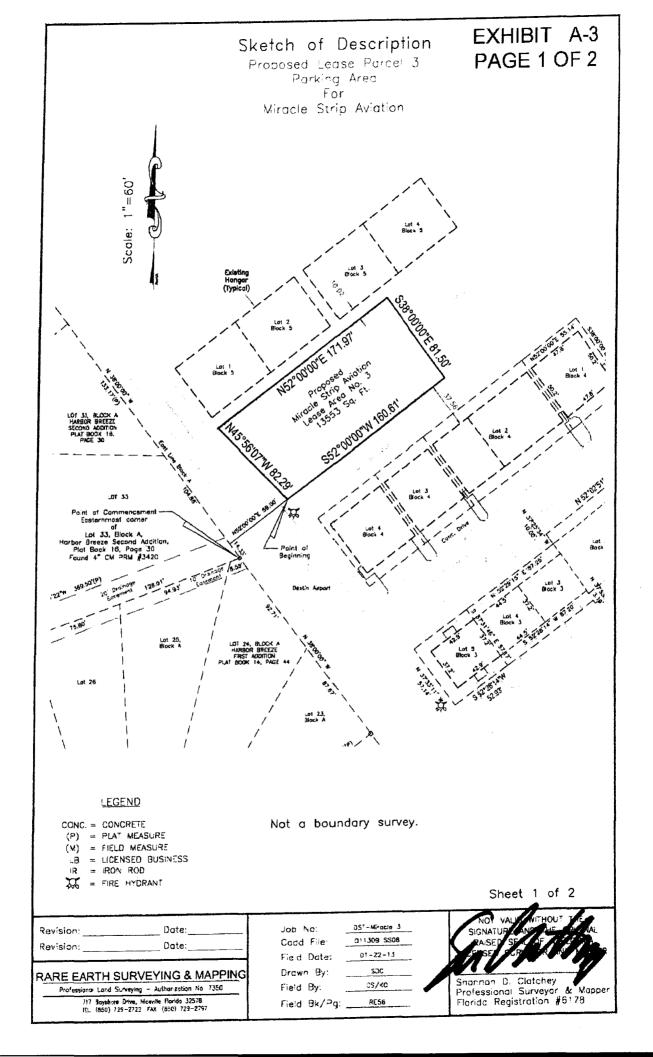
	Sketch of Description Proposed Lease Parcel 2 Parking Lot For Miracle Strip Aviation	EXHIBIT A-2 PAGE 2 OF 2
public records of Okaloosa Coun West, Okaloosa County, Florida, Commence at the Southeast corr Records of Okaloosa County, Flo N.08°27'12" E. (basis of bearing) depart east line and proceed S.8 parcel #2; thence N.08°16'16" E. 31.32 feet; thence S.83°17'32" E. 117.36 feet; thence S.07°24'50" V 135.74 feet; thence S.13°21'40" W 33.19 feet; thence S.07°53'25" W.	her of that parcel as described in O.R. Book 1 rida, parcel henceforth referred as Carnley pa- along the east line of Carnley parcel for a dis 1°32'48" E. for a distance of 32.35 feet to the for a distance of 151.02 feet; thence N.51°19 for a distance of 27.39 feet; thence S.37°14' V. for a distance of 49.21 feet; thence S.81°2 E. for a distance of 24.71 feet; thence S. 79°0 . for a distance of 22.48 feet; thence S.80°09 . for a distance of 62.74 feet; thence N.81°26 V. for a distance of 26.08 feet to the point of t	hip 2 South, Range 22 025, Page 153, Public arcel; thence proceed stance of 23.79 feet; thence point of beginning of lease 1'50" E. for a distance of 8'28" E. for a distance of 9'28" E. for a distance of 9'29"E. for a distance of 5'50" W. for a distance of
<ul> <li>SURVEYOR THAT MAY AFFECT PROPE</li> <li>2.) NO UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS, F</li> <li>3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INS DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE A</li> <li>4.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BAS</li> <li>5.) EXPECTED USE OF THE SITE IS FOR FOR A SUBURDAN SURVEY. THIS SUI</li> </ul>	SURVEYOR'S NOTES: STRICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGREE RTY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE FOUNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN SURANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - P BOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZON ED ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLO COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES RVEY TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 5J-17.051 A S OR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOUT CONS	LANDS SHOWN HEREON. LOCATED EXCEPT AS NOTED. VANEL NUMBER 12131C0543 G, E X. DRIDA NORTH ZONE. FOR CLOSURE WERE EXCEEDED ND 5J-7.052, FLORIDA
Revision: Date: Revision: Date:	Job. No: <u>DST-Miracle</u> Codd File: 01:309 3507	Sheet 2 of 2

Professional Land Surveying - Authorization No. 7350 717 Bayshars Drive, Niceville Flands 32578 FEL (850) 729-2722 FAX (850) 729-2797

.

зy Field By: cs/ko Field Bk/Pg: 9556

Shannon D. Clatchey Prafessional Surveyor d Mapper Florida Registration #1778



	Sketch of Description Proposed Lease Parcel 3 Parking Area For	EXHIBIT A-3 PAGE 2 OF 2
	Miracle Strip Aviation	
Florida, described as: Commence at the Easternmost plat thereof as recorded in Plat E proceed N.38°00'00" w. along th proceed N.52°00'00" E. for a dis N.45°56'07" W. for a distance of	l in unsectionalized Township 2 South, Range corner of Lot 33, Block A, Harbor Breeze Seco Book 16, Page 30, Public records of Okaloosa ie east line of Lot 33 for a distance of 14.33 fee tance of 59.00 feet to the point of beginning of 82.29 feet; thence N.52°00'00" E. for a distance	nd Addition, according to the County, Florida; thence at; thence depart east line and lease parcel #3; thence ce of 171.97 feet; thence
S.38°00'00" E. for a distance of of beginning. Parcel described co	81.50 feet; thence S.52°00'00" W. for a distanc ontains 13,553 Sq. Ft.	e of 160.61 feet to the point
1		
		,
	SURVEYOR'S NOTES:	
	TRICTIONS OF RECORDS AND/OR PRIVATE AGREEM RTY RIGHTS AND/OR LAND USE RIGHTS OF THE L	
	OUNDATION FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES HAVE BEEN LO	
3.) BASED ON THE NATIONAL FLOOD INS DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 2010 THE AE	URANCE PROGRAM "FIRM" MAP COMMUNITY - PAN BOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN ZONE	NEL NUMBER 12131CC543 G, X.
4.) BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASE	D ON FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATES, FLORI	DA NORTH ZONE.
FOR A SUBURBAN SURVEY THIS SUR	COMMERCIAL PURPOSES AND THE ACCURACIES FO WEY TRUE AND CORRECT AS PER 5J-17.051 AND OR DELETIONS TO THIS SURVEY WITHOUT CONSEN	5J~7.052, FLORIDA
		Sheet 2 of 2
evision:Date: evision:Date:	Job No: <u>251-Wraste 3</u> Codd File: <u>011309 3508</u>	NOT VALEE WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL

Revision: Date: Revision: Date:	Job No: Codd File Field Date:	011309 SS08	5	NOT VALUE WITHOUT THE GNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL ASED SEA OF
RARE EARTH SURVEYING & MAPPING Professional Land Surveying - Authorization No. 7350 117 Baymere Drive, Naconille Florida 25278 (L. (650) 729-7272 FAX (520) 729-7272 FAX	Field Date: Drawn By: Field By: Field Bk/Pa:	SDC CS/KD	Prof	nron D. Clatchey essional Surveyor Mopper da Reajstration #178

# Exhibit B

# OKALOOSA COUNTY AIRPORTS

MIMIMUM STANDARDS FOR FIXED BASE OPERATOR

## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

## BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

Page

Section 1.	General Provisions3
Section 2.	Facilities4
Section 3.	Hangaring, Parking, and Tie-Down5
Section 4.	Line Service5
Section 5.	Maintenance and Repair Services5
Section 6.	Miscellaneous Customer Services5
Section 7.	Aircraft Charter and Taxi Services6
Section 8.	Flight Instruction6
Section 9.	Assistance to Disabled Aircraft7
Section 10.	Fuel and Lubricants7
Section 11.	Special Aeronautical Activities and Services9
Section 12.	Specialized Operations and Other Aeronautical Functions11
Section 13.	Self-Fueling by Private Owners12
Section 14.	Minimum Requirements - Flying Clubs13
Section 15.	New Applications14
Section 16.	Insurance Requirements16
Section 17.	Waiver of Minimum Standards17

Section 18.	Violations, Penalties, and Procedures	17
Section 19.	Safety and Security	17
	Date of Adoption	-18

#### MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FULL-SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATIONS AND SPECIALITY SERVICE OPERATIONS

#### BOB SIKES AIRPORT - DESTIN/FT. WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

#### SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS:

a. A full-service Fixed Base Operator (hereinafter referred to as "FBO") shall, at its sole expense, provide and maintain all equipment, facilities, and aircraft necessary to provide the required services and level of performance in a clean and safe condition at all times. In addition, all personnel of the FBO shall conduct themselves in a courteous and businesslike manner at all times. Personnel who have public/customer contact (excluding pilots and office personnel) shall be clothed in attractive uniforms with appropriate insignia and nameplate so they may be readily identified by customers. AIRPORT personnel will conduct inspections and evaluations, at least on a weekly basis, to ensure conformity with these standards. The AIRPORT personnel will also survey customers and users periodically to determine the overall quality of service being rendered by the FBO.

The FBO shall furnish good, prompt, courteous, and efficient services adequate to meet all reasonable demands on a fair, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory basis to all users of the AIRPORT. It shall maintain and operate its business in a first-class manner and shall at all times keep the premises in a safe, clean, and orderly condition, consistent with the business activity contemplated hereunder and satisfactory to the BOARD.

The FBO shall be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 7:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M., seven (7) days a week, and other hours when necessitated by business or emergency conditions.

b. Specialty Service Operators will be properly staffed to provide services during minimum normal operating hours between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., five (5) days a week.

c. The FBO shall select and appoint a full-time manager of its operation herein authorized. Such manager shall be highly qualified and experienced, and vested with full power and authority to act in the name of the operator in respect to the method, manner, and conduct of the services to be performed hereunder. Such manager shall be available at the AIRPORT during regular business hours, and during the manager's absence, a duly authorized subordinate shall be in charge and available at the AIRPORT.

The FBO shall provide, at its sole expense, a sufficient number of employees to effectively and efficiently provide the services herein authorized. All operators shall control the conduct, demeanor, and appearance of its employees and representatives. Such employees shall be trained by the operator and shall possess any technical qualifications and hold certificates of qualification as may be required for such employee to carry out assigned

3

duties. It shall be the responsibility of the operator to maintain close supervision over its employees to assure a high standard of service to customers of the operator. Upon reasonable objection from the BOARD concerning the conduct, demeanor, or appearance of any employee, the operator shall forthwith take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

d. All operators shall comply with all applicable local, state, and federal environmental statutes and regulations, including but not limited to, requirements for aboveground storage tanks and piping, for the disposal of waste oil and other potentially hazardous substances, and for the refueling of aircraft and vehicles.

SECTION 2. FACILITIES:

The FBO shall lease a minimum of One Hundred Thousand (100,000) square feet to provide space for all buildings, aircraft parking, paved ramp area, and employee and customer parking.

a. The FBO shall provide a minimum of one thousand (1,000) square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned building space on airport property for office, restrooms, and public use area.

b. The FBO shall provide a minimum of ten thousand (10,000) square feet of clear-span hangar of adequate dimensions to accommodate storage, maintenance, and repair of aircraft normally frequenting the AIRPORT.

c. The FBO shall provide a minimum of seventy-five thousand (75,000) square feet of paved area for the parking, tie-down, and maneuvering of aircraft.

d. The FBO shall have a minimum paved area sufficient to park and maneuver a minimum of twenty (20) automobiles for employee and patron parking.

e. No building, structure, tie-downs, ramps, paving, taxi areas, or other improvements or additions to the AIRPORT shall be altered, removed, placed, or constructed on the AIRPORT without the prior approval of the BOARD or its authorized representative. In the event of any construction, the BOARD may, at its discretion, require an appropriate bond to guarantee the completion of construction and/or demolition. The BOARD reserves the right to review any proposals for construction on the AIRPORT, particularly in regard to conformity with the existing Airport Layout Plan. Any proposal for construction on the AIRPORT shall be aesthetically compatible with existing buildings on the AIRPORT.

Off-airport facilities with access with access to the airfield ("through-the-fence" operations) are strictly prohibited.

SECTION 3. HANGARING, PARKING, AND TIE-DOWN:

The FBO shall provide, as a minimum, main hangar parking for at least four (4) twinengine, based aircraft of 12,500 pounds or less, and apron parking for a minimum of twenty (20) based or itinerant aircraft.

SECTION 4. LINE SERVICE:

The FBO shall, during normal business hours, provide line service as follows:

a. Ramp parking and tie-down assistance, including ramp personnel and vehicles as appropriate;

b. Tie-down ropes, chains, and anchors;

c. Aircraft towing services utilizing motor driven drawbar vehicles capable of moving single and multi-engine aircraft weighing up to 12,500 pounds;

d. Mobile electrical ground power assistance with a minimum 14/28 volt, 1,600 ampere surge capacity;

e. Cabin cleaning including on-board toilet, and catering services.

## SECTION 5. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide service and repair of aircraft airframes and powerplants. The FBO must hold all applicable certificates/ratings and must offer these services for small aircraft of 12,500 pounds and under. The FBO must also meet all requirements as specified under FAR Parts 43, 65, and 145 for the operation of a certified repair station, not less than airframe Class 3 rating. The FBO is allowed, but not required, to provide repair, sales, and service of aircraft avionics, radios, instruments and other limited class ratings for propellers, accessories, and powerplants. If the FBO chooses to provide avionics, radio, instrument, propeller, accessory, or powerplant repair service, the service personnel must hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Part 145.

#### SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICES:

The FBO shall provide a facility and trained employees who are capable of providing the following:

a. UNICOM equipment to facilitate airborne customer requests;

b. A discreet flight planning area properly equipped with appropriate wall charts, AIM, NOTAM's board, and a local-access telephone to contact the Flight Services Station.

c. Flight planning aids and miscellaneous small flight aid and comfort accessories;

d. Conveniently located pay telephones;

e. A convenient, comfortably furnished, public waiting area with adjoining restroom facilities;

f. A discrete vending area within the FBO premises with the availability of both hot and cold beverages and prepackaged snacks;

g. Aviation grade inflight oxygen refills upon 24-hour notice;

h. Acceptance of one or more national bank and one or more oil company credit cards for fueling, line, and related services.

## SECTION 7. AIRCRAFT CHARTER AND TAXI SERVICE:

The FBO shall provide aircraft charter and taxi service and must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas with such minimum space to be in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must hold a valid FAA Commercial Air Taxi Operator's Certificate under Part 135 and be registered with the Civil Aeronautics Board, or replacement agency, under the Economic Regulations of Part 298 with ratings appropriate to, and licensing for, the functions to be accomplished. The FBO shall provide an adequate number of aircraft meeting all requirements of the certificates held. At least one (1) aircraft shall be multi-engine and completely equipped for flight under instrument conditions. Aircraft shall be owned by, or leased to, the FBO by agreement in writing, and shall meet all applicable requirements of Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations. The FBO shall provide an FAA-certified commercial pilot with instrument rating for each aircraft and who is authorized to conduct charter and air taxi operations.

## SECTION 8. FLIGHT INSTRUCTION:

The FBO shall provide flight instruction and must occupy a minimum of 400 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for use as office, classroom, and briefings with such minimum space in addition to the minimum space requirements as identified in Section 2a of these Minimum Standards. The FBO shall employ at lease one (1) full-time pilot who is properly certified by the FAA as a flight instructor with appropriate instrument ratings to cover instruction for both primary and complex flight instruction for multi-engine and single engine aircraft as certified by FAR Part 141. The FBO shall own or have under written lease at least two (2) properly certified aircraft equipped for flight instruction, with at least one of those aircraft fully equipped for instrument flight instruction.

## SECTION 9. ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED AIRCRAFT:

The FBO shall, on thirty (30) minutes notice during normal business hours, and two (2) hours notice after normal business hours, provide equipment and trained personnel to remove disabled aircraft with a gross weight of 12,500 pounds or less from the Air Operations Area (AOA), and shall be required to perform such service on request of, and with acceptable release from, the owner or operator of the disabled aircraft, or the Airports Director or his or her designee.

## SECTION 10. FUEL AND LUBRICANTS:

The FBO may provide aviation fuels, including Jet A and 100LL octane aviation gasoline, in sufficient quantities to meet the needs of the based and itinerant general aviation customers at the AIRPORT if the FBO is currently and continually providing services as set forth in Sections 2 through 9 of these Minimum Standards. The FBO must be in full compliance with such services and certified in compliance by the Airports Director prior to the FBO being granted permission to provide aviation fuels under this Section 10. In the event the FBO does not currently provide such services as identified in Sections 2 through 9 and/or fails to continually provide such services, in that event, the FBO will not be granted permission or permission will be withdrawn to provide aviation fuels at the AIRPORT. The Airports Director will periodically conduct inspections of the leased premises to certify the FBO is in compliance with all applicable sections of these Minimum Standards.

The FBO Shall provide, as a minimum, one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) for Jet A fuel with a capacity of at least 2,000 gallons and one (1) mobile tender (fuel truck) of at least 1,000 gallon capacity of 100LL octane aviation gasoline.

The following general rules shall govern the refueling, defueling, oil services and sumping of aircraft, and the place of fuels in storage tanks or dispensers:

a. No aircraft shall be refueled, defueled, or oil-serviced while aircraft engines are running or being warmed by application of heat, and/or while such aircraft is in a hangar. Aircraft shall be refueled on hard surface areas only and only in areas approved by the Airports Director.

b. No person shall smoke or permit any open flame on the airfield within the perimeter fence, within 100 feet of an aircraft undergoing fuel servicing, or within 50 feet of any hangar.

c. Prior to the fuel servicing of any aircraft, it and the fuel dispensing equipment shall be grounded to a point or points of zero electrical potential in order to prevent the possibility of static ignition of volatile liquids. d. All equipment used to store or deliver fuel to aircraft or vehicles shall be inspected by a qualified representative of the County's Environmental Services Department on a semi-annual basis. Environmental officers are authorized to require and enforce the immediate cessation of fuel service operations under conditions which they deem jeopardizes public safety. All other situations which violate any provisions contained herein shall be cured by the FBO in a timely manner as determined by the Airports Director.

e. Fueling, pumps, meters, hoses, nozzles, fire extinguishers, and grounding devices shall be UL - approved where applicable and will be kept in first class condition at all times.

f. Fuel pumps shall be powered and the flow shall be controlled by a deadman flow control in the nozzle. Nozzles shall have a cable with a plug or clip for bonding to the aircraft. Pouring or gravity flow shall not be permitted.

g. Fuel systems shall have a means for quickly and completely stopping fuel flow in the event of an emergency. Fuel dispensing containers shall have a valve mechanism such that water or other contaminants can be drained from the lowest portion of the tank. An in-line filtration system utilizing a 5-micron or less fuel filter element shall be included in the dispensing system.

h. When a malfunction of the refueling equipment is detected, all refueling operations shall cease immediately and the malfunctions or irregularities detected on or within the aircraft being serviced will be brought to the attention of the aircraft owner or the FBO immediately.

i. Crews engaged in the fueling and defueling of aircraft shall exercise extreme caution to prevent spills. When a spill occurs, servicing will cease, the County's Environmental Services Department will be notified immediately, and spills will be removed or absorbed with suitable material dependent upon the nature of the spill, and approval by the Airports Director, and in conformance with all local, state, and federal rules.

j. During fuel handling operations in connection with any aircraft, no less than two (2) CO2 or approved dry chemical fire extinguishers of ten pounds or larger shall be immediately available for use in connection therewith.

k. No person shall perform or allow performance of any refueling activity when lighting is observed in the immediate vicinity of the AIRPORT or during an electrical storm.

l. No person shall use any material or equipment during fueling and defueling operations which is likely to cause a spark or ignition.

m. No person shall start the engine of an aircraft when there is a flammable substance on the ground under or around the aircraft.

n. All hoses, funnels, and appurtenances used in fueling and defueling operations shall be equipped with a grounding device to prevent ignition of volatile liquids. Furthermore, funnels shall be metal and have a capacity of not less than two (2) gallons to reduce the risk of spillage.

o. No aircraft shall be fueled or defueled while passengers are on board the aircraft.

p. No airborne radar equipment shall be operated or ground tested on any area wherein the directional beam of high intensity radar is within 300 feet, or low intensity radar (less than 50KW output) is within 100 feet of another operation or aircraft refueling truck.

q. During fueling and defueling, fuel handling devices and vehicles shall be placed so as to be readily removed in the event of fire so as to permit direct driving away from the loading or fueling position. Not more than one refueling truck shall be positioned to serve the same aircraft.

r. Fuel shall not be transferred from a vehicle fuel system to an aircraft fuel tank or intermediary tank for the purpose of fueling aircraft.

s. Storage of fuel shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state, local and EPA requirements.

SECTION 11. SPECIAL AERONAUTICAL ACTVITIES AND SERVICES:

The following categories of services may be as an optional service offered by a fullservice FBO, or as an approved Specialty Service Operator:

a. AVIONICS INSTRUMENT SALES, SERVICES AND REPAIRS - The operator engaged in aircraft avionics must occupy a minimum of 300 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office, shop, and other needs. The operator shall have available to it at all times, by ownership, lease, or contract, hangar space to accommodate customer requirements. The operator must provide aircraft avionics, radio, and instrument repair service and shall hold all applicable certificates and ratings required under FAR Parts 145 and 65 and may, in addition, engage in aircraft radio and instrument sales.

b. AIRCRAFT RENTAL - The operator engaged in the rental of aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy a minimum of 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on the AIRPORT for office and public use areas. The operator shall own or have under a written lease, and have available to rent to persons with a current

9

pilot certificate, at least one (1) two-place, fixed-gear aircraft, and one (1) four-place, retractable-gear aircraft equipped for night and instrument flight. Aircraft must meet all federal and state regulations including, but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

c. AIRCRAFT SALES - The operator engaged in the selling of new or used aircraft at the AIRPORT must occupy at least 200 square feet of properly lighted, heated and air conditioned space on airport property for office and public use areas. The operator must have under a lease a minimum amount of paved area or hangar space to accommodate the projected inventory of aircraft.

The operator shall have one full-time authorized agent to transact sales who maintains a current commercial pilot certificate with an instrument rating and is rated for the types of aircraft to be demonstrated. It will be at the discretion of the operator whether or not to be an authorized factory dealer, or what manufacturers he or she chooses to represent. A dealer of new aircraft shall have available or on call at least one current model demonstrator and shall provide for demonstrations of additional models of the manufacturer for which a dealership is held, if any. A dealer shall provide an adequate supply of parts and servicing facilities to customers during aircraft and parts warranty periods.

d. OTHER SERVICES - The operator who has been approved by the BOARD to offer the following services at the AIRPORT shall occupy an appropriate amount of office, vehicle and aircraft parking, maintenance, storage and apron space:

1. Aircraft exterior painting;

2. Aircraft interior modification including, but not limited to, custom seating and finishing;

3. Contract major airframe repair and/or rebuilding;

4. Whole or part aircraft type modifications under the auspices of a Supplemental Type Certificate;

5. Turbine engine hot section repair;

6. Propeller overhaul and repair;

7. Engine/flight instrument overhaul and repair;

8. Accessory overhaul and repair;

9. Avionics repair and installation with specialization in complex equipment such as pulse-radar and HIS systems;

10. Specialized aircraft sales of a single or limited type and/or manufacturer such as for a multi-engine turbine;

11. Contract reciprocating engine overhaul and rebuilding;

12. Specialized aircraft charter services;

13. Agricultural application;

14. Fire fighting;

15. Power line or pipeline patrol;

16. Any other operations specifically excluded from Part 135 of the Federal Aviation Regulations.

Each repair service offered above shall be under an appropriate FAA-certified Repair Station license of either a class or limited rating as defined in FAR 145. All general and enforcement provisions of a full-service FBO shall apply to Specialty Service Operators.

SECTION 12. SPECIALIZED OPERATIONS AND OTHER AERONAUTICAL FUNCTIONS:

The requirements specified in this section, 12a through 12g, shall be applicable to any operator desiring to engage in specialized commercial aeronautical activities including, but not limited to, aerial photography, sightseeing, accessory overhaul, and prop shops.

a. <u>Facilities</u> - Said operators shall lease or construct the following facilities: Specialty shops and specialized commercial aeronautical activities are encouraged to be tenants of existing operators. However, special requirements will be reviewed by the Airports Director on an individual basis.

b. <u>Pilots</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of commercial pilots who are certificated by the FAA and are appropriately rated to conduct the specialized flight services offered.

c. <u>Aircraft</u> - Said operators shall provide a sufficient number of properly certificated aircraft owned by, or leased under a written agreement to, the operator to meet the public demand.

d. <u>Hours of Operation</u> - Said operators shall maintain sufficient hours of operations to meet the public demand.

e. <u>Insurance</u> - Said operators shall provide adequate comprehensive general liability insurance combined single limit coverage to protect the operator and the COUNTY from legal liabilities involved.

f. <u>Other Services</u> - Said operators may provide any of the other services contained in this Section 12 of these Minimum Standards. In providing any such services, said operators shall meet the standards for such services, the standards of which are contained in this Section 12.

g. <u>Optional, Incidental Services</u> - Said operators may provide any other services the operator deems incidental to its operation. However, no non-aeronautical activities may be performed that are presently being performed on a limited contractual basis by persons having valid contracts with the COUNTY to perform such services on the AIRPORT.

SECTION 13. SELF-FUELING BY PRIVATE OWNERS:

Self-fueling by private owners of aircraft using automotive gasoline (MoGas) will be permitted by the BOARD, provided that owners adhere to provisions in Sections 10a through 10s of these Minimum Standards as well as those further defined herein.

a. MoGas must meet ASTM D-439-58 standards at the time of delivery into the aircraft. MoGas may be substituted for AvGas in only those aircraft for which an individual Supplemental Type Certificate (STC) has been approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. A copy of the individually held STC must be on file with the BOARD.

b. All MoGas self-fueling operations will be governed by a permit issued by the Airports Director for a fee of \$500.00 and shall be valid for a period of one (1) year. A permit must be issued for each aircraft subject to self-fueling operations.

c. All private users shall also pay a fuel flowage fee as determined by the BOARD. A fuel flowage report, invoice, or receipt with the appropriate remittance shall be provided to the Airports Director by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of each month for fuel dispensed on the AIRPORT. Fees may be adjusted from time-to-time as deemed necessary by the BOARD.

d. Private users shall be responsible for the payment of the appropriate Federal Excise Tax on aviation gasoline and for all reports required by the Internal Revenue Service and shall comply with all applicable federal statutes and all regulations, including but not limited to, those promulgated by the Federal Aviation Administration.

e. All private users shall obtain and keep in effect during the term of their permit and/or operations, an insurance policy which provides coverage for general liability to include premises and property damage, of at least one million (\$1,000,000) dollars combined single limits, and said policy shall name the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners as an additional insured. The user shall also furnish the Airports Director with a certificate from the user's insurance carrier executed on an approved form showing such insurance to be in full force and effect.

f. Private users who do not have written permission from an FBO which allows the user to refuel on the FBO's leased premises shall coordinate with, and receive written permission from, the Airports Director for the location of, and access routes to, an alternative fueling location.

g. The Chapter 108, Hangarmates of Experimental Aircraft Association currently operating under lease agreement with the BOARD at the Bob Sikes Airport are heretofore considered exempt from the standards for self-fueling by private owners as set forth above.

SECTION 14. MINIMUM REQUIREMENT - FLYING CLUBS:

## Regulations

Prior to commencement of aeronautical activities, each club must obtain approval from the BOARD and secure a lease and operating agreement for proposed activities. Prior to, and during the term of the lease and operating agreement, each club, at the request of the BOARD will submit sufficient documentation to establish ownership, financial status, and technical ability, in addition to adhering to the following regulations:

a. Each club must be registered as a non-profit corporation or partnership.

b. Each member must be a bona fide owner of the aircraft or stockholder in the corporation.

c. The club may not derive greater revenue from the use of its aircraft than the amount necessary for the actual operation, maintenance, and replacement of its aircraft.

d. The club will file and keep current with the Airports Director a complete list of the club's membership and investment share held by each member.

e. The club's aircraft will not be used by other than bona fide members for rental and will not be used by anyone for commercial operations.

f. Student instruction can be given in club aircraft to club members provided such instruction is given by a Lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides flight instruction, or by an instructor who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

g. Aircraft maintenance performed by the club shall be limited to only that maintenance that does not require a certificated mechanic. All other maintenance must be

13

provided by a lessee based at the AIRPORT who provides such service, or by a properly certificated mechanic who shall not receive remuneration in any manner for such service.

## SECTION 15. NEW APPLICATIONS:

Any corporation, partnership, or individual desiring to receive permission to operate as a full-service FBO, a Specialty Service operator, or any other business or aeronautical activity on the AIRPORT shall first make application to the BOARD's Airports Director. The application shall be in sufficient detail to discern the completed qualifications of the applicant to perform the desired service and shall include the following:

a. A written letter detailing the nature of the proposed activity as well as the following:

1. The name, address, and telephone number of the applicant;

2. A detailed description of the proposed operation, to include the date of commencement;

3. The professional qualifications of the personnel who will manage and/or operate the proposed service;

4. Descriptions and cost estimates of any proposed capital improvements on the proposed site.

5. Pro forma operating statement for first year's activity.

b. A current financial statement prepared or certified by, a certified public accountant, if available, and if not, a current financial statement as provided to a financial institution. The BOARD shall be entitled to consider the type of financial statement in evaluating the applicant's financial ability to provide responsible, safe, and adequate service to the public.

c. A written listing of the assets owned, leased, or being purchased which will be used in the business on the AIRPORT. Copies of any leases or purchase contracts must be attached.

d. A current credit report covering all areas in which the applicant has done business in the past ten (10) years.

e. A written authorization of the FAA and all aviation or aeronautic commissions, administrators, or departments of all states in which the applicant has engaged in aviation business to release information in their files relating to the applicant or its operation. The applicant will execute such forms, releases, or discharges as may be requested by those agencies. f. The applications shall be signed and submitted by every person owning an interest in the business, those who will be managing the business if already designated, every partner of a partnership, and each director and/or officer of the corporation.

g. Any additional information and material necessary or requested by the BOARD to establish to the satisfaction of the BOARD that the applicant can qualify and will comply with these Minimum Standards.

The application together with all supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Airports Director. For Fixed Base Operations, once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, and provided the application is deemed complete, the Airports Director shall request BOARD directive to initiate the Bid Process.

All other aviation-related Specialty Service Operations and/or company or individual who uses the AIRPORT or any of its improvements of facilities for any revenue-producing business or commercial aeronautical activities and once all application material is submitted and reviewed by the Airports Director, the matter shall be considered within thirty (30) days of the next regularly scheduled meeting of the BOARD, provided the application is deemed complete.

The BOARD may deny any application if, in its opinion, it finds any one or more of the following:

a. The applicant for any reason does not meet the qualifications, standards, and requirements established by these rules and regulations, or is not prepared to meet same within a reasonable time to be established by the BOARD;

b. The applicant's proposed operation or construction will create a safety hazard on the AIRPORT;

c. The granting of the application will require the BOARD to spend funds or to supply labor or materials in connection with the proposed operation, or the operation will result in a financial loss to the BOARD;

d. No appropriate, adequate, or available space or building exists at the AIRPORT which would accommodate the entire activity of the applicant at the time of application nor is contemplated within a reasonable time thereafter;

e. The proposed operation, airport development, or construction does not comply with the Airport Master Plan then in effect;

f. The development or use of the area requested by the applicant will result in a congestion of aircraft or buildings, or will result in unduly interference with the operations

of any present Fixed Base Operator on the AIRPORT relating to problems with aircraft service and/or prevent free access to the Fixed Base Operator's area;

g. The applicant has either intentionally or unintentionally misrepresented or omitted any material fact in the application or in supporting documents;

h. The applicant has failed to make full disclosure on the application or in supporting documents;

i. The applicant has a record of violating the rules and regulations of any other airport or civil air regulations, FAA regulations, or any other rules and regulations applicable to Okaloosa County Airports;

j. The applicant has defaulted in the performance of any lease or any other agreement with the BOARD;

k. The applicant does not, in the opinion of the BOARD, exhibit adequate financial responsibility to undertake the project, based upon current financial information provided;

1. The applicant cannot provide a performance bond in the amount required by the BOARD for that contract;

m. The applicant has been convicted of any felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the BOARD from granting or denying, for any reason it deems sufficient, an application to do business on the AIRPORT for the purpose of selling, furnishing, or establishing non-aviation products supplied for any service or business of a non-aeronautical nature, or an application for the non-profit use of an airport facility.

#### SECTION 16. INSURANCE REQUIREMETNS:

The operator will provide, and maintain in full force and effect, insurance coverage in the following types and minimum amounts:

a. For full service Fixed Base Operations, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars combined single limit (CSL); aircraft liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; products/completed operations liability coverage of at least two million (2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL; hangarkeepers liability coverage of at least two million (\$2,000,000.00) dollars CSL. Insurance coverage shall be applicable to the type of activity being conducted.

b. For any Specialty Service Operator offering one or more of the services in Section 11 above, general liability coverage to include premises and property damage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; aircraft liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL; and products/completed operations liability coverage of at least one million (\$1,000,000.00) CSL.

The Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners shall be named as an additional insured on all such policies. The operator shall also submit to the Airports Director a certificate of insurance from the operator's insurance carrier, executed on the approved form, verifying the types, limits and expiration dates of all policies.

## SECTION 17. WAIVER OF MINIMUM STANDARDS:

The BOARD may, at its discretion, waive all or any portion of the Minimum Standards set forth herein for the benefit of any government or governmental agency performing nonprofit public services to the aircraft industry. The BOARD may further temporarily waive any of the Minimum Standards for non-governmental applicants where it deems such waiver to be in the best interest of the AIRPORT's operation and public good.

## SECTION 18. VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES AND PROCEDURES:

If the Airports Director determines that any of these Minimum Standards have been violated by an entity operating on the AIRPORT, and that he or she cannot resolve the matter satisfactorily by notice to, and discussion with, the offending operator, then the Airports Director may recommend to the BOARD that formal action be taken against the offending operator. The BOARD shall allow the operator notice and an opportunity to be heard before deciding whether and what action should be taken against the operator for the alleged violation. Such action may include, but not limited to, reprimand, suspension of airport operations by the operator, or revocation of the operator's right to conduct business at the AIRPORT.

## SECTION 19. SAFETY AND SECURITY:

All operators shall abide by all provisions of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations. If violations of the approved AIRPORT rules and regulations result in fines being levied by any federal or state agency, the operator will reimburse the BOARD for the full cost of said fines within thirty (30) days of payment by the BOARD.

The attached Minimum Standards for Full-Service Fixed Base Operations and Specialty Service Operations were adopted at the regular scheduled meeting of the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1997. These Minimum Standards supersede any standards previously established by the Okaloosa County Board of Commissioners.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY. FLORIDA

ans HARRISON

1

WM & HARRISO. CHAIRMAN

## Exhibit C

## LEASE RATES

## Exhibit C

## Table 1

## Ground and Building Lease Rates

## Ground Lease Rate

Ground Lease Area		Rate/SF/Year	Square Footage	Annual Ground Lease
Ground Lease Parcel #1: Exhibit A-1:	Ramp Area, Fuel Farm, Parking	\$0.06	813,953	\$48,837.18
Ground Lease Parcel #2: Exhibit A-2:	Parking Lot	\$0.06	38,849	\$2,330.94
Ground Lease Parcel #3: Exhibit A-3:	Parking Lot	\$0.06	<u>13,553</u>	<u>\$813.18</u>
Total			866,355	\$51,981.30

## **Building Lease Rate**

	Square Annual Leas			
Building Description	Footage	Rates		
Passenger Terminal - Administrative Space	5,914	\$40,788.00		
Maintenance Hangar	<u>15,474</u>	<u>\$31,973.88</u>		
Total	21,388	\$72,761.88		
Grand Totals	887,743	\$124,743.18		

## Total Monthly Rent: \$124,743.18 / 12 = \$10,395.27 per month

# Exhibit D

# Repayment Plan

#### AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this <u>19th</u> day of <u>March</u>, 2013, by and between OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereafter, the "County"), and **MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION**, **INC.**, a for profit corporation incorporated and authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereafter, "Lessee" or "Operator"),

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates and maintains the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereafter, "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Lessee currently operates a Full Service Fixed Base Operation at the Airport, pursuant to the terms of that certain Lease and Operating Agreement entered into on June 23, 1998, as amended by Lease Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, entered into on August 5, 2003, and April 7, 2008, respectively (collectively, hereafter, the "Lease"); and

WHEREAS, the County placed Operator on notice of its default on various terms of the Lease, by certified and hand delivered correspondence dated January 4, 2013; and

WHEREAS, Operator was given 30 days under that default notice correspondence within which to cure the two separately described events of default; and

WHEREAS, during that 30 day cure period, the County received communications and confirmation that Operator has come under new ownership, in that all Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. corporate stock has been purchased and is now owned by Regal Capital, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Company (hereafter, "Regal"); and

WHEREAS, Regal has made a proposal for resolving the events of default as set out against Operator in the above-referenced January 4, 2013, default notice correspondence;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto stipulate and agree as follows:

1. Operator agrees to repay the County money owed from back rents and other unpaid charges in the principal amount of \$485,382.00 (the first event of default), under the following terms:

a) payment of \$150,000.00 in cash, shall be provided to the County within ten (10) business days after the Commencement Date, as that term is defined in Article VI of the Amended and Restated Lease Agreement entered or to be entered into by the parties;

b) Operator shall be given a credit of \$100,000.00 of the debt owed, by application of such funds toward renovations to the Airport terminal building and other miscellaneous improvements to be made on the Airport site; and

c) the remaining \$235,382.00 of the debt owed shall be repaid by Operator in equal monthly installments, to be amortized over 6 years, at 4% interest, with the first such installment due to the County on the first day of the month following the Commencement Date, and with each of the succeeding 71 monthly payments being due on the first day of each month thereafter.

2. The County agrees to waive any late fees or interest, other than as described above, which might otherwise be due and owing by Operator under the Lease on the principal amount owed for back rents and other miscellaneous charges, so long as Operator remains in compliance with the terms of paragraph 1 of this **AGREEMENT**, above.

2

3. Operator is responsible for securing all applicable permits and complying with all Federal, State and County statutes, regulations and ordinances in its construction of the Airport building terminal renovations referenced in paragraph 1 of this **AGREEMENT**, above.

4. The County retains the right to review and approve any plans for renovations to be made by Operator at the Airport terminal building; to monitor said renovation work; to review all paid receipts to verify amounts expended; and to review and approve the quality of the work performed in that regard.

5. Operator agrees that, in cure of its prior default with respect to its duty assure that the Airport is serviced by a fully operational maintenance facility, staffed by fully FAA certificated repair operators, as per the terms of the Lease and Exhibit C thereto (the second event of default), Operator intends to secure a third party maintenance operation meeting all such standards, and shall enter into a sublease with that maintenance operation in accordance with the requirements of Article XXXIV of the Lease, within thirty (30) days after the date this **AGREEMENT** is entered.

6. The parties agree that upon the entry of this AGREEMENT, they shall expeditiously undertake to renegotiate the terms of the Lease under which Lessee is currently operating, with the understanding that the agreements set out in paragraphs 1 - 5 of this AGREEMENT, above, shall not be impacted by said negotiations, but shall remain in full force and effect and shall become a part of any renegotiated Lease.

7. This **AGREEMENT** constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the matters addressed herein and supersedes all negotiations,

3

prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This AGREEMENT may not be amended except by written document executed by all parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this instrument, through their respective authorized representatives, on the date first set out above.

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Clerk of

SEAL By Don Amunds Chairman

Approved as to Form:

County Attorney

Approved as to Content:

Airports Director

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.

By:

ATTEST:

Printed Name

NUFRA MGR ADME FINI Title

3-12-13 By: John E. Simmons President

## LEASE AMENDMENT No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT to that certain Lease entered into by and between Okaloosa County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1998,

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County has completed the construction of a passenger terminal as contemplated by the lease between the parties, and

WHEREAS, Operator is obligated to pay ground lease and rental fees for the period of his occupancy of the same, and

WHEREAS, Certain rental space in the original lease is to be rented at a higher rate under this amendment, and

WHEREAS, Operator funded 50 percent of the passenger

terminal construction cost,

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

SECTION 1. ARTICLE V Term is amended to include "The term of this agreement which began on July 1, 1998, shall continue until December 31, 2023." Provided that Operator is not in default of any terms of this agreement, Operator shall be

L79-0101-AP44-61 LESSEE: MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 12/31/2023

||

1

allowed one (1) ten (10) year renewal option by providing County with a written request at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the lease term. All of the terms and conditions of the lease shall apply during the renewal term including CPI increases to the lease payments at each successive five (5) year period.

ARTICLE VI of the Agreement is hereby amended to add and include subsection 2. E. to read:

"2. E. <u>Passenger Terminal:</u> Commencing on June 1, 2006, in addition to all other rents, fees, or charges, Operator shall pay the sum of \$22,552.00 per annum, or \$1,879.00 per month as ground rent for the new Passenger Terminal (8,674 sf @ \$2.60 psfpa) and \$40,788.00 per annum or \$3,399.00 per month for Passenger Terminal rent for the remaining term of this lease as amended herein, subject to the adjustments for the Consumer Price Index as elsewhere provided in this Lease, and all state and local sales or other tax applicable to be paid by Operator."

Article VI, 2.B. <u>Flowage Fee</u>: The fuel flowage fee is hereby adjusted to \$0.06 per gallon effective July 1, 2007 and shall be adjusted every five (5) years thereafter as provided for in the basic lease.

Article I. A. Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 are hereby replaced by Table 1 included herein as Attachment No. 1, the purpose of

#### LEASE AMENDMENT No. 1

THIS AMENDMENT to that certain Lease entered into by and between Okaloosa County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1998,

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County has completed the construction of a maintenance hangar as contemplated by the lease between the parties, and

WHEREAS, Operator is obligated to pay rental fees for the period of his occupancy of the same, and

WHEREAS, Certain rental space in the original lease is to be rented at a higher rate under this amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

**SECTION 1.** ARTICLE VI of the Agreement is hereby amended to add and include subsection 2. D. to read:

"2. D. <u>Maintenance Hangar:</u>

Commencing on October 1, 2001, in addition to all other rents, fees, or charges, Operator shall pay the sum of \$31,269.00 per annum or \$2,605.75 per month as ground rent for the maintenance hangar (69,486 sf @ \$0.45 psfpa) and \$31,973.88 per annum or \$ \$2,664.29 per month for Hangar rent for the remaining term of this lease, subject to the adjustments for the Consumer Price Index as elsewhere provided in this Lease, and all state and local sales or other tax applicable to be paid by Operator."

Article I of the existing agreement is hereby modified by deleting the reference in Subsection A.4. to Parking Area #2 consisting of 26,763.34 square feet. The resulting credit at \$.04 psfpy is \$1,070.53 per year (\$89.21 per month).

Article I, Subsection B. is hereby deleted

Article VI.1.A. is hereby modified by reducing the Vehicle Parking Areas 1,2,4, and 5 from a total of 75,298.51 square feet to a new total of 48,535.17 square feet.

**SECTION 2**. All other terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

WHEREFORE, the parties have executed this Amendment to Lease Agreement on the dates of their respective signatures hereto.

#### OKALOOSA COUNTY

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMENSATI SEA AULA RIGGS DATE:

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

nons Title: <u>Adm</u>

Himburgeralf.

President

DATE: 1-2363

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared WALTER M. BRIGMAN who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the use and purpose contained therein.

a

NOTAR

DAVID E. MINER MY COMMISSION # DD 044087 EXPIRES: November 23, 2005 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Sworn and subscribed before me this  $\frac{23}{3}$  day of  $\frac{3}{3}$ , 2003.

My Commission expires:

198-0101-AP21-61

## EXPIRE: 1/1/2020

#### LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AND OPERATING AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as Agreement), made and entered into this <u>23rd</u> day of <u>June</u>, 1998 by and between the COUNTY CF OKALOOSA, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida, herein referred to as the "County", and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., a

- ( ) sole proprietorship
- ( ) limited partnership
- ( ) general partnership

(xx) corporation authorized to do business in Florida hereinafter referred to as "Operator",

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates, and maintains Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Operator currently leases the area reflected in Article I, paragraph A, Item 1, below.

WHEREAS, the parties desire to place the property leased under the Old Lease, dated, October 9, 1978 with Supplementals dated June 28,1988 and January 16, 1991, under this Lease and terminate the Old Lease and include in this Lease the property upon which Operator will participate financially in the construction of new Terminal and Maintenance facility on the property described in Article I, paragraph B below.

WHEREAS, Operator desires to lease land on the Airport to conduct air transportation services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the County to encourage air transportation services at the Airport;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

#### ARTICLE I LEASED PREMISES

The County hereby leases and demises to Operator, and Operator hereby hires and takes from the County, the tract(s) of land (herein referred to as the "Leased Premises"), in Okaloosa County, Florida, and any and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances now or hereafter belonging to said tract(s) of real property, subject, however, to all liens, easements, restrictions and other encumbrances of record, provided such matters do not prevent Operator from conducting its business on the Leased Premises as contemplated herein.

A. From the date of commencement of this Agreement and until the Date of Beneficial Occupancy of Operator's new general aviation facility, the premises shall consist of the following as more accurately shown and on <u>Exhibits B-1 and B-2</u>:

1. Exhibit B-1: Aircraft Parking Apron See attached legal description's,

-Aircraft	parking	apron	#1:	392,658.50	sq.	ft.,
-Aircraft	parking	apron	#2:	187,990.82	вq.	ft.,
-Aircraft	parking	area,	Grass	47,022.45	sq.	ft.
Total Sq.	Ft.:			627,671.77	Bq.	ft.

2. Exhibit B-2: Passenger, Administrative, and Maintenance Complex/Facilities,

-Passenger and Administrative: 3,238.81 sq. ft. -Flight Training/Administrative: 483.85 sq. ft. -Maintenance Hangar 8,264.97 sq. ft. Total Sq.Ft.: 11,987.63 sq. ft.

3. Exhibit B-2: Fuel Farm

1

-Total Sq.Ft.: 20,476.55 sq. ft.

4. Exhibit B-2: Vehicle Parking

-Parking area #1: 39,930.39 -Parking area #2: 26,763.34 proposed site maintenance hangar -Parking area #3: 50,691.32 -Parking area #4: 4,287.04 -Parking area #5: 4,317.74 Total Sq. Ff. 125,989.83 sq.ft.

- 5. Solely for the purpose of construction and installing a new facility to conduct air transportation services, the property described in Paragraph B immediately below. Said construction will be done between the date of commencement (defined in Article V below), and the date of beneficial occupancy defined in Article V below ("Construction Period"). Operator will make a one time cash contribution of \$150,000.00 to facilitate construction of the new Passenger Terminal Facility. The one time participation, cash payment will be paid to Okaloosa County upon award of the contract for construction of the New Passenger Terminal.
- B. Commencing upon the Date of Beneficial Occupancy (defined in Article V below) of the Operator's new general aviation maintenance facility and until the termination of this Agreement, the premises shall consist of approximately 26,763.34 sq. ft. of land for a hangar, maintenance facility, and vehicle parking area shown on Exhibit B-2.

The Leased Premises shall be taken by Operator in the AS IS condition, subject to all defects, latent and patent, and shall be improved, maintained and operated at Operators's sole cost and expense except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that the Operator's improvements, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises, and all costs associated therewith, shall be and remain the financial obligation of the Operator. The existing aircraft maintenance hangar will be rehabilitated at a 50% shared cost for all superstructure and exterior sheet metal to include roofing materials.

Any helicopter landing pads furnished by the Airport used by Operator or its customers shall be used solely for the landing, take-off, parking, fueling, and servicing of helicopters and for no other purpose whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE II GRANT OF USE

The County hereby grants Operator the exclusive right to the Leased Premises, and all of the improvements located thereon, to conduct on a non-exclusive basis, commercial aeronautical services/ activities described as Full Service Fixed Base Operation in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with the <u>Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities</u> and those services outlined in Exhibit C. The County further grants to Operator the rights of ingress and egress to and from the Leased Premises over Airport common use roadways, the Airport aprons as necessary for Operator's refueling operations, and the designated portion of the Airport perimeter road shown on Exhibit A, subject to any rules and regulations which may have been established or shall be established in the future by the County.

Operator shall not use, nor permit others to use, the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, other than the authorized purposes set forth above, nor shall Operator use the Leased Premises to store any material not required for the prosecution of the authorized purposes. Should the Operator wish to perform any additional commercial aeronautical services from its leased premises, Operator shall make written application to the County requesting permission to provide such additional services. The County shall apply the criteria and standards embodied in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities in determining whether to authorize Operator to perform such services. If the County determines that the Operator is qualified to perform the requested aeronautical services under the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, and if the Operator and County execute an addendum to the Lease setting forth the terms and conditions by which Operator shall perform the additional aeronautical services or activities, including any additional fees, then Operator shall be deemed authorized to perform said additional services or activities.

The operator shall be deemed authorized to establish vehicle parking areas within the leased property with the appropriate monetary rates for hourly, daily, weekly and monthly vehicle parking, issue parking citations, as well as remove sited vehicles at owners expense.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained that may be, or appear to be, to the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that the rights granted under this agreement are non-exclusive and the County herein reserves the right to grant similar privileges to another Operator or other operators on other parts of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE III ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The County and Operator hereby agree and acknowledge that this lease in no way is intended to discharge, release, increase or otherwise modify the parties' existing contractual or other legal obligations or responsibilities concerning the Operator's existing FBO site or the Operator's existing fuel farm.

#### Environmental Assessments:

Prior to Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises outlined in Article I(B), the County shall, at its expense, obtain an ASTM Standards environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I(B) above, excepting the Operator's fuel farm area. The environmental assessment will be obtained from a financially stable environmental consulting firm acceptable to the County and Operator. If the ASTM Environmental Assessment recommends further investigation such as sampling and testing, the County will undertake, at its expense, to obtain such additional testing. (The initial ASTM assessment and any additional testing hereinafter "First Environmental Review"). The environmental consulting firm must be insured for errors and omissions in a minimum limit of \$20,000,000 per occurrence with a deductible no greater than \$25,000 and its insurance policy must be made showing the County and Operator as additional insured. All environmental assessments must be certified to the County and Operator and contain no limitation of liability for errors and omissions.

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, the Operator, at the Operator's expense, shall obtain an additional environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I(B), excepting the fuel farm. The same criteria and additional testing that applies for the First

Environmental Review and environmental consulting firm described above will also apply for the environmental assessment done at the termination of this Lease.

Any environmental contamination disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared at the termination of the Agreement not also disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared prior to the Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises, taking into account any matters that may have been present in the First Environmental Review but not detected due to improved detection methods, shall be the responsibility of the Operator, and the Operator shall be obligated to promptly effect the remediation of such environmental contamination, and to have prepared, at the Operator's expense, a post-remediation environmental assessment substantiating completion of such remediation in accordance with applicable law, including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional or supplemental remediation. The County and Operator shall furnish to the other party true and complete copies of all environmental assessments of the Leased Premises including copies of all sampling and other data obtained as a result of the environmental assessments. Each party shall provide the other party reasonable advance notice of any environmental assessments and shall grant the County access to the Leased Premises during any environmental assessments.

#### Environmental Compliance:

Excepting the aircraft fuel stored in the Operator's mobile tenders and except as otherwise set forth below, Operator agrees that no oils, petroleum products, synthetic lubricants, gasoline, solvents, or other hazardous materials may be permanently or temporarily stored on the Leased Premises. With the exception of those tanks in place on the Operator's fuel farm area at the commencement of this agreement, no storage tanks, either of the above ground type or below ground type, may be constructed or stored on the Leased Premises.

Small quantities of the above items which are necessary for the day to day operation of the Operator shall be permitted. However, the combined total of all such substances allowed on the Leased Premises at any one time shall not exceed 1000 gallons, exclusive of the quantities which are contained within Operator's mobile Tenders the fuel and power train systems of vehicles located upon the Leases Premises.

Upon request, the Operator shall provide a detailed listing of all such substances used in its day to day operations, and the past and current methods used for the handling and disposal of such material.

Operator shall comply with all laws, including, without limitation, any federal, state, or local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, or decree regulating or relating to the environment, air quality, hazardous substances or materials, or petroleum products that may apply to the use of the premises, as such laws are now or at any time hereafter in effect. In the event the premises become environmentally contaminated during the Operator's occupancy of the Leased Premises under this Agreement due to the Operator, its invitees, guests, licensees, officers, employees, agents, or independent contractor's negligence, inaction, or other acts, or acts of God ("Operator Contamination"), the Operator shall be responsible for all costs related to the environmental remediation of the premises as required by applicable governmental regulatory bodies. Operator may contest the remediation requirements of such regulatory bodies as applicable law may allow. Any Operator Contamination discovered after the termination of the lease and which was overlooked during the post-lease environmental assessment, shall still remain the sole responsibility of the Operator. The Operator shall defend and indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liability), damages, injuries, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), claims for damage to the environment, claims for fines or civil penalties, costs of any settlement or judgment and

claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by, or asserted against the County by any person, entity, or governmental agency for, with respect to, or as a direct result of Operator Contamination including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional supplemental remediation.

Operator acknowledges that the County is subject to Florida and/or Federal storm water regulations, 40 C.F.R/ Part 122, for "vehicle maintenance shops" (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication), equipment cleaning operations and/or deicing operations that occur at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator may conduct operations under the existing U.S. Environmental Protection Agency National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Notice, Number: FLR05A818, Expires 2000. Operator may petition the County to file as a co-permittee to the storm water discharge permit issued to the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Operator to be familiar with the storm water regulations should it conduct any of the above activities and Operator is aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Operator shall cooperate with the County in minimizing the exposure of storm water to "significant materials" as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 122(b)(12), and shall comply with the County's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan as it may currently exist or be changed in the future. Operator hereby agrees that it is solely responsible for the compliance and construction of any storm water/surface water facilities, holding areas, treatment areas, diversionary fixtures or improvements, or other water flow control mechanisms deemed necessary by an authorized governmental entity due to Operator's use of the Leased Premises. At operators expense, it is deemed necessary, that the Operator shall install an aircraft wash rack facility with the appropriate oil/water separator system, in the vicinity of the operators existing leased aircraft maintenance complex.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

In addition to those environmental laws, ordinances, statutes, etc. outlined in Article III, it is expressly understood that the Operator agrees to conform to all other Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, as well as all County of Okaloosa Codes and Ordinances, all of which may apply to the services to be performed and that the County of Okaloosa is to be held free and harmless from any act or failures by the Operator to do so.

The Operator shall obtain and maintain in force all licenses, permits and other certificates required by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities for its operation under the terms of this Agreement.

The Operator agrees to observe all security requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations Part 107, and the Airport Security Program, as may be applicable, and as the same may, from time to time, be amended, and to take such steps as may be necessary or directed by the County to ensure that employees, invitees, agents and guests observe these requirements.

If the County incurs any fines and/or penalties imposed by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities as a result of the acts or omissions of Operator, its partners, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, then Operator shall be responsible to pay or reimburse the County for all such costs and expenses.

#### ARTICLE V TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on <u>July 1, 1998</u> (the "commencement date") and <u>shall continue for a period of twenty-one (21) years</u> <u>six (6) months</u> from the DBO (as defined below). The Date of Beneficial Occupancy ("DBO") will mean the earlier of (i) the date Operator has moved substantially all its personal property to the Leased Premises described in Article I(B) and is operating its business out of said Leased Premises, or (ii) the construction deadline date set forth in Article XII below.

#### ARTICLE VI RENT & FEES

In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, the Operator hereby covenants and agrees to pay the County:

- 1.Commencing upon the commencement date of this Agreement and continuing until the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility:
  - A. \$39,215.05 per year, or \$3,267.92 per month as base ground rent for the 14.41+ - acres or 627,671.77 sq ft of aircraft parking apron; 11,987.63 sq ft of passenger & administrative facilities; 75,298.51 sq ft of vehicle parking in area's #1,#2,#4,#5; 50,691.32 sq. ft. of vehicle parking in area #3; and 20,476.55 sq ft of Jet-A, GA Fuel Farm facility and described in Article I, Paragraph A, Item 1 above, also shown on Exhibit B-1 and B-2.
  - B. 2.5% of gross receipts for sale of aircraft, aircraft engines (a maximum payment of \$100 will apply to each sale of aircraft or aircraft engines), and all other services, equipment, and supplies except aircraft fuel.

The term "gross receipts" with respect to sales at all locations shall include all charges or other fees charged by Operator on all sales made by Operator, and all revenues of any kind and character derived from, arising out of, or payable on account of the business conducted by Operator or from the operations of Operator under this Agreement, whether for cash or credit and without any deduction for credit card discounts, and regardless of whether Operator ultimately collects the monies owed for said sales from the customer involved. Any gross receipts included in the formula for determining percentage payments owed the County and determined by Operator at a later date to be uncollectible shall not offset future percentage fees owed the County. The term shall also include the value of goods and services when provided or given by Operator to anyone without charge except as provided herein. The term shall not include warranty work for which Operator receives no mark-up over cost nor shall it include any sales tax or excise tax stated separately and collected from the customer for remittance to the taxing authority.

All gross receipts shall be deemed to be received at the time of the determination of the amount due to Operator not at the time of billing or payment, unless specifically authorized by the Airport Director. Items to be considered as gross receipts: as setforth in Exhibit "E" attached here to and made a part hereto.

- D. **\$0.05 per gallon for all fuel sold** to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- E. Oil sold to others will be considered part of the operators gross receipts.
- 2. The following which will replace entirely the payments set forth in Paragraph 1 immediately above, commencing upon the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility: Rent on the new General Aviation Aircraft Maintenance Facility (Hangar) will be calculated at fair market value as related to prevailing interest rates and return on investment capital. Currently estimated at \$15,000.00 per annum. Rent on\_the new Passenger Terminal Facility will be also be evaluated under the same fair market value system, and with consideration to applied credits.

\*\*\*\*Gross Receipts will not be modified, except during the review process.\*\*\*\* Refer to Exhibit E for a detailed list of most items to be considered as Gross Receipts.

#### A. Base Ground Rent:

#### A base ground rent, calculated on a square foot basis, of:

Lease	Annual	Annual	Monthly
Term	Rate	Rent	Rent
<u>DBO - 12/31/99</u>			
Ramp	\$0.05	\$31,383.58	\$2,615.30
V Parking	\$0.04	\$ 3,011.94	\$250.99
V Parking #3	\$0.06	\$ 3,041.48	\$253.45
Facilities	\$0.08	\$ 959.01	\$79.92
Fuel Farm	\$0.04	\$ 819.06	\$68.26
Total		\$39,215.05	\$3,267.92

#### 1/1/00-12/31/05 To be negotiated

\*\*\*A Credit of \$9,000.000 is owed to Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. The reimbursement is to be distributed in the form of payments at a rate of \$500.00 per month over the first 18 months of the lease.

Operator shall be responsible for adding the applicable state and local sales tax to all base ground rental payments.

Adjustments to Base Ground Rent. Adjustments to the base ground rental rate will be made on January 1, 2005, and each five years thereafter, using either the National Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U), or, upon request by the Operator, an appraisal of the property to determine the fair market rental rate.

If using the CPI-U, the ground rental rate shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the CPI-U for the previous five years using January 1 and February 28 as the beginning and ending dates. If the Operator chooses the appraisal process, the County shall contract with an MAI appraiser and the land, not considering any of the improvements, shall be appraised to determine the fair market rental rate. The Operator shall be responsible for paying one-half of the appraisal cost.

Should Operator disagree with the County's appraisal, Operator may select, at its own cost and expense, an MAI appraiser to perform an appraisal to determine the fair market rental rate. The two appraisers shall jointly select a third MAI appraiser who shall review the work of each appraiser. In the event the two MAI appraisers cannot agree upon the selection of the third qualified MAI appraiser, then the parties shall petition the Okaloosa County Circuit Court for the appointment of a third qualified MAI appraiser.

The review appraiser shall evaluate each report in all respects, with the validity and reasonableness of the final valuation conclusion being the principal focal point.

The review appraiser should attempt to reconcile any variances between different appraisals. However, the review appraiser is not the appraiser and should not substitute his or her judgment for that of an appraiser. The review appraiser should secure necessary corrective material from an appraiser prior to the final recommendation of the fair market rental rate.

The review appraiser shall make a recommendation of a single value and not a range of values. The review appraiser shall not derive a value different from the appraisals by using separate parts of the individual appraisals, nor shall the review appraiser average the appraisal conclusions. The review appraiser must approve the fair market rental rate from one of the appraisals only.

The review appraiser's determination shall be final, binding and non-appealable upon the parties. Each party shall bear the costs incurred by their own appraisers, and each shall bear one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the fees of the third party appraiser, one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the costs incurred by the third appointed appraiser, if any, and one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the court fees incurred if the Circuit Court is petitioned.

Whichever method is selected, the adjusted ground rent will thereafter go into effect in accordance with the following schedule:

First Adjustment - January 1, 2005 Second Adjustment - January 1, 2010 Third Adjustment - January 1, 2015 Fourth Adjustment - January 1, 2020

Base Ground Rent will be readjusted using the foregoing appraisal process at the request of Operator in the event that a commercial air carrier operation originates at the Airport and the Airport remains open as a general aviation airport. In the event a second FBO or a fuel cooperative is introduced on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport, this contract and lease agreement will be renegotiated within 30 days to allow Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. to remain

## B. Flowage Fees:

The County and Operator acknowledge that the County charges a flowage fee for certain fuels sold at the Airport and used in aircraft. The Operator hereby agrees to collect, as agent for the County, the following fuel flowage fees. The parties further agree that the collection of the fuel flowage fee by the Operator on behalf of the County is not an additional fee paid by the Operator for use of the Leased Premises.

The fuel flowage fee shall be on a per gallon basis for all fuel delivered at the airport, except fuel placed in aircraft operated by air carriers which have either a Scheduled Airline operating Agreement or a Scheduled Cargo Airline operating Agreement with the County shall be excluded from this fee. The fuel flowage fee shall be as follows:

# Lease Term Rate Per Gallon

# DBO-12/31/99\$0.051/1/00-12/31/05Negotiated

Adjustment to fuel flowage fee. The County reserves the right to increase or decrease the fuel flowage fees commencing January 1, 2000, and every five years thereafter, using the National Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

The fuel flowage fee shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the CPI-U for the previous five years using January 1 and February 28 as the beginning and ending dates.

# C. <u>Other Fees:</u>

Upon the commencement date of this agreement and until the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility, Operator shall pay all charges due hereunder quarter-annually within thirty days after the close of each quarter.

Commencing with the Date of Beneficial Occupancy (DBO) Operator agrees to pay base ground rent due to the County, in advance on or before the twenty (20th) day of the month for which the rent is due. Base ground rent for periods less than one month shall be prorated on a daily basis (365-day year). Said payments shall clearly indicate what amount of the total payment is for ground rent and what amount is for state and local sales tax.

Commencing with the Date of Beneficial Occupancy, any percentage fees, flowage fees and landing fees owed shall be payable by the twentieth (20th) day of the month immediately following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments (Gross Receipts), flowage fees, landing fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments (Gross Receipts), flowage fees, landing fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall accrue interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month from the due date until receipt of payment.

#### ARTICLE VII BOOKS, RECORDS AND AUDITS

Operator must maintain full and accurate books of account and records, in a form acceptable to the County and according to standard and accepted accounting practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but not be limited to, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips and annual federal income tax returns. In lieu of maintaining the books of account and records required herein, Operator may maintain computer records instead, provided that the County determines, in its sole discretion reasonably exercised, in advance, that said computer records are a reasonably equivalent alternative to the maintenance of books and records otherwise required herein. These books and records shall be stored in Destin, Florida, for a period of at least five (5) years following the end of each annual period of this Agreement and be made available to the County upon request.

The County reserves the right to audit Operator's books and records at any time for the purpose of verifying amounts payable hereunder. If, as a result of such an audit, it is established that Operator has understated amounts payable to the County by two percent (2%) or more (after deductions and exclusions provided for herein) Operator shall pay the full cost of the audit and shall pay the full amount underpaid, plus one and one-half percent (1.5%) interest per month on said underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. The cost of the audit and the payment of the underpaid amount, plus interest, shall be made by Operator to the County within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice.

#### ARTICLE VIII SECURITY DEPOSIT

Prior to commencing operations at the Airport pursuant to this Agreement, Operator must post with the County, and Operator must thereafter continuously maintain for the entire term, a **performance bond or letter of credit equal to Twenty-Five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars**, to cover Operator's performance of all of its obligations under this Agreement for the entire term. The performance bond or letter of credit to be provided by Operator and its surety shall be in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company or lender providing the letter of credit shall be licensed to do business in Florida, and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County. Operator shall be responsible for paying all required bond premiums or letter of credit fees.

An annually renewable Performance Bond may be substituted by the Operator each year in lieu of providing a single Bond or letter of credit. Such Performance Bond shall not contain any exclusion or condition based on a time-period for the discovery of, and the making of a claim for any loss which is less than one year after the expiration date of such Performance Bond. In other words, the Performance Bond shall allow the County to make a claim under the Bond, for losses which totally or partially occurred during the period of such Bond. Such extended claim discovery and/or claim reporting period shall be for a period of at least one year or longer after the expiration of such Bond. Such Bond shall not contain any wording which would allow for the cancellation or reduction in coverage under the Bond, other than at the listed expiration date, provided that 30-days notice of such expiration is given to the County before termination of coverage at any such expiration date.

The performance bond shall be payable to the County in the event Operator defaults in any of its monetary obligations to the County hereunder.

#### ARTICLE IX TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Operator shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay all property taxes; personal property taxes; all sales and other taxes measured by or related to the payments hereunder required under law; all license fees; and any and all other taxes, charges, imposts or levies of any nature, whether general or special, which, at any time, may be in any way imposed by local, state, or federal authorities other than the County, or that become a lien upon Operator, the County, the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, by reason of this Agreement or Operator's activities in, or improvements upon, the Leased Premises pursuant to this Agreement. The County warrants and represents that it shall not impose any taxes, assessments, or charges upon Operator during the term of this Agreement, other than assessments and charges authorized by this Agreement, or by any other agreement or agreements with the County.

#### ARTICLE X INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Before starting and until termination of this Agreement, the Operator shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified.

The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean the County of Okaloosa itself, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents.

Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation, financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County, for the County's protection only. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements or as prescribed under Appendix A, of the Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance requirements:

#### 1. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

The Operator shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for all Worker's Compensation obligations whether legally required or not. Additionally, the policy, or separately obtained policy, must include Employers Liability Coverage of at least \$100,000 each person -accident, \$100,000 each person - disease, \$500,000 aggregate - disease.

#### 2. <u>AIRPORT LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT, AND</u> UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGES

The Operator shall purchase coverage provided by Property/Casualty Insurance Companies whose rating by the A.M. Best Company is "A" or better. For Business Auto policies, the Operator shall purchase coverage on forms no more restrictive than Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this Lease. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits and coverages as outlined below must be provided, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required. Refer to Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance Standards.

<u>Airport Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations, products and completed operations, hangarkeepers, and independent contractors. The policy must be endorsed to delete exclusions of coverage normally included in war risk as follows: strikes, riots, civil commotions, labor disturbances, acts of political or terrorist purposes, and sabotage. The coverage shall be written on occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$2,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Aircraft Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability arising out of the operation of owned and non-owned aircraft. This coverage shall be written on an occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$3,000,000 Twin, \$1,000,000 Single combined single limit.

Business Auto coverage including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned, non-owned and hired automobiles and employee non-ownership use. This coverage shall be written on a per accident basis with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Environmental Impairment coverage including spillage, leakage, seeping or the like arising out of the fuel storage tank system (fuel farm), effective for such environmental impairments arising subsequent to July 1, 1998, all of which may be sudden and accidental or over a long period of time. This coverage shall be written on a claims made type basis with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit or as required by Federal or State Statute.

<u>Umbrella Liability</u> coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverages. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

Operator and the County understand and agree that the minimum limits and type of insurance herein required may become inadequate, and Operator agrees that it will increase such coverage or Limits of Liability to commercially reasonable levels within ninety (90) days upon receipt of notice in writing from the Airport Director.

#### 3. **PROPERTY INSURANCE**

Operator shall maintain in force at all times, property insurance coverage which insures any buildings constructed on the Leased Premises against fire, extended coverage and Standard Insurance Office (ISO) defined "Special Perils" of physical damage. In addition to the other requirements of this Section, the company or companies providing property insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph shall be qualified to do business in the State of Florida. The County of Okaloosa shall be an Additional Insured under such policy with coverage afforded to the County which is at least as broad as that provided to the Operator/Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of such policy. The amount of coverage will be 80% of the replacement cost of such Improvements excluding foundation and site work. The policy will not contain a deductible feature which exceeds five percent (5%) of replacement cost of such buildings. Such policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the County. Operator agrees to apply any payment made as a result of any insurable loss to the repair or replacement of such Improvements subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. In the event that the insurance funds are greater than the amount required to repair or replace the improvements, with like kind and quality, the excess funds shall be retained by Operator subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. Such funds shall be expended on such repair or replacement within a reasonable period of time. A period of more than twelve (12) months shall be deemed as an unreasonable period of time. If such funds are not expended as required, such funds will be turned over to the County of Okaloosa for the use and benefit of the Airports.

# 4. <u>CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE</u>

Required insurance shall be documented in the Certificates of Insurance which provide that the County of Okaloosa shall be notified at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. The County of Okaloosa shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this contract shall be listed. If required by the County, the Operator shall furnish copies of the Operator's insurance policies, forms, endorsements, jackets and other items forming a part of, or relating to such policies. Certificates shall be on the "Certificate of Insurance" form equal to, as determined by the County an ACORD 25. The Operator shall replace any canceled, adversely changed, restricted or nonrenewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Operator shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the Contract until directed by the County, in writing, to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" address should read: County of Okaloosa, Department of Risk Management, 601-A, North Pearl Street, Suite 204, Crestview, Fl., 32536.

#### 5. INSURANCE OF THE OPERATOR PRIMARY

The Operator required coverage shall be considered primary, and all other insurance shall be considered as excess, over and above the Operator's coverage. The Operator's policies of coverage will be considered primary as it relates to all provisions of the contract.

#### LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY

The Operator shall retain control over its employees, agents, servants and subcontractors, as well as over its invitees, and its activities on and about the subject premises and the manner in which such activities shall be undertaken and to that end, the Operator shall not be deemed to be an agent of the County. Precaution shall be exercised at all times by the Operator for the protection of all persons, including employees, and property. The Operator shall make special effort to detect hazards and shall take prompt action where loss control/safety measures should reasonably be expected.

#### HOLD HARMLESS

The Operator shall hold harmless the County of Okaloosa, its subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the performance of this Agreement, provided any such claim, suit, action, damage, liability or expense is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Operator, or the Operator's subtenants, subcontractors, representatives, licensees, invitees, agents or employees of the Operator or employees of any of the aforementioned individuals or entities. The Operator's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. Nothing contained herein shall obligate the Operator to hold harmless the County for the County's own negligence to the extent the claim is caused by such negligence.

#### PAY ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY

The Operator agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in the Hold Harmless paragraph. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

#### ARTICLE XI PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Operator represents that it is the owner of, or fully authorized to use, any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names, or slogans used by it in its operations under, or in connection with, this Agreement. Operator shall save and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents free and harmless of any loss, liability, expense, suit, or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark, or copyright, or from any claim of unfair competition or other similar claim, arising out of Operator's operations under, or in connection with this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XII IMPROVEMENTS

#### Improvements:

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall have the right to construct, at its own expense, improvements, alterations, or additions to the Leased Premises to facilitate and further the authorized usage of the Leased Premises, provided that Operator conforms with all conditions of this Article including:

- (a) the proposed improvements and alterations are submitted to the County for its prior review;
- (b) the County determines, in its sole discretion (which discretion shall be reasonably applied and the determination not unreasonably delayed), that the proposed improvements and alterations will be consistent with the Airport's Master Plan, land use plan and architectural design and quality of construction in effect at the time of construction; and
- (c) the improvements, alterations, and additions are to be constructed by qualified and licensed contractors and subcontractors.
- (d) the Airport Director shall review said plans and specifications and return them to Operator with appropriate comments within 30 days of receipt. Upon receipt of the Airport Director's approval of the plans and specifications, the Operator shall have eight months to complete the construction and be in operation.
- (e) the County shall maintain all public and common or joint use areas of the Airport, including the Air Operations Area, in good repair, and shall make such repairs, replacements or additions thereto as,

in its opinion, are required and necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

#### General Construction Requirements:

Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, Operator shall submit detailed plans, specifications, and a construction time schedule for the improvements, to the County for approval. The Airport Director shall either approve or disapprove the plans and/or specifications submitted by the Operator. Approval by the Airport Director of any plans and specifications refers only to the conformity of such plans and specifications to the general architectural and aesthetic plan for the area assigned to the Operator. Such plans are not approved for architectural or engineering design or compliance with applicable laws or codes and the County, acting through the Airport Director, by approving such plans and specifications, assumes no liability or responsibility hereof or for defect in any structure or improvement constructed according to such plans and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design submitted and shall state the reasons for such action; provided, however, the Airport Director will not unreasonably deny such plans and specifications. No changes or alterations shall be made to said plans and specifications after approval by the Airport Director.

Immediately upon receipt of the County's written approval of said plans, specifications, and construction time schedule, Operator shall proceed with construction of said improvements. Work shall not be performed at times other than shown on the construction time schedule without the prior approval of the Airport Director.

Operator shall construct all improvements and additions to the Leased Premises at its own expense. Although the County has the right to review proposed improvement plans, and veto the plans if the plans are inconsistent with the airport development plans or construction quality and design control, pursuant to the standards set forth above, if the County does not veto said improvement plans, and Operator thereafter constructs the improvements, the improvements shall be commissioned and constructed at Operator's sole initiative and behest, and nothing herein shall be construed as an authorization by County to Operator to construct the improvements, or as an agreement by County to be responsible for paying for the improvements, and neither the Leased Premises, nor the County's interest in said Leased Premises or any improvements constructed thereon, shall be subjected to a mechanic's lien for any improvements constructed by Operator hereunder.

Where the cost of improvements exceed \$100,000, the County may require Operator to post a bond or letter of credit or other security acceptable to the County guaranteeing payment for construction of the improvements, as a condition precedent to the commencement of construction of the improvements.

Operator shall be responsible for assuring that all of the improvements, alterations and additions to the Leased Premises are constructed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal law. Operator shall reimburse the County for all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, the County incurs:

- (a) as a result of the fact that the improvements, additions, or alterations do not comply with local, state and federal law;
- (b) in defending against, settling or satisfying any claims that the County is responsible for paying for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder; or
- (c) in defending against, settling or satisfying any mechanic's lien claims, asserted as a result of unpaid for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder.

Should Operator construct improvements, alterations, or additions without fulfilling its obligations hereunder, Operator shall remove said improvements, alterations, or additions if so directed by the County, and shall do so at its own expense and within the time limits specified.

The County shall, at any period during construction of Operator's improvements, alterations, or additions, have the right to inspect any or all construction work, workmanship, material and installation involved in, or incidental to, the construction or installation of the improvements, alterations, or additions, for conformance with the applicable standards set forth in this Agreement, provided that such inspection shall not include internal work that is exclusively of an operations (non-structural) nature, and provided further that no such inspections shall be deemed to constitute consent to or approval of any such work.

Operator shall provide County with one complete set of "as-built" drawings for each improvement, alteration, or addition made to the Leased Premises during the term of this Agreement.

Immediately upon completion of any improvements, alterations, or additions, Operator shall submit to the County a detailed, certified statement from the construction contractor (s), architect (s), and engineer(s) specifying the total construction costs, both hard costs such as building contractor and material costs and soft costs such as architect fees, bond costs, letter of credit fees, attorney fees to review and negotiate construction contracts and construction issues and for loan closing, and design and closing costs, but excluding debt service (collectively "Direct Costs"). The County shall review the costs and upon its approval, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed, such costs shall become the basis for depreciation of Operator improvements as provided for in Article XXVI.

Title to all permanent leasehold improvements, alterations, or additions, as defined by Florida Law, will vest in the County upon termination or sooner expiration of this agreement, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances whatsoever arising by, through or under the Operator.

Notwithstanding the above paragraph, title to all of the Operator's trade fixtures and signs and personal property shall at all times during the term of this Agreement remain with the Operator.

Operator shall not remove or demolish, in whole or in part, any improvements upon the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the Airport Director.

#### ARTICLE XIII SIGNS

Operator shall have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place in or on the Leased Premises a sign or signs identifying the Operator. Such sign(s) shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location or location, approved in writing in advance by the Airport Director and in conformance with standards established by the Airport Director with respect to the Airport's overall directional graphics and sign program. Sign(s) and location(s) may be changed and altered from time to time with the written approval of the Airport Director, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. The Operator, upon written request from the County, shall remove, at the Operator's expense, all lettering and signs so erected on the Leased Premises at the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XIV VENDING MACHINES

No amusement or vending machines or other machines operated by coins or tokens shall be installed or maintained in or upon the Leased Premises, or any improvements or additions thereon, except with the permission of the County, and the number, type, kind and locations thereof shall be solely in the discretion of the County. Operator shall not permit the installation of any such machines, except by a concessionaire authorized by the County or unless the County agrees to Operator or its subtenants installing their own machines for use by the employees and guests of Operator and its subtenants.

#### ARTICLE XV MAINTENANCE

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees, at its own expense, to maintain and keep in good condition and repair, all portions of the Leased Premises, including any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. As used herein, maintenance shall include, without limitation, the upkeep, repair, and replacement of all structural and non-structural aspects of the Leased Premises and all existing and future improvements thereto. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to:

- 1. The maintenance of <u>Operator installed</u> structures, fencing, landscaping, and irrigation. <u>The County will maintain</u> foundations, walls, roofs, drainage installations, curbs, islands, sidewalks, driveways, aircraft ramp, parking areas (vehicular and aircraft), and Operator-constructed and/or modified vehicular and aircraft ingress/egress and access-ways provided for in this Lease;
- 2. The Operator will maintain all interior equipment, fixtures and connections in accordance with Article XVI. The County will maintain all service lines to the point of service connection;
- 3. The Operator will maintain all interior and exterior doors, locks, walls, windows, ceilings and partitions to a point of routine maintenance;
- 4. The Operator will maintain all interior and exterior lighting fixtures and standards including bulbs, tubes, ballasts, starters, switches and outlets;
- 5. All interior and exterior painting;
- 6. All janitorial and security service.

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees to maintain all portions of the Leased Premises, and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, in a safe, clean, and neat condition, and not permit any accumulation of wreckage, debris, or trash. Operator agrees to provide for complete, proper and adequate sanitary handling and disposal, away from the Airport, of all trash, garbage, waste and other refuse caused as a result of Operator's; to provide and use suitable covered metal receptacles, to be approved by the Airport Director, for all trash, garbage and other refuse on or about the Leased Premises, and not to pile boxes, cartons, carts, drums, or the like on the outside of the buildings, or dump any waste matter of any nature, in a liquid state or otherwise, on the Leased Premises nor to permit contamination of the County's sewers or the Airport's drainage control reservoir.

Operator agrees to promptly install, without cost or expense to the County, any other device or devices for the handling and disposition of refuse and all manner of waste (liquid or otherwise) as may reasonably be required by the County or the Airport Director from time to time of all Airport tenants, including Operator.

Should Operator fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this Article within a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of such failure, or

for those items that cannot be reasonably cured within 30 days, Operator undertakes to cure and diligently pursues such cure, the County reserves the right to take any action to cure said failure. Should the County take action to cure failures, the Operator shall pay to the County an amount equal to the county's cost for such actions plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge. Said payment is to be made by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payments due.

#### ARTICLE XVI UTILITIES

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for providing, maintaining, and repairing, at its sole cost and expense, all utilities, including, but not limited to telephone, lighting, heating, air conditioning, water, gas, sewer, and electricity, required for the Leased Premises and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. The County, at the County's expense, will arrange for the installation of water, sewer, and electrical service lines as specified and approved by the Airport Director, for the construction of the new facility, up to the point(s) shown on Exhibit "F". The County shall not be obligated to provide for the extension of these service lines or to provide for the installation of any other utility service lines. The Operator, at the Operator's sole cost and expense, shall arrange for the extension of these service lines to operator installed structures on the Leased Premises. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Operator shall not render any utility lines inaccessible.

Operator shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of all exterior telephone, water, gas, sewer, and electrical utility lines required for the Leased Premises commencing at the point(s) where said utilities enter upon the Leased Premises. The County shall have no obligations related to said maintenance and repair. Operator shall coordinate any required maintenance and repair with the appropriate utility company.

The County, or the utility company as the case may be, will be responsible for utility lines up to said point(s) shown on Exhibit F. Should Operator have a problem with any exterior utility line and it be determined that said problem exists at a point prior to where the line enters upon the Leased Premises, Operator shall coordinate the required maintenance and repair with both the appropriate utility company and the County.

The Operator may, at its sole cost and expense, install any additional utilities at the Leased Premises as it so desires, provided that Operator shall be responsible for obtaining any easements necessary to make such utilities available to the Leased Premises and the Operator complies with all provision of Article XII herein.

The County reserves to itself the right, at its expense, to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove and replace water or sewer pipes, electrical lines, gas pipes, or any other utilities or services located on the Leased Premises as necessary or appropriate, in the County's judgement, to make such utilities available to the County or other tenants, along with the right to enter the Leased Premises at all reasonable times in order to accomplish the foregoing, provided, however, that (i) the County shall take reasonable precautions to avoid the disruption of the Operator's authorized activities; (ii) the alteration and additions after installation do not lessen the utilities previously available to Operator; (iii) the County and/or the ultimate user of such utilities will be responsible to repair and maintain such utilities; and (iv) such utilities will be separately metered for different users.

The Operator shall be solely liable for the cost of all utility consumption on the Leased Premises and the Operator shall obtain separate meters accordingly.

# ARTICLE XVII ' DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

Operator shall be liable for any damage to the Airport and to any improvements thereon caused by Operator, its partners, officers, agents, invitees, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, ordinary wear and tear excepted. All repairs for which Operator is liable shall be made by Operator unless the County determines that it is more appropriate for the County to make the repairs; provided, however, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, repairs to the improvements constructed by Operator may be made by the Operator unless Operator fails to undertake such repairs as set forth below. In such a case, the County shall make the repairs at Operator's expense. All repairs for which Operator is liable and which are not undertaken after the County has given Operator notice to so do shall be performed by the County, in which event Operator shall reimburse the County for the cost thereof, plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, and said amount shall be due by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payment due.

In case of damage to or destruction of the improvements upon the Leased Premises, the Operator, at its sole expense, shall commence the repair or reconstruction of the improvements within sixty (60) days thereafter and diligently complete such repair or reconstruction within a reasonable time period and to a condition as near as reasonably practicable to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction. In accordance with Article X, a period of more than 12 months shall be deemed unreasonable. In the event the Operator fails to commence repairs within the specified time, then, at the County's sole discretion, this Agreement shall terminate or the County may exercise its remedies under this Agreement.

In the event this Agreement terminates pursuant to the paragraph above, the County shall notify the Operator whether the county elects that (1) the Operator surrender possession of the Leased Premises to the County immediately and assign the County (or, if the same has already been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of its right, title and interest in all of the proceeds from the casualty insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article X, and pay to the County an amount equal to the Operator's deductible thereunder, or (2) the Operator at its sole cost and expense, within four (4) months after the receipt of the County's notice as aforesaid, tear down and remove all parts of the improvements then remaining and the debris resulting from such fire or other casualty and otherwise clean up the Leased Premises, and place the area in a condition similar to that when it was first provided to the Operator. In all events, the Leased Premises shall be free and clear of liens, including the lien of any leasehold mortgage, arising by, through or under the Operator. In the event the County elects option (2) hereunder, within five (5) days after the completion of such cleanup and restoration, the Operator shall surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, cleaned up as aforesaid, and assign to the County (or if the same has been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of the insurance proceeds from the insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article X plus the amount of any deductible thereunder, minus the costs of cleanup and restoration.

In the event of damage or destruction to the Leased Premises, it is expressly understood that Operator shall continue to be liable for complying with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including fees payable, during the time required for Operator to fulfill its obligations hereunder.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article or the Lease to the contrary, the Operator's and County's rights to insurance proceeds will be subject and subordinate to the rights of the lender holding the leasehold mortgage covering the Leased Premises pursuant to Article XLIII below.

#### ARTICLE XVIII RIGHT TO ENTER

The County and its authorized officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors and other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises and any improvements and alterations thereon at reasonable times (and in an emergency, any time) for the following purposes:

- 1. To inspect such premises to determine whether Operator has complied and is complying with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 2. To perform maintenance and make repairs in any case where Operator is obligated but has failed to do so.
- 3. In the exercise of County's police powers.

#### ARTICLE XIX QUIET ENJOYMENT

The County warrants and represents that it has good and marketable title to the Leased Premises free of encumbrances. The County represents that upon payment of fees when due and upon performance of all other conditions required herein, and under other agreements between the parties, Operator shall peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the Leased Premises, and all improvements thereon, for all terms under this Agreement, subject to the County's rights of inspection and maintenance contained herein.

#### ARTICLE XX NON-DISCRIMINATION

Operator, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, assigns and subtenants, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Leased Premises and any improvements thereon; (2) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be subjected to discrimination in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Leased Premises and the furnishing of services therein; and (3) Operator shall use the Leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said regulations may be amended.

Operator shall furnish its accommodations and/or services on a fair, equal, and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof and it shall charge fair, reasonable, and non-discriminatory prices for each unit or service, PROVIDED THAT Operator may be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar type of price reductions to volume purchasers.

In the event of breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right, subject to rights of cure otherwise set forth herein, to terminate this agreement and to re-enter and repossess said Leased Premises and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

#### ARTICLE XXI WAIVER

Should Operator breach any of its obligations hereunder, the County, nevertheless, thereafter may accept from Operator any payment or payments due

under this Agreement, and continue this Agreement in effect without in any way waiving its ability to exercise and enforce all available remedies upon default provided hereunder or provided by law for said breach. In addition, any waiver by either party of any default, breach, or omission of the other under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different default, breach, or omission.

. . **(** 

#### ARTICLE XXII DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Events of Default: Subject to any cure periods otherwise set forth herein, the following shall constitute defaults by Operator:

- Failure to pay any fees or any other monies owed hereunder, or under any other agreements between the parties, when such fees and monies are due.
- 2. The failure to keep any covenant, agreement, or obligation covered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement between Operator and the County.
- 3. The operation of the Operator should change to such an extent that it is no longer able to meet the criteria set forth in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities for the activities permitted under this Agreement.
- 4. Operator undertakes any other commercial or noncommercial service or activity not specifically permitted under this Agreement.
- 5. If any court shall take jurisdiction of Operator and its assets pursuant to any proceeding other than under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if a Receiver for Operator's assets is appointed, or if Operator shall be divested of its rights, powers, and privileges under this agreement by other operation of law, other than under the Bankruptcy Act of 1978.
- 6. Subject to casualty and the terms of Article XVII hereof, abandonment of Operator's operations, which shall be defined as Operator's failure to conduct regular and continuing operations on the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements hereof for thirty (30) days.
- 7. A default in, or the termination of any other agreement between Operator and the County, or default in or the termination of any sublease executed between Operator and any third party pursuant to which Operator is entitled access to land, buildings, improvements, or any portions thereof, located on the Airport, or to do business on the Airport.

Should the County so request in writing after execution of this Agreement, Operator shall provide a copy of the additional agreements pursuant to which Operator is authorized to do business on the Airport, within ten (10) days of said notice. The failure to provide copies of said agreements shall also constitute a default on Operator's part and shall entitle the County to exercise any and all of its default powers set forth in this Agreement.

<u>Remedies Upon Default:</u> Upon the occurrence of any of the events of default set forth above, the County may exercise any one or more of the following remedies. These remedies shall be cumulative and not alternative:

- The County may sue for recovery of all damages incurred by the County, including incidental damages, consequential damages, if any, and attorney's fees;
- 2. The County may utilize any portion, or all, of the security deposit provided by Operator to remedy the default and to reimburse the County for any damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection that it may sustain as a result of the default. In such event, Operator shall not be permitted to resume operations under this Agreement until such time as it furnishes another security deposit that satisfies the requirements of Article VIII. However, this Agreement shall not be deemed terminated during said period unless written notice of termination shall have been given and become effective in accordance with subparagraph 3, below;
- The County may terminate this Agreement and, at the option of the 3. County, any other agreement in effect between the County and Operator. The termination of these agreements, however, shall only be effective upon written notice of same provided by the County to In no event shall this Agreement be construed to be Operator. terminated unless and until such notice is provided. The termination may be effective immediately upon provision of said notice, or at any other time specified in the notice. If this Agreement is terminated, Operator shall continue to be liable for: (a) the performance of all terms and conditions and the payment of all monies due hereunder prior to the effective date of said termination; (b) all damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, incurred as a result of any default; and (c) all conditions, terms and obligations in Article X entitled Insurance and Indemnification of this Agreement.
- 4. Without terminating the Agreement by so doing, and without further notice to Operator, the County may reenter the Leased Premises with or without process of law, repossess the Leased Premises and all fixtures and improvements thereon, and remove Operator and any third parties who may be occupying or within the Leased Premises and all of their respective personal property, by using either such reasonable force as may be necessary, summary proceedings, ejectment, or any other means the County, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate without being deemed guilty of trespass, eviction, or forcible entry and detainer by so doing. In such case, the County shall be obligated to attempt, in good faith, to negotiate the reletting of the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, or any portion thereof, on behalf of Operator, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the County deems appropriate. The County shall in no way be obligated under the terms of this subparagraph to relet all or any portion of the Leased premises, or any improvement thereon, to any third party, or upon terms and conditions that are not acceptable to the County, or which the County, in its sole discretion, does not feel to be in the best interests of the Airport; nor shall the County be responsible for any failure of the suboperator or new tenant to pay rent or to perform any other conditions due upon such reletting. Operator hereby expressly authorizes the County to make any reasonable repairs necessary to relet the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, on Operator's behalf. Assuming the County attempts to relet the Leased Premises in good faith, whether or not the County is able to relet the Leased Premises, Operator shall remain liable for the performance of all terms and conditions of the Agreement and the payment of all fees due under the terms of the Agreement for the remainder of the Leasehold term, although Operator shall receive credit for any fees paid or conditions performed as a result of subletting. Operator shall also be responsible for reimbursing the

County for all costs and expenses the County incurs in reletting or attempting to relet the Leased Premises, including commission/broker fees and reasonable repair costs. Finally, if, as a result of such reletting, the County becomes entitled to receive excess fees or other benefits over and above what the County would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement, the County shall be entitled to retain all such surplus fees and other benefits, and Operator shall have no rights or interest therein.

- 5. The County may utilize any other remedy provided by law or equity as a result of any events of default.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Operator will not be in default under this Lease unless and until Operator defaults in the payments of rent, and fails to pay said rent for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of notice from County, or Operator defaults in the performance of any provision under this Lease and fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice from County, or, if such default is of a nature that it could not reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice and Operator does not commence and proceed with reasonable diligence and in good faith to cure such default.

# ARTICLE XXIII NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS

#### A. <u>Non-Default Termination Events:</u>

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a termination hereunder and entitle the Operator to terminate this Agreement by giving ninety (90) days written notice:

- 1. The lawful assumption by the United States of America, or any authorized agency thereof, of the operation, control or use of the Airport, or any substantial part or parts thereof, in such a manner as to substantially restrict the Operator from operating therefrom for a period in excess of ninety (90) days.
- 2. The abandonment of the Airport as an airport or airfield for a period greater than 90 days.

# B. <u>Termination for Other Purposes:</u>

In accordance with Article XXX, if the County at any time during the term of this Agreement determines, in its sole judgement, that the Leased Premises are required for other airport purposes, and not for fixed based operations, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving the Operator <u>90</u> days written notice; provided, however that County complies with the terms of Article XXVI.

C. Lost Profits:

Except as set forth in Article XXVI, the County shall not be responsible to the Operator for any lost profits, expenses, liabilities or claims whatsoever that may result from termination by the Operator or the County pursuant to this Article.

#### ARTICLE XXIV ATTORNEYS FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF LITIGATION

In the event of a breach of this Agreement, the breaching party shall pay to the non-breaching party all attorney's fees, costs and other expenses incurred by the non-breaching party in enforcing its rights as a result of said breach.

#### ARTICLE XXV FORCE MAJEURE

Subject to the provisions herein concerning the payment of fees and other monies by Operator to the County, and except and otherwise expressly provided herein, neither the County nor Operator shall be liable for any failure, delay, or interruption in performing its obligations hereunder (other than the Operator's obligations to pay fees and other monies) due to causes or conditions beyond their control; by which is meant acts of God, the elements, weather conditions, earthquakes, fire, acts of governmental authority (other than the County or agency thereof), war, shortage of labor or materials, acts of third parties for which neither the County nor Operator is responsible, injunctions, labor troubles or disputes of every kind (including those affecting the County, Operator, their or subcontractors), or any other condition or contractors, suppliers, circumstance, whether similar to or different from the foregoing (it being agreed that the foregoing enumeration shall not limit or be characteristic of such conditions or circumstances), which is beyond the control of the County or Operator or which could not be prevented or remedied by reasonable effort and at reasonable expense.

#### ARTICLE XXVI BUYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS

In the event of any cancellation or termination of this Agreement prior to the expiration date pursuant to Article XXIII(A)(2) or Article XXIII(B), the County shall, within ninety (90) days after the effective date of such termination or cancellation, pay the Operator for all Operator Improvements installed or constructed by the Operator which were approved by the County pursuant to the terms hereof, whether in place on the DBO or constructed thereafter; provided, however, the County shall not make any payments hereunder for any Operator Improvements not then in existence at the time of any such cancellation or termination. The price for said improvements shall equal the Operator's undepreciated Direct Costs for such improvements pursuant to Article XII. Operator shall depreciate the approved costs of any improvements on a straight line basis, commencing with the completion of such installation or construction and extending for 30 years. The Operator's tax depreciation method will have no bearing on computation of this amount.

#### ARTICLE XXVII SURRENDER UPON TERMINATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Operator shall peaceably surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, together with any improvements, alterations, or fixtures previously constructed by Operator or the County within said Leased Premises, and any of the County's personal property located thereon, in as good a condition as the Leased Premises and improvements, alterations and fixtures constructed thereon were initially provided to, or constructed by, the County or Operator, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and, subject to terms of Article XXVI above, without any compensation whatsoever, and free and clear of any claims or interests of Operator or of any mortgages or any other third party whose position was derived from or through Operator. If any of said improvements, alterations or fixtures are encumbered by a mortgage or lien at the time of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for eliminating said mortgage or lien and shall hold the County harmless therefrom. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require Operator to remove Operator's underground fuel storage tanks in the existing fuel farm area shown in Exhibits A-4 and B-2 unless said removal is required by applicable state or federal laws and regulations. Should the Operator be granted permission to construct a new fuel farm or to install any fuel tanks in other locations on the Airport, the Operator shall be required to rémove said new fuel farm or fuel tanks at the request of the County.

1 1 1 1

Operator shall have the right to remove its items of personal property and trade fixtures and signs from the Leased Premises through 30 days after the close of business on the day of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Should Operator fail to remove its personal property and trade fixtures and signs within said time, the County shall have the right to remove said personal property and trade fixtures and signs and to place said personal property and trade fixtures and signs into storage at Operator's behalf and at Operator's sole cost and expense. The County shall be entitled to reasonable rental from Operator for the use of the Leased Premises occupied by Operator's personal property and trade fixtures and signs, until the County places said property into storage.

Title to all personal property and trade fixtures and signs not removed by Operator from the Leased Premises or claimed from storage within thirty (30) days of the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the County taking ownership of such personal property and trade fixtures and signs, without payment by the County to Operator of any compensation whatsoever, and said personal property and trade fixtures and signs shall thereafter be owned by the County free and clear of any claim or interest by Operator or of any mortgagee or any third party whose position was derived from or through Operator.

#### ARTICLE XXVIII HOLDING OVER

If Operator remains in possession of the Leased Premises after the expiration of this Agreement without any written renewal thereof, such holding over shall not be deemed as a renewal or extension of this Agreement but shall create only a tenancy from month to month which may be terminated at any time by the County upon thirty (30) days written notice. Such holding over shall otherwise be upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXIX RENEWAL

Should the County desire to continue fixed base operations at the Airport, eighteen months prior to the end of this Agreement, the County will issue a Request for Proposals for continued Fixed Base operations from the premises. The award of the new lease and operating agreement will be made no later than six months prior to the expiration of this Agreement.

Operator has no guaranteed or preferential right, as against other third parties, of reletting the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, following the termination of this Agreement. Should Operator desire to relet the Leased Premises following the termination of the term of this Agreement, Operator shall submit an application for Lease in accordance with Airport leasing rules and regulations in effect at that time. Operator's application will be reviewed by the County along with other applications, if any, in accordance with then applicable Airport leasing rules and regulations.

# ARTICLE XXX SUBSTITUTION OF PREMISES

Operator understands and agrees that the County has the right to take all or any portion of the Leased Premises, and any additions, alterations, or improvements thereon, should the County, in its sole discretion, determine that said portion of the Leased Premises, and improvements thereon, are required for other Airport purposes and not for fixed base aircraft operations. If such action is taken, the County <u>may terminate this Agreement</u> in accordance with Article XXIII, NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS, or may and if the County intends to maintain a Fixed Base Operation at the Airport will substitute in a reasonable time using reasonable diligence comparable areas within the Airport, brought to the same level of improvement to the area taken. The County shall bear all expenses of bringing the substituted area to the same level of improvement as the area taken, and of moving Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture and fixtures to the substituted area. If any of Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture, or fixtures cannot be relocated, the County shall replace, at its own expense, such non-relocatable improvements and other property with comparable property in the substituted area, and the County shall be deemed the owner of the non-relocated improvements and other property, free and clear of all claims of any interest or title therein by Operator, or any mortgagee or other third party. It is the specific intent of this paragraph that Operator be placed, to the extent possible, in the same position it would have been had the County not substituted new premises for the Leased Premises, provided, however, that the County shall not be obligated to reimburse Operator for lost profits or revenues due to such substitution.

1 1 1

#### ARTICLE XXXI AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Subject to the provisions of Article XXX concerning Substitution of Premises Rights above, the County reserves the right to further develop or improve all areas within the Airport, including landing areas, as the County may determine in its sole discretion, which discretion shall not unreasonably be exercised, to be in the best interests of the Airport, regardless of the desires or views of Operator, and without further interference or hindrance from Operator.

Except as may be required by this Agreement or any other agreement between the parties, the County reserves the right, but shall not be obligated to Operator, to keep and repair all areas, including landing areas, of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXII SUBORDINATION

This Agreement shall be subordinate to existing and future Airport Bond Resolutions. This agreement shall also be subject to and subordinate to agreements between the County and State and Federal agencies for grants-in-aid and to the provisions of any agreements heretofore made between the County and the United States, relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which has been required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights of property to the County for Airport purposes, or to the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion, or development of the Airport, including the expenditure of federal funds for the development of the Airport in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Airport Act of 1958, as it has been amended from time to time. Any agreement hereafter made between the County and the United States will not be inconsistent with rights granted to Operator herein.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII ASSIGNMENT

Operator shall not assign its rights, title and interest herein without the written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. If an assignment is made, Operator shall continue to be liable, jointly and severally, with its assignee, for the fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under this Agreement subsequent to the assignment, unless the County releases Operator in writing for such liability for future obligations. The release shall be effective only if made in writing. All subsequent assignors and assignees shall be subject to this Section as if they were the original operator/assignor.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV SUBLEASE

Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. Any such sublease must be in writing and be made subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, before any sublease may take effect, any suboperator must execute an agreement with the County, in a form and for a fee acceptable to the County, by which such suboperator is authorized to do business on the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXV SUCCESSORS

The provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

#### ARTICLE XXXVI PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or event shall to any extent be invalid and unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons or events other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each term, covenant and condition of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### ARTICLE XXXVII NOTICES

All notices by either party to the other shall be made by depositing such notice in the registered or certified mail of the United States of America, postage prepaid, or with another delivery service requiring signature and receipt, and such notice shall be deemed to have been served on the date of such depositing correctly addressed notice in the registered or certified mail unless otherwise provided. All notices to the County shall be mailed to:

> Airport Director Okaloosa Regional Airport State Route 85 Eglin AFB, Florida 32542

All notices to Operator shall be mailed to:

. .

Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. P.O. box 159 Destin, Florida 32540 Attention: President, Mr. Walter Brigman

The parties may from time to time designate, in writing, changes to the addresses stated.

#### ARTICLE XXXVIII REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING AUTHORITY

, . E

The County represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement and grant the rights contained herein to Operator.

If Operator is a limited or general partnership, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is a general partner of said partnership; (2) his/her execution of this Lease is in the usual course of the partnership's business; and (3) by his/her execution of this Lease, the partnership shall be deemed a signatory to this Lease in the same fashion as if all of the general partners of the partnership had executed this Lease.

If Operator is a corporation, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is an agent of the corporation; (2) he/she is authorized to execute this Lease on the corporation's behalf; and (3) the corporation shall be bound as a signatory to this Lease by his/her execution of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XXXIX RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is understood that the County is not in any way or for any purpose a partner or joint venturer with, or agent of, Operator in the use of the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, for any purpose.

# ARTICLE XL AIRPORT PROTECTION

The County reserves unto itself, its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Leased Premises, together with the right to cause in said airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the said airspace, and for use of said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on the Destin/FT. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect or permit the erection or growth of, or permit to remain in or on the Leased Premises, any structure, natural growth or other object extending into the airspace above the Leased Premises higher than as permitted in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77 as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

The Operator shall not use or permit the use in or on the Leased Premises in such a manner as to create electrical or electronic interference with communications between the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and aircraft, or between aircraft and any navigational controls, whether or not located on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect, install or permit the erection or installation in or on the Leased Premises of any lights that will or might make it difficult for aircraft pilots to distinguish between the airport lights and other lights, or that will or might impair visibility or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

#### ARTICLE XLI HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement and shall not be construed to affect in any manner the terms and provisions hereof or the interpretation or construction thereof.

#### ARTICLE XLII GOVERNING LAW

• 5 A

This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

#### ARTICLE XLIII ENCUMBRANCE OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE AND NOTICE TO MORTGAGEES

- A. With the consent of County as set forth below, Operator may, at any time or from time to time during the term of this lease, encumber by mortgage or other security instrument, by way of assignment, or otherwise, Operator's interest in this leasehold estate.
- B. Any lender on the security of the leasehold estate ("Lender") shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease:
  - 1. to do any act or thing required of Operator hereunder and all such acts or things done and performed shall be as effective to prevent a forfeiture of Operator's rights hereunder as if done by the Operator; and
  - 2. to realize on the security afforded by the leasehold estate by exercising foreclosure proceedings or power of sale or other remedy afforded in law or in equity or by the security documents (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as "foreclosure sale") or to acquire by deed-in-lieu, and to transfer, convey, or assign the title of Operator to the leasehold estate created hereby to any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale or transfer from Lender if Lender acquires by a deed-in-lieu and to acquire and succeed to the interest of Operator hereunder by virtue of any such foreclosure sale or deed-in-lieu.
- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided for in this Article, or elsewhere in this Lease, the rights of County, in the event of a default, may not be exercised until written notice of such default to any Lender, or to the person or firm designated by any such Lender to accept such notices. It is agreed that such Lender shall have the right to cure any such default within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any other covenant or condition or term of this Lease; and, if such default is of such nature that it cannot be remedied within said time, then such Lender shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that it commences the curing of such default within said thirty (30) day period, and thereafter diligently continues the curing of the same.
- D. No such Lender shall be required at any time to subordinate its mortgage to other mortgages or security instruments nor shall such Lender be liable to the County as an assignee of this Lease unless and until such time as such Lender shall acquire the rights of Operator hereunder through foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or by deed-in-lieu or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by such mortgage, or which may otherwise be provided by law.
- E. No modification, cancellation or surrender of this lease shall be made without the consent of any Lender on the security of the leasehold estate when such Lender requests, or Lender's documents require, such authority to consent.

F. The County agrees to provide any estoppel upon request of Lender acknowledging that (and noting any exceptions) this lease is in full force and effect; that there are no defaults that exist under the lease; that the rent is current; and such other matters as Lender may reasonably require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lender selected by Operator and the ultimate successor to Operator under the Lease, in the event of foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or otherwise, is subject to the written approval of the County. Said approvals will not be unreasonably denied or delayed. As a minimum, any replacement Operator considered by Lender must be able to demonstrate the appropriate financial ability to conduct the operations and have at least five (5) years experience in the operation of a full service fixed base operation of a similar size and offering similar services as that covered under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XLIV ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, together with all exhibits hereto, constitute the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the Leased Premises, and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing executed by all of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this instrument the day and year first above written.

Attest: County of Okaloosa, Florida, a Municipal Corporation una a Dave -Chairman Ray Sansom Miracle Stri Attest: Jon Morris Contracts & Grants Operator TO: By Lease Agreement Printed Name WM TitleS RE: John Dowd Title PRE al FM: Please find attached Witnesse/s: the three copies that Sign / John signed. Print / Marge Sawyer 41 Sign Margaret B Print MARGARET E.BENILEY Approved As Totoon Approved Form: ent By By County Attorney

## EXHIBIT C

#### MINIMUM REQUIRED SERVICE STANDARDS AND OPTIONAL STANDARDS FOR A FULL SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATOR AT OKALOOSA REGIONAL AIRPORT

## I. Minimum Required Service Standards

The following standards of service, in conjunction with the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, are the minimum levels acceptable to the County of Okaloosa for a Full Service Fixed Base Operator at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport:

#### A. <u>Hours of Operation</u>

The Operator shall provide the necessary equipment and personnel to furnish required services a minimum of 14 hours a day, 365 days per year.

#### B. Fueling

1.1.1

The Operator shall provide, as a minimum, Jet A and 100LL aircraft fuel in quantities to meet all reasonable demands therefor, and shall have at least one adequate underground storage facility and suitable pumping equipment for each. Said fueling facilities must be located on the airport in the area(s) designated as a fuel farm(s). The Operator shall have a minimum of one mobile tender (fuel truck) for Jet A fuel with a capacity of at least 2000 gallons, and one mobile tender (fuel truck) for 100LL with a capacity of at least 1000 gallons. Operator must comply with the Minimum Fuel Standards as they now exist or may be modified in the future.

#### C. <u>Maintenance Services</u>

The Operator shall operate an FAA certificated repair station in accordance with the requirements contained in 14 CFR Part 145, for limited airframe, limited power plant and accessory repair. The Operator must hold all applicable certificates/ratings and must offer these services to all small aircraft of 12,500 lbs. or less that normally base at the airport. \*\*\*(Service Facility to be certified upon completion of the New Aircraft Maintenance Facility to occupy the area designated as Vehicle Parking area #2.)\*\*\*

#### D. Line Service

The Operator shall provide line service to both based and itinerant aircraft as follows: 1) ramp guidance and tie down/parking assistance of aircraft to hangars or spaces on the Leased Premises, including ramp personnel and vehicles as appropriate, 2) outside parking and tie down and covered hangar space, 3) ground support equipment to include, but not limited to, ground power units, portable compressed air units, and have available passenger loading steps 4) aircraft towing services utilizing motor driven draw bar vehicles capable of moving single and multi-engine aircraft weighing up to 12,500 lbs., 4) transportation of aircraft occupants from the parking ramp to the Operator office/lounge area.

#### E. Disabled Aircraft Removal

The Operator shall have adequate equipment and personnel to remove disabled aircraft weighing up to 12,500 lbs. from the landing area and shall perform these services upon request of the Airport Director or his authorized representative.

# F. <u>Aeronautical Advisory Services</u>

e 1 1.

The Operator shall establish and maintain an aeronautical advisory station to serve aircraft utilizing the airport. The aeronautical advisory station will be operated in conjunction with any other FBO's at the airport and in accordance with all the applicable rules and regulation of the Federal Communications commission.

## G. <u>Miscellaneous Customer Service</u>

The Operator shall provide the following customer services: 1) a public lounge area, 2) a vending area with the availability of cold beverages and prepacked snacks, 3) a flight planning area with desks and chairs and containing appropriate wall charts, 4) public pay telephones, and 5) a retail sales counter stocked with current charts and flight planning aids.

# II. Additional Service Standards that Operator is authorized to provide consist of:

A. Hours of Operation:

The operator is authorized to provide services 24 hours per day, 365 days per year.

Additional services that Operator is authorized to provide from the Leases Premises consist of:

- A. Full time flight instruction
- B. Aircraft rental
- C. Aircraft charter
- D. Aircraft sales
- E. Aircraft parts sales, wholesale and retail
- F. Automobile Rental Service and limousine services

While Operator shall be permitted to provide any other aeronautical service as outlined in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, Operator must inform the Airport Director prior to commencing such activity and said activity must be made part of this Agreement.

# EXHIBITS

÷

Exhibit A: Old Lease Area-ramp, helo pads, old fuel farm Exhibit B: New Lease Area-ramp, fuel farm, parking, building area Exhibit C: Service Standards Exhibit D: Utility stub locations Exhibit E: Gross Receipts Listing Exhibit F: Utilities Map

( ) ).

Appendix A: Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance Requirements

.

# EXHIBIT "E"

#### GROSS RECEIPTS LISTING (unlimited listing) (modified as business develops)

# SALES AND OTHER INCOME

1. Car Rental Commission Advertising Income 2. з. Miscellaneous Income 4. Flight Instruction 5. Aircraft Rent 6. Aircraft Rent Tax Exempt 7. Ground School 8. Pilot Supplies Sales Charter Services 9. 10. Charter Pilot Waiting 11. Sublease Charter 12. Air Rides 13. Sales Parts Retail 14. Sales Parts Tax Exempt 15. Sales Parts O/S Orders 16. Sales Labor Customer W/O 17. Sales Labor Tax Exempt 18. Sales O/S Repairs Outside 19. Special Equipment Use 20. Sales Oil Retail 21. Sales oil Retail Exempt 22. Sales Line Labor 23. Tie Down Monthly 24. Tie Down Transient 25. Sales Concessions 26. Customer Parking: Lot #1: Lot #2: Lot #3: Lot #4: Lot #5:

Linequest authorization to purchase bridge materials for Poplar nead Church Bridge, Project #98-3-37 from Milligan Wood Products, Inc; they offering low quote meeting specifications. District: 3.

2. Request authorization to purchase bridge materials for Lake Ella Bridge, Project #98-1-20 from Milligan Wood Products, Inc; they offering low quote meeting specifications. District: 1

3. Request authorization to advertise for RFP's from qualified consulting firms to perform a Long Range Space Needs Study on the Shalimar Annex for Courts and Related Judicial Offices and appoint the following to serve as the review and selection committee: Don Howard, Fred Cobb, Wayne Peacock, Jim Curry and Al Gutenmann. District: All.

4. Request authorization to award the bid on the Oakhill Culvert Replacement Project, County/FEMA Project #98-1M7 to B&H Earthmoving Contractors, Inc.; they being low bidder meeting specifications and authorize the Chairman to sign the contract. District: 1.

# Hank Christen/DES

1. Request approval of the Red Cross Annual Shelter Agreement. District: All.

# Jerry Sealy/Airports

1. Request approval of the offer by Polar Insulation to lease or purchase a 2.31 acre parcel of property in the Okaloosa County Industrial Airpark. District: All.

2. Request approval of the Land Lease No. DTFA 06-98-L-17661, submitted by Federal Aviation Administration, for the operation and maintenance of the Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI) facility at the Bob Sikes Airport. District: All.

3. Request approval of the Land Lease No. DTFA06-98-L-17662, submitted by the Federal Aviation Administra-tion, for the maintenance and operation of the Glideslope facility at the Bob Sikes Airport. District: All.

4. Request approval of the Lease Agreement between Okaloosa County and Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. to operate as a Fixed Base Operator (FBO) business on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. District: All.

#### Donna Gunn/Personnel

1. Request confirmation of the promotion of Jeffrey Littrell to the position of Water & Sewer Director effective June 15, 1998. District: All.

# Jim Curry/Administrative Services

1. Request the Board review an offer from Lawrence Kline to sell the convenience store property adjoining the Water & Sewer Administration Buildings on Lewis Turner Blvd., and to provide direction concerning their position on Mr. Kline's offer to sell the described property. District: All.

2. Request approval of the proposed Lease Agreement for additional office space for the Sheriff's Department at the Meigs Executive Office Park, Inc. District: All.

Old Business

1-98-0101-AP21-61

12/10/98

Mr. Sansom called for a vote on the motion. 4 yeas.

# AIRPORTS - APPROVAL OF LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN OKALOOSA COUNTY AND MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC. TO OPERATE AS A FIXED BASE OPERATOR BUSINESS ON DESTIN/FORT WALTON BEACH AIRPORT

Mr. Sealy recommended Board approval of a 20-year lease extension agreement between the county and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. (MSA) to operate as a fixed-base operator business at the Destin/Fort Walton Beach Airport. Mr. Sealy advised that MSA has done a good job at the Destin Airport and have performed a lot of the maintenance and have acted as the eyes and ears for the airport. Currently MSA generates approximately \$70,000 to \$75,000 in receipts and the proposed agreement will increase receipts to \$100,00 to \$110,000. MSA will also make a one-time cash contribution of \$150,000 toward the construction of the new passenger terminal.

Mr. Dowd said the Board was challenged a couple years ago and a complaint filed with the Federal Aviation Administration with regard to the FBO (Fixed Base Operator) at the Destin Airport. In Mr. Dowd's reply to that complaint one of the responses was that this lease will come up for a renewal in 1999 and advertisements made for bids for a new lease. Mr. Dowd continued, saying that the Board's policy has been somewhat modified as some of the T-hangar leases have been extended. He expressed concern about the integrity of the bid process as the purpose of the bid process is to make sure we get the best deal. Ms. O'Dell asked if Mr. Dowd would be comfortable with a ten-year lease with the option to renegotiate.

Mr. Walter Brigman, President of Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. said he is investing \$150,000 plus one-half of his net profits and it will be difficult to amortize that amount of money for ten years. A brief discussion followed.

Mr. Thomas made motion, seconded by Ms. O'Dell, to approve staff's recommendation. 4 yeas.

#### AIRPORTS - MISCELLANEOUS

Mr. Sealy said he and Ms. O'Dell recently attended the Florida Aviation Systems planning program meeting. The state has taken a position to oppose the erection of digital towers. Mr. Sealy recommended any requests for tall towers be referred to the Tall Towers and Hazardous Navigation Committee. Ms. O'Dell added one of the primary needs is to authorize a study to recommend sites where towers can be located. If the county is pro-active rather than negative, it will give those people wishing to erect towers information on where the towers can be located. Ms. O'Dell made motion, seconded by Mr. Thomas, to study sites where tall towers

June 23, 1998 -16- Minute Book 42, Page <sup>29</sup> Board of County Commissioners Meeting

# SUBLEASE AGREEMENT

This SUBLEASE AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into this and the sequence of the

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord and the County of Okaloosa (municipal corporation of the State of Florida hereinafter referred to as the "County") have entered into a Lease and Operating Agreement as amended from time to time (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Lease") a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "A", by which Sub-Landlord leases and maintains a full service fixed base operation on the County's airport located in Destin, Florida;

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord desires to reorganize the manner it conducts business by transferring its airplane maintenance and flight schools to a subsidiary corporation referred to herein as the "Sub-Tenant";

WHEREAS, Sub-Landlord shall transfer certain personal property, tangible and intangible, including but not limited to certain tools, equipment, inventory and FAA certifications, to its subsidiary corporation as relates to Sub-Landlord's airplane maintenance and flight school businesses,

WHEREAS, Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord has significant obligations and legitimate business interests which are in need of protecting, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligations to provide certain services and maintain certain facilities pursuant to the Lease and as such, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to extra ordinary remedies under this Agreement and under any other agreement related hereto to protect such business interest and to honor said obligations;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter made by each of the parties, which shall be deemed consideration for each other, the parties hereby agree as follow:

1. <u>Sub-Lease</u>. Sub-Landlord agrees to lease to Sub-Tenant and Sub-Tenant agrees to rent from Sub-Landlord, the premises described in Exhibit "B" (hereafter individually and collectively referred to as the "Property").

2. <u>Terms of Sub-lease</u>. This Sub-Lease shall commence on  $\frac{9/21}{21}$ , 2010. Thereafter, the terms of the Lease, as well as any extension, revision and renewals, are incorporated herein and become a part hereof.

3. <u>Rent</u>. Sub-Tenant agrees to pay rent at the rate of \$ 4,000.00 per month, plus applicable sales tax, if any, which amount shall be paid to Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., at P.O. Box 159, Destin, FL 32540, in advance on the first day of each month during the term of this Agreement. Said monthly amount shall be adjusted accordingly and proportionately if and when the County of Okaloosa adjusts the rent due from Sub-Landlord. Notification of any rent adjustment shall be made in writing to Sub-Tenant. Payments received on or after the 10th day of each month shall be subject to a 5% late fee.

4. <u>Sub-Landlord's Obligations</u>. The Sub-Landlord is not to be required to provide any services or do any act with respect to the Property for the benefit of the Sub-Tenant except as specifically provided herein. The Sub-Landlord shall remain bound by its Lease with Okaloosa County, and this Sublease shall not relieve Sub-Landlord of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the Lease.

5. <u>Triple Net Lease</u>. This is a triple net sublease. Therefore, throughout the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof, Sub-Tenant shall, at Sub-Tenant's expense:

(a). maintain and repair the Property in a timely manner so as to not jeopardize the general public, the customers or personnel at the airport or to allow the buildings located thereon to be in disrepair or to deteriorate;

(b). contract for and pay any and all utilities or other services required for use of the premises, pay any and all taxes and assessments associated with the Property:

(c). maintain adequate insurance coverage (as reasonably determined by the Sub-Landlord from time to time) on the building, their contents and the business operated therein (including general liability insurance), naming the Sub-Landlord as an additional named insured. Sub-Tenant shall provide evidence of such insurance coverage as may be requested by sub-Landlord from time to time.

6. <u>Use</u>. The premises shall be used as an aviation maintenance facility and flight school, exclusively and limited to Sub-Landlord's rights and obligations under the Lease. Any other usage is strictly prohibited.

7. <u>Lease Incorporation</u>. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to provide such other services and pay such other fees to the County or other appropriate agency as may be required by Sub-Landlord under the Lease, consistent with the nature of the businesses operated on or related to the Property, including but not limited to Sub-Landlord's obligation to provide disabled airplane services at the airport.

8. <u>Compliance with Lease and FAA Requirements</u>. Sub-Tenant shall take, at its expense, any and all steps necessary to maintain Sub-Landlord's compliance with all Sub-Landlord's obligations under the Lease as to the flight school, airplane maintenance and all other services related thereto, including but not limited to being in compliance with all Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Regulations related to the flight school and airplane maintenance operations.

9. <u>Sub-Tenant Improvements</u>. Provided such conduct does not violate the terms and conditions of the Lease, the Sub-Tenant may from time to time, at its expense, paint and decorate the Property and make such alterations, additions and improvements as will, in the judgment of the Sub-Tenant, better adapt the same for the purpose of its business. Sub-Tenant shall not make any structural addition or alteration without Sub-Landlord's prior written approval, and Sub-Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold consent after receiving information reasonably necessary for explaining and identifying the proposed alterations and additions. Sub-Tenants shall, at or before the end of the term as described above, remove any nonstructural alterations or additions and restore the Property to the condition that would exist in the absence of the alteration or addition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; but need not to do so if Sub-Landlord has agreed in writing that removal and restoration is not required by Sub-Tenant.

10. <u>Indemnification</u>. Sub-Tenant shall indemnify and hold the Sub-Landlord harmless from all injury, loss, claims for damages (including attorney's fees and disbursements) to any persons or property, arising from, related to or in connection with the use or occupancy of the demised Property or conduct or operation of the Sub-Tenant's business.

11. <u>Sub-Tenant's Default</u>. Sub-Tenant shall be in default hereunder if:

(a). Sub-Tenant fails to timely pay rent or any other payment under this Sub-Lease and if such defaults are continued for more than fourteen (14) days, including weekends, after notice in the manner prescribed below;

(b). Sub-Tenant fails to observe or perform any of the terms, covenants, and/or conditions of this Sub-Lease or causes Sub-Landlord to be in default of any of the terms and/or conditions of the Lease and if such default shall continue for more than seven (7) days after notice in the manner prescribed below or after notice in any manner provided from any

governmental agency or third party vendor (i.e., insurance carrier). Notwithstanding the preceding part of this sub-paragraph (b), if such default cannot be practically cured within said time period, the Sub-Tenant shall not be in default if it has made a good faith effort to cure the default within said time period. However, if such default could have been anticipated and avoided by taken reasonable steps, Sub-Tenant shall not be afforded any additional time to cure and Sub-Tenant shall be considered in default without a time period to cure; or

(c). Sub-Tenant becomes insolvent, files bankruptcy or discontinues its business operations.

12. <u>Sub-Landlord's Remedies Upon Default</u>. In the event of any default by Sub-Tenant, then the Sub-Landlord may proceed as follows:

(a). Terminate this Sub-Lease and immediately resume possession of the property for its own account pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and recover immediately from Sub-Tenant's prospective damages limited and calculated under the following formula: Rent for two years;

(b). Immediately resume possession pursuant to Sub-Landlord's lease agreement and relet or rent the Property for remainder of the term for the account of the Sub-Tenant, at the end of the term or at the time each payment of rent comes due under this Sub-Lease as the Sub-Tenant may choose, the difference between the rent specified in the rent on the reletting or renting; or

(c). such other remedies provided by law.

13. <u>Special Remedies Upon Default</u>. Sub-Tenant acknowledges that Sub-Landlord's rights and entitlement to operate a full service fixed based operation under the Lease constitutes a special privilege, the value of which may not be subject to calculation or replaced in any other manner. As a result the Sub-Tenant agrees that Sub-Landlord should have and be entitled, in addition to all other rights and remedies otherwise provided in this Agreement or by law, including monetary damages, to extra-ordinary protection of Sub-Landlord's rights and privileges under the Lease. Therefore, if Sub-Landlord has a reasonable belief that the conduct or lack thereof by the Sub-Tenant, its employees or representatives will jeopardize Sub-Landlord's rights under the Lease or will subject Sub-Landlord to liability pursuant to any city, county, state or federal regulations, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled, without providing advance notice to obtain an ex parte temporary injunction, without being required to post a bond, for the

purpose of taking immediate control of Sub-Tenant and its business conducted on the Property.

13. <u>Radon Gas Notification</u>. Pursuant to Florida Statutes 404.056(5) you are hereby given the following notice:

RADON GAS: Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

14. <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, each party shall bear its own expenses in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

15. <u>Waiver</u>. The waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement, or the terms incorporated herein, shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

16. <u>Assignment</u>. The rights and benefits of Sub-Tenant under this Agreement shall be non- transferable.

17. <u>Captions</u>. The captions and titles appearing in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, limit, construe or describe the scope or intent of the articles, paragraphs or sections of this Agreement or in any way affect this Agreement.

18. <u>Gender</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, singular pronouns shall include the plural and masculine pronouns shall include the feminine. The term "person" or "persons" shall be defined as an individual, partnership, corporation or any other entity recognized by law.

19. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and if any litigation should arise as to either party's breach of this Agreement, venue shall lie in Okaloosa County, Florida.

20. <u>Specific Performance</u>. Sub-Tenant expressly agrees and understands that the remedy at law for any breach of this Agreement will be inadequate and that the damage flowing from any such breach is not readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms. Accordingly, it is acknowledged that upon adequate proof of the Sub-Tenant's violation of any legally enforceable provision of the Agreement or as provided under the <u>Special Remedies Upon</u> <u>Default</u> paragraph of the Agreement, Sub-Landlord shall be entitled to specific performance of

such breached provision, including but not limited to, immediate injunctive relief, a temporary order restraining any threatened or further breach and such other equitable relief as may be appropriate. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to limit Sub-Landlord's remedies at law or in equity for any breach by Sub-Tenant of any of the provisions contained in this Agreement. Sub-Tenant has carefully considered the nature and extent of the restrictions upon him and the rights and remedies conferred upon Sub-Landlord by this Agreement and hereby acknowledges and agrees that the same are reasonable, are fully required to protect the legitimate interest of Sub-Landlord and do not confer a benefit upon Sub-Landlord disproportionate to the detriment to Sub-Tenant.

21. <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence.

22. <u>Force Majeure</u>. Failure of a party to observe or perform its obligations hereunder shall not be deemed default or breach hereof if such failure is the result of fire, explosion, flood, strike, riot, communications or power supply failure, delay in delivery, failure or malfunction of equipment, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party.

23. <u>Notice</u>. All notices, claims, certificates, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and will be deemed to have been given if delivered by hand, posted at the Property, prepaid telegram or mailed (registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested or any means of express mail with confirmed delivery) as follows:

If to Sub-Tenant:	MSA Maintenance and Flight Company, Inc. P.O. Box 159
	Destin, FL 32540

If to Sub-Landlord: Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. P.O. Box 159 Destin, FL 32540

> With copy to: H. Bart Fleet, Esq. Fleet, Spencer, & Kilpatrick, P.A. 1283 Eglin Parkway, Suite A Shalimar, Florida 32579

24. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

25. Incorporation by Reference. Sub-Tenant hereby agrees to be bound by and

assume Sub-Landlord's obligations and covenants set forth in Lease, not in conflict with the representations and covenants set forth herein.

26. <u>Survival</u>. All recitals, representations, warranties and agreements of the parties contained herein or in any of the Exhibits, Schedules, agreements or documents referred to herein which are not in conflict with the terms of this Agreement, are true, shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement or any other agreement referred to herein and be enforceable as to the parties hereto.

27. <u>Illegality</u>. In case any provision in this Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

28. <u>Attorney's Fees</u>. In connection with any breach, default, collection or litigation, including appellate proceedings, arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

29. <u>Corporate Documents</u>. Simultaneous with the execution of this Agreement, Sub-Tenant shall deliver to Sub-Landlord a resolution from the Board of Directors of MSA Maintenance and Flight Company, Inc., stating it is duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, with the full corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and further providing approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

30. <u>Additional Instruments</u>. The parties hereto shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered at such times and places as shall be reasonably agreed on, such additional instruments as the other party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the transactions contemplated hereby.

31. <u>Miscellaneous Provisions</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and may not be modified except in writing signed by the parties. Typewritten or handwritten provisions inserted in this Agreement shall control all printed provisions in conflict therewith. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts each of which shall be deemed the original and all of which together constitute but one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hand the date first

mentioned above.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

SUB-TENANT:

MSA Maintenance and Flight Company, Inc. By: COLBV AN ATTA Its: DIRECTO

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2<sup>th</sup> day of <u>Septen</u>, 2010 by <u>Cellby Vin Atta</u> as <u>Duicta</u> of MSA Maintenance and Flight Company, Inc., who [] is personally known to me, or [X] produced <u>Duras Ucara</u> as identification, and who did not take an oath.

[Seal]



Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence as witnesses:

Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. By: <u>WATER NI.</u> BRIGMAN M. Its: PRESIDENT

SUB-LANDLORD:

# STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2 day of <u>Sectember</u>. 2010 by <u>Matter Bugnan</u> as <u>Resolut</u> of Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., who [X] is personally known to me, or [] produced \_\_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and who did not take an oath.

[Seal]



## **Exhibit "A" LEASE AGREEMENT WITH COUNTY OF OKALOOSA**

#### LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AND OPERATING AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as Agreement), made and entered into this <u>23rd</u> day of <u>June</u>, 1998 by and between the COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida, herein referred to as the "County", and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., a

- ) sole proprietorship
- ) limited partnership
- ( ) general partnership

(xx) corporation authorized to do business in Florida hereinafter referred to as "Operator",

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County owns, operates, and maintains Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport (hereinafter referred to as "Airport") located in Okaloosa County, Florida, for the use and benefit of the public; and

WHEREAS, Operator currently leases the area reflected in Article I, paragraph A, Item 1, below.

WHEREAS, the parties desire to place the property leased under the Old Lease, dated, October 9, 1978 with Supplementals dated June 28,1988 and January 16, 1991, under this Lease and terminate the Old Lease and include in this Lease the property upon which Operator will participate financially in the construction of new Terminal and Maintenance facility on the property described in Article I, paragraph B below.

WHEREAS, Operator desires to lease land on the Airport to conduct air transportation services pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interests of the County to encourage air transportation services at the Airport;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

## ARTICLE I LEASED PREMISES

The County hereby leases and demises to Operator, and Operator hereby hires and takes from the County, the tract(s) of land (herein referred to as the "Leased Premises"), in Okaloosa County, Florida, and any and all rights, privileges, easements and appurtenances now or hereafter belonging to said tract(s) of real property, subject, however, to all liens, easements, restrictions and other encumbrances of record, provided such matters do not prevent Operator from conducting its business on the Leased Premises as contemplated herein.

- A. From the date of commencement of this Agreement and until the Date of Beneficial Occupancy of Operator's new general aviation facility, the premises shall consist of the following as more accurately shown and on Exhibits B-1 and B-2:
  - 1. Exhibit B-1: Aircraft Parking Apron (See attached legal description's,

-Aircraft	parking	apron	#1:	392,658.50	sq.	ft.,
-Aircraft	parking	apron	#2:	187,990.82	øq.	ft.,
-Aircraft	parking	area,	Grass:	47,022.45	sq.	ft.
Total Sq.	Ft.ı			627,671.77	sq.	ft.

 Exhibit B-2: Passenger, Administrative, and Maintenance Complex/Facilities,

Passenger and Administrative:	3,238.81	sq.	ft.
<pre>rlight Training/Administrative:</pre>	483.85	sq.	ft.
-Maintenance Hangar	8,264.97	øq.	ft.
Total Sq.Ft.:	11,987.63		

3. Exhibit B-2: Fuel Farm

-Total Sq.Ft.: 20,476.55 sq. ft.

4. Exhibit B-2: Vehicle Parking

-Parking area #1:	39,930.39
-Parking area #2:	26,763.34 proposed site maintenance hangar
-Parking area #3:	50,691.32
-Parking area #4:	4,287.04
-Parking area #5:	4,317.74
Total Sq. Ff.	125,989.83 sq.ft.

- 5. Solely for the purpose of construction and installing a new facility to conduct air transportation services, the property described in Paragraph B immediately below. Said construction will be done between the date of commencement (defined in Article V below), and the date of beneficial occupancy defined in Article V below ("Construction Period"). Operator will make a one time cash contribution of \$150,000.00 to facilitate construction of the new Passenger Terminal Facility. The one time participation, cash payment will be paid to Okaloosa County upon award of the contract for construction of the New Passenger Terminal.
- B. Commencing upon the Date of Beneficial Occupancy (defined in Article V below) of the Operator's new general aviation maintenance facility and until the termination of this Agreement, the premises shall consist of approximately 26,763.34 sq. ft. of land for a hangar, maintenance facility, and vehicle parking area shown on Exhibit B-2.

The Leased Premises shall be taken by Operator in the AS IS condition, subject to all defects, latent and patent, and shall be improved, maintained and operated at Operators's sole cost and expense except as may otherwise be specifically provided in this Agreement. It is the express intention of the parties hereto that the Operator's improvements, use and occupancy of the Leased Premises, and all costs associated therewith, shall be and remain the financial obligation of the Operator. The existing aircraft maintenance hangar will be rehabilitated at a 50% shared cost for all superstructure and exterior sheet metal to include roofing materials.

Any helicopter landing pads furnished by the Airport used by Operator or its customers shall be used solely for the landing, take-off, parking, fueling, and servicing of helicopters and for no other purpose whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE II GRANT OF USE

The County hereby grants Operator the exclusive right to the Leased Premises, and all of the improvements located thereon, to conduct on a non-exclusive basis, commercial aeronautical services/ activities described as Full Service Fixed Base Operation in accordance with this Agreement and in accordance with the <u>Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities</u> and those services outlined in Exhibit C. The County further grants to Operator the rights of ingress and egress to and from the Leased Premises over Airport common use roadways, the Airport aprons as necessary for Operator's refueling operations, and the designated portion of the Airport perimeter road shown on Exhibit A, subject to any rules and regulations which may have been established or shall be established in the future by the County.

Operator shall not use, nor permit others to use, the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, for any commercial or noncommercial purpose, other than the authorized purposes set forth above, nor shall Operator use the Leased Premises to store any material not required for the prosecution of the authorized purposes. Should the Operator wish to perform any additional commercial aeronautical services from its leased premises, Operator shall make written application to the County requesting permission to provide such additional services. The County shall apply the criteria and standards embodied in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities in determining whether to authorize Operator to perform such services. If the County determines that the Operator is qualified to perform the requested aeronautical services under the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, and if the Operator and County execute an addendum to the Lease setting forth the terms and conditions by which Operator shall perform the additional aeronautical services or activities, including any additional fees, then Operator shall be deemed authorized to perform said additional services or activities.

The operator shall be deemed authorized to establish vehicle parking areas within the leased property with the appropriate monetary rates for hourly, daily, weekly and monthly vehicle parking, issue parking citations, as well as remove sited vehicles at owners expense.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained that may be, or appear to be, to the contrary, it is expressly understood and agreed that the rights granted under this agreement are non-exclusive and the County herein reserves the right to grant similar privileges to another Operator or other operators on other parts of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE III ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

The County and Operator hereby agree and acknowledge that this lease in no way is intended to discharge, release, increase or otherwise modify the parties' existing contractual or other legal obligations or responsibilities concerning the Operator's existing FBO site or the Operator's existing fuel farm.

#### Environmental Assessments:

Prior to Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises outlined in Article I(B), the County shall, at its expense, obtain an ASTM Standards environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I(B) above, excepting the Operator's fuel farm area. The environmental assessment will be obtained from a financially stable environmental consulting firm acceptable to the County and Operator. If the ASTM Environmental Assessment recommends further investigation such as sampling and testing, the County will undertake, at its expense, to obtain such additional testing. (The initial ASTM assessment and any additional testing hereinafter "First Environmental Review"). The environmental consulting firm must be insured for errors and omissions in a minimum limit of \$20,000,000 per occurrence with a deductible no greater than \$25,000 and its insurance policy must be made showing the County and Operator as additional insured. All environmental assessments must be certified to the County and Operator and contain no limitation of liability for errors and omissions.

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, the Operator, at the Operator's expense, shall obtain an additional environmental assessment encompassing all of the Leased Premises described in Article I(B), excepting the fuel farm. The same criteria and additional testing that applies for the First

Environmental Review and environmental consulting firm described above will also apply for the environmental assessment done at the termination of this Lease.

Any environmental contamination disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared at the termination of the Agreement not also disclosed in the environmental assessment prepared prior to the Operator taking possession of the Leased Premises, taking into account any matters that may have been present in the First Environmental Review but not detected due to improved detection methods, shall be the responsibility of the Operator, and the Operator shall be obligated to promptly effect the remediation of such environmental contamination, and to have prepared, at the Operator's expense, a post-remediation environmental assessment substantiating completion of such remediation in accordance with applicable law, including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional or supplemental remediation. The County and Operator shall furnish to the other party true and complete copies of all environmental assessments of the Leased Premises including copies of all sampling and other data obtained as a result of the environmental assessments. Each party shall provide the other party reasonable advance notice of any environmental assessments and shall grant the County access to the Leased Premises during any environmental assessment activities and the right to accompany persons conducting any environmental assessments.

#### Environmental Compliance:

Excepting the aircraft fuel stored in the Operator's mobile tenders and except as otherwise set forth below, Operator agrees that no oils, petroleum products, synthetic lubricants, gasoline, solvents, or other hazardous materials may be permanently or temporarily stored on the Leased Premises. With the exception of those tanks in place on the Operator's fuel farm area at the commencement of this agreement, no storage tanks, either of the above ground type or below ground type, may be constructed or stored on the Leased Premises.

Small quantities of the above items which are necessary for the day to day operation of the Operator shall be permitted. However, the combined total of all such substances allowed on the Leased Premises at any one time shall not exceed 1000 gallons, exclusive of the quantities which are contained within Operator's mobile Tenders the fuel and power train systems of vehicles located upon the Leases Premises.

Upon request, the Operator shall provide a detailed listing of all such substances used in its day to day operations, and the past and current methods used for the handling and disposal of such material.

Operator shall comply with all laws, including, without limitation, any federal, state, or local statute, law, ordinance, code, rule, regulation, order, or decree regulating or relating to the environment, air quality, hazardous substances or materials, or petroleum products that may apply to the use of the premises, as such laws are now or at any time hereafter in effect. In the event the premises become environmentally contaminated during the Operator's occupancy of the Leased Premises under this Agreement due to the Operator, its invitees, guests, licensees, officers, employees, agents, or independent contractor's negligence, inaction, or other acts, or acts of God ("Operator Contamination"), the Operator shall be responsible for all costs related to the environmental remediation of the premises as required by applicable governmental regulatory bodies. Operator may contest the remediation requirements of such regulatory bodies as applicable law may allow. Any Operator Contamination discovered after the termination of the lease and which was overlooked during the post-lease environmental assessment, shall still remain the sole responsibility of the Operator. The Operator shall defend and indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all claims, losses, liabilities (including, without limitation, strict liability), damages, injuries, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), claims for damage to the environment, claims for fines or civil penalties, costs of any settlement or judgment and claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by, or asserted against the County by any person, entity, or governmental agency for, with respect to, or as a direct result of Operator Contamination including without limitation all post-remediation sampling and additional supplemental remediation.

Operator acknowledges that the County is subject to Florida and/or Federal storm water regulations, 40 C.F.R/ Part 122, for "vehicle maintenance shops" (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling and lubrication), equipment cleaning operations and/or deicing operations that occur at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator may conduct operations under the existing U.S. Environmental Protection Agency National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Multi-Sector General Permit Notice, Number: FLR05A818, Expires 2000. Operator may petition the County to file as a co-permittee to the storm water discharge permit issued to the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport. Operator acknowledges that it is the responsibility of the Operator to be familiar with the storm water regulations should it conduct any of the above activities and Operator is aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including fines and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Operator shall cooperate with the County in minimizing the exposure of storm water to "significant materials" as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 122(b)(12), and shall comply with the County's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan as it may currently exist or be changed in the future. Operator hereby agrees that it is solely responsible for the compliance and construction of any storm water/surface water facilities, holding areas, treatment areas, diversionary fixtures or improvements, or other water flow control mechanisms deemed necessary by an authorized governmental entity due to Operator's use of the Leased Premises. At operators expense, it is deemed necessary, that the Operator shall install an aircraft wash rack facility with the appropriate oil/water separator system, in the vicinity of the operators existing leased aircraft maintenance complex.

#### ARTICLE IV COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

In addition to those environmental laws, ordinances, statutes, etc. outlined in Article III, it is expressly understood that the Operator agrees to conform to all other Federal, State, or local laws and regulations, as well as all County of Okaloosa Codes and Ordinances, all of which may apply to the services to be performed and that the County of Okaloosa is to be held free and harmless from any act or failures by the Operator to do so.

The Operator shall obtain and maintain in force all licenses, permits and other certificates required by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities for its operation under the terms of this Agreement.

The Operator agrees to observe all security requirements of Federal Aviation Regulations Part 107, and the Airport Security Program, as may be applicable, and as the same may, from time to time, be amended, and to take such steps as may be necessary or directed by the County to ensure that employees, invitees, agents and guests observe these requirements.

If the County incurs any fines and/or penalties imposed by Federal, State, County, or Municipal authorities as a result of the acts or omissions of Operator, its partners, officers, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, then Operator shall be responsible to pay or reimburse the County for all such costs and expenses.

#### ARTICLE V TERM

The term of this Agreement shall commence at midnight on <u>July 1, 1998</u> (the "commencement date") and <u>shall continue for a period of twenty-one (21) years</u> <u>six (6) months</u> from the DBO (as defined below). The Date of Beneficial Occupancy ("DBO") will mean the earlier of (i) the date Operator has moved substantially all its personal property to the Leased Premises described in Article I(B) and is operating its business out of said Leased Premises, or (ii) the construction deadline date set forth in Article <sup>(XII)</sup> below.

#### ARTICLE VI RENT & FEES

In consideration of the rights and privileges herein granted, the Operator hereby covenants and agrees to pay the County:

- 1.Commencing upon the commencement date of this Agreement and continuing until the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility:
  - A. \$39,215.05 per year, or \$3,267.92 per month as base ground rent for the 14.41+ - acres or 627,671.77 sq ft of aircraft parking apron; 11,987.63 sq ft of passenger & administrative facilities; 75,298.51 sq ft of vehicle parking in area's #1,#2,#4,#5; 50,691.32 sq. ft. of vehicle parking in area #3; and 20,476.55 sq ft of Jet-A, GA Fuel Farm facility and described in Article I, Paragraph A, Item 1 above, also shown on Exhibit B-1 and B-2.
  - B. 2.5% of gross receipts for sale of aircraft, aircraft engines (a maximum payment of \$100 will apply to each sale of aircraft or aircraft engines), and all other services, equipment, and supplies except aircraft fuel.

The term "gross receipts" with respect to sales at all locations shall include all charges or other fees charged by Operator on all sales made by Operator, and all revenues of any kind and character derived from, arising out of, or payable on account of the business conducted by Operator or from the operations of Operator under this Agreement, whether for cash or credit and without any deduction for credit card discounts, and regardless of whether Operator ultimately collects the monies owed for said sales from the customer involved. Any gross receipts included in the formula for determining percentage payments owed the County and determined by Operator at a later date to be uncollectible shall not offset future percentage fees owed the County. The term shall also include the value of goods and services when provided or given by Operator to anyone without charge except as provided herein. The term shall not include warranty work for which Operator receives no mark-up over cost nor shall it include any sales tax or excise tax stated separately and collected from the customer for remittance to the taxing authority.

All gross receipts shall be deemed to be received at the time of the determination of the amount due to Operator not at the time of billing or payment, unless specifically authorized by the Airport Director. Items to be considered as gross receipts: as setforth in Exhibit "E" attached here to and made a part hereto.

- D. **\$0.05 per gallon for all fuel sold** to others or placed in aircraft owned, leased, or operated by Operator.
- E. Oil sold to others will be considered part of the operators gross receipts.
- 2. The following which will replace entirely the payments set forth in Paragraph 1 immediately above, commencing upon the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility: Rent on the new General Aviation Aircraft Maintenance Facility (Hangar) will be calculated at fair market value as related to prevailing interest rates and return on investment capital. Currently estimated at \$15,000.00 per annum. Rent on\_the new Passenger Terminal Facility will be also be evaluated under the same fair market value system, and with consideration to applied credits.

\*\*\*\*Gross Receipts will not be modified, except during the review process.\*\*\*\* Refer to Exhibit E for a detailed list of most items to be considered as Gross Receipts.

#### A. Base Ground Rent:

A base ground rent, calculated on a square foot basis, of:

Lease	Annual	Annual	Monthly
Term	Rate	Rent	Rent
DBO - 12/31/99			
Ramp	\$0.05	\$31,383.58	\$2,615.30
V Parking	\$0.04	\$ 3,011.94	\$250.99
V Parking #3	\$0.06	\$ 3,041.48	\$253.45
Facilities	\$0.08	\$ 959.01	\$79.92
Fuel Farm	\$0.04	\$ 819.06	\$68.26
Total		\$39,215.05	\$3,267.92

## 1/1/00-12/31/05 To be negotiated

\*\*\*A Credit of \$9,000.000 is owed to Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. The reimbursement is to be distributed in the form of payments at a rate of \$500.00 per month over the first 18 months of the lease.

Operator shall be responsible for adding the applicable state and local sales tax to all base ground rental payments.

Adjustments to base Ground Rent. Adjustments to the base ground rental rate will be made on January 1, 2005, and each five years thereafter, using either the National Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U), or, upon request by the Operator, an appraisal of the property to determine the fair market rental rate.

If using the CPI-U, the ground rental rate shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the CPI-U for the previous five years using January 1 and February 28 as the beginning and ending dates. If the Operator chooses the appraisal process, the County shall contract with an MAI appraiser and the land, not considering any of the improvements, shall be appraised to determine the fair market rental rate. The Operator shall be responsible for paying one-half of the appraisal cost.

Should Operator disagree with the County's appraisal, Operator may select, at its own cost and expense, an MAI appraiser to perform an appraisal to determine the fair market rental rate. The two appraisers shall jointly select a third MAI appraiser who shall review the work of each appraiser. In the event the two MAI appraisers cannot agree upon the selection of the third qualified MAI appraiser, then the parties shall petition the Okaloosa County Circuit Court for the appointment of a third qualified MAI appraiser.

The review appraiser shall evaluate each report in all respects, with the validity and reasonableness of the final valuation conclusion being the principal focal point.

The review appraiser should attempt to reconcile any variances between different appraisals. However, the review appraiser is not the appraiser and should not substitute his or her judgment for that of an appraiser. The review appraiser should secure necessary corrective material from an appraiser prior to the final recommendation of the fair market rental rate.

The review appraiser shall make a recommendation of a single value and not a range of values. The review appraiser shall not derive a value different from the appraisals by using separate parts of the individual appraisals, nor shall the review appraiser average the appraisal conclusions. The review appraiser must approve the fair market rental rate from one of the appraisals only.

The review appraiser's determination shall be final, binding and non-appealable upon the parties. Each party shall bear the costs incurred by their own appraisers, and each shall bear one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the fees of the third party appraiser, one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the costs incurred by the third appointed appraiser, if any, and one-half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the court fees incurred if the Circuit Court is petitioned.

Whichever method is selected, the adjusted ground rent will thereafter go into effect in accordance with the following schedule:

First Adjustment - January 1, 2005 Second Adjustment - January 1, 2010 Third Adjustment - January 1, 2015 Fourth Adjustment - January 1, 2020

Base Ground Rent will be readjusted using the foregoing appraisal process at the request of Operator in the event that a commercial air carrier operation originates at the Airport and the Airport remains open as a general aviation airport. In the event a second FBO or a fuel cooperative is introduced on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport, this contract and lease agreement will be renegotiated within 30 days to allow Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. to remain

## B. Flowage Fees:

The County and Operator acknowledge that the County charges a flowage fee for certain fuels sold at the Airport and used in aircraft. The Operator hereby agrees to collect, as agent for the County, the following fuel flowage fees. The parties further agree that the collection of the fuel flowage fee by the Operator on behalf of the County is not an additional fee paid by the Operator for use of the Leased Premises.

The fuel flowage fee shall be on a per gallon basis for all fuel delivered at the airport, except fuel placed in aircraft operated by air carriers which have either a Scheduled Airline operating Agreement or a Scheduled Cargo Airline operating Agreement with the County shall be excluded from this fee. The fuel flowage fee shall be as follows:

# Lease Term Rate Per Gallon

DBO - 12/	31/99	\$0.05
1/1/00 - 12/	31/05	Negotiated

Adjustment to fuel flowage fee. The County reserves the right to increase or decrease the fuel flowage fees commencing January 1, 2000, and every five years thereafter, using the National Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U).

The fuel flowage fee shall be increased or decreased by a percentage amount equal to the percentage increase or decrease in the CPI-U for the previous five years using January 1 and February 28 as the beginning and ending dates.

## C. Other Fees:

Upon the commencement date of this agreement and until the DBO of the Operator's new general aviation facility, Operator shall pay all charges due hereunder quarter-annually within thirty days after the close of each quarter.

Commencing with the Date of Beneficial Occupancy (DBO) Operator agrees to pay base ground rent due to the County, in advance on or before the twenty (20th) day of the month for which the rent is due. Base ground rent for periods less than one month shall be prorated on a daily basis (365-day year). Said payments shall clearly indicate what amount of the total payment is for ground rent and what amount is for state and local sales tax.

Commencing with the Date of Beneficial Occupancy, any percentage fees, flowage fees and landing fees owed shall be payable by the twentieth (20th) day of the month immediately following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments (Gross Receipts), flowage fees, landing fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall

following the month for which they were derived. All payments shall be accompanied by a report in a form acceptable to the County detailing the various categories of payment.

Monthly rent payments, percentage payments (Gross Receipts), flowage fees, landing fees and any other payments required under this Agreement which are not received when due shall accrue interest at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month from the due date until receipt of payment.

#### ARTICLE VII BOOKS, RECORDS AND AUDITS

Operator must maintain full and accurate books of account and records, in a form acceptable to the County and according to standard and accepted accounting practices. The books of account and records that Operator must maintain must include, but not be limited to, sales slips, cash register tapes, credit card invoices, monthly sales tax returns, sales and disbursement journals, general ledgers, bank statements, bank books, bank deposit slips and annual federal income tax returns. In lieu of maintaining the books of account and records required herein, Operator may maintain computer records instead, provided that the County determines, in its sole discretion reasonably exercised, in advance, that said computer records are a reasonably equivalent alternative to the maintenance of books and records otherwise required herein. These books and records shall be stored in Destin, Florida, for a period of at least five (5) years following the end of each annual period of this Agreement and be made available to the County upon request.

The County reserves the right to audit Operator's books and records at any time for the purpose of verifying amounts payable hereunder. If, as a result of such an audit, it is established that Operator has understated amounts payable to the County by two percent (2%) or more (after deductions and exclusions provided for herein) Operator shall pay the full cost of the audit and shall pay the full amount underpaid, plus one and one-half percent (1.5%) interest per month on said underpayment from the time said underpayment should have been paid to the time said underpayment is fully paid. The cost of the audit and the payment of the underpaid amount, plus interest, shall be made by Operator to the County within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice.

#### ARTICLE VIII SECURITY DEPOSIT

Prior to commencing operations at the Airport pursuant to this Agreement, Operator must post with the County, and Operator must thereafter continuously maintain for the entire term, a performance bond or letter of credit equal to Twenty-Five Thousand (\$25,000.00) Dollars, to cover Operator's performance of all of its obligations under this Agreement for the entire term. The performance bond or letter of credit to be provided by Operator and its surety shall be in a form acceptable to the County. The surety company or lender providing the letter of credit shall be licensed to do business in Florida, and shall be otherwise acceptable to the County. Operator shall be responsible for paying all required bond premiums or letter of credit fees.

An annually renewable Performance Bond may be substituted by the Operator each year in lieu of providing a single Bond or letter of credit. Such Performance Bond shall not contain any exclusion or condition based on a time-period for the discovery of, and the making of a claim for any loss which is less than one year after the expiration date of such Performance Bond. In other words, the Performance Bond shall allow the County to make a claim under the Bond, for losses which totally or partially occurred during the period of such Bond. Such extended claim discovery and/or claim reporting period shall be for a period of at least one year or longer after the expiration of such Bond. Such Bond shall not contain any wording which would allow for the cancellation or reduction in coverage under the Bond, other than at the listed expiration date, provided that 30-days notice of such expiration is given to the County before termination of coverage at any such expiration date.

The performance bond shall be payable to the County in the event Operator defaults in any of its monetary obligations to the County hereunder.

## ARTICLE IX TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS

Operator shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay all property taxes; personal property taxes; all sales and other taxes measured by or related to the payments hereunder required under law; all license fees; and any and all other taxes, charges, imposts or levies of any nature, whether general or special, which, at any time, may be in any way imposed by local, state, or federal authorities other than the County, or that become a lien upon Operator, the County, the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, by reason of this Agreement or Operator's activities in, or improvements upon, the Leased Premises pursuant to this Agreement. The County warrants and represents that it shall not impose any taxes, assessments, or charges upon Operator during the term of this Agreement, other than assessments and charges authorized by this Agreement, or by any other agreement or agreements with the County.

#### ARTICLE X INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Before starting and until termination of this Agreement, the Operator shall procure and maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified.

The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean the County of Okaloosa itself, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents.

Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation, financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County, for the County's protection only. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements or as prescribed under Appendix A, of the Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance requirements:

## 1. WORKER'S COMPENSATION

The Operator shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for all Worker's Compensation obligations whether legally required or not. Additionally, the policy, or separately obtained policy, must include Employers Liability Coverage of at least \$100,000 each person -accident, \$100,000 each person - disease, \$500,000 aggregate - disease.

## 2. <u>AIRPORT LIABILITY, AUTOMOBILE, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT, AND</u> UMBRELLA LIABILITY COVERAGES

The Operator shall purchase coverage provided by Property/Casualty Insurance Companies whose rating by the A.M. Best Company is "A" or better. For Business Auto policies, the Operator shall purchase coverage on forms no more restrictive than Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this Lease. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits and coverages as outlined below must be provided, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required. Refer to Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance Standards.

<u>Airport Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations, products and completed operations, hangarkeepers, and independent contractors. The policy must be endorsed to delete exclusions of coverage normally included in war risk as follows: strikes, riots, civil commotions, labor disturbances, acts of political or terrorist purposes, and sabotage. The coverage shall be written on occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$2,000,000 combined single limit.

<u>Aircraft Liability</u> coverage including bodily injury and property damage liability arising out of the operation of owned and non-owned aircraft. This coverage shall be written on an occurrence type basis with minimum limits of \$3,000,000 Twin, \$1,000,000 Single combined single limit.

Business Auto coverage including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned, non-owned and hired automobiles and employee non-ownership use. This coverage shall be written on a per accident basis with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit.

Environmental Impairment coverage including spillage, leakage, seeping or the like arising out of the fuel storage tank system (fuel farm), effective for such environmental impairments arising subsequent to July 1, 1998, all of which may be sudden and accidental or over a long period of time. This coverage shall be written on a claims made type basis with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 combined single limit or as required by Federal or State Statute.

<u>Umbrella Liability</u> coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverages. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

Operator and the County understand and agree that the minimum limits and type of insurance herein required may become inadequate, and Operator agrees that it will increase such coverage or Limits of Liability to commercially reasonable levels within ninety (90) days upon receipt of notice in writing from the Airport Director.

#### 3. **PROPERTY INSURANCE**

Operator shall maintain in force at all times, property insurance coverage which insures any buildings constructed on the Leased Premises against fire, extended coverage and Standard Insurance Office (ISO) defined "Special Perils" of physical damage. In addition to the other requirements of this Section, the company or companies providing property insurance coverage pursuant to this paragraph shall be qualified to do business in the State of Florida. The County of Okaloosa shall be an Additional Insured under such policy with coverage afforded to the County which is at least as broad as that provided to the Operator/Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of such policy. The amount of coverage will be 80% of the replacement cost of such Improvements excluding foundation and site work. The policy will not contain a deductible feature which exceeds five percent (5%) of replacement cost of such buildings. Such policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of the County. Operator agrees to apply any payment made as a result of any insurable loss to the repair or replacement of such Improvements subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. In the event that the insurance funds are greater than the amount required to repair or replace the improvements, with like kind and quality, the excess funds shall be retained by Operator subject to the rights of any Lender or Mortgagee. Such funds shall be expended on such repair or replacement within a reasonable period of time. A period of more than twelve (12) months shall be deemed as an unreasonable period of time. If such funds are not expended as required, such funds will be turned over to the County of Okaloosa for the use and benefit of the Airports.

#### 4. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE

Required insurance shall be documented in the Certificates of Insurance which provide that the County of Okaloosa shall be notified at least thirty (30) days in advance of cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. The County of Okaloosa shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this contract shall be listed. If required by the County, the Operator shall furnish copies of the Operator's insurance policies, forms, endorsements, jackets and other items forming a part of, or relating to such policies. Certificates shall be on the "Certificate of Insurance" form equal to, as determined by the County an ACORD 25. The Operator shall replace any canceled, adversely changed, restricted or nonrenewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Operator shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the Contract until directed by the County, in writing, to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" address should read: County of Okaloosa, Department of Risk Management, 601-A, North Pearl Street, Suite 204, Crestview, Fl., 32536.

## 5. INSURANCE OF THE OPERATOR PRIMARY

The Operator required coverage shall be considered primary, and all other insurance shall be considered as excess, over and above the Operator's coverage. The Operator's policies of coverage will be considered primary as it relates to all provisions of the contract.

## LOSS CONTROL AND SAFETY

The Operator shall retain control over its employees, agents, servants and subcontractors, as well as over its invitees, and its activities on and about the subject premises and the manner in which such activities shall be undertaken and to that end, the Operator shall not be deemed to be an agent of the County. Precaution shall be exercised at all times by the Operator for the protection of all persons, including employees, and property. The Operator shall make special effort to detect hazards and shall take prompt action where loss control/safety measures should reasonably be expected.

#### HOLD HARMLESS

The Operator shall hold harmless the County of Okaloosa, its subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the performance of this Agreement, provided any such claim, suit, action, damage, liability or expense is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Operator, or the Operator's subtenants, subcontractors, representatives, licensees, invitees, agents or employees of the Operator or employees of any of the aforementioned individuals or entities. The Operator's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. Nothing contained herein shall obligate the Operator to hold harmless the County for the County's own negligence to the extent the claim is caused by such negligence.

#### PAY ON BEHALF OF THE COUNTY

The Operator agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in the Hold Harmless paragraph. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

#### ARTICLE XI PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Operator represents that it is the owner of, or fully authorized to use, any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names, or slogans used by it in its operations under, or in connection with, this Agreement. Operator shall save and hold harmless the County, its elected officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents free and harmless of any loss, liability, expense, suit, or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark, or copyright, or from any claim of unfair competition or other similar claim, arising out of Operator's operations under, or in connection with this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XII IMPROVEMENTS

#### Improvements:

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall have the right to construct, at its own expense, improvements, alterations, or additions to the Leased Premises to facilitate and further the authorized usage of the Leased Premises, provided that Operator conforms with all conditions of this Article including:

- (a) the proposed improvements and alterations are submitted to the County for its prior review;
- (b) the County determines, in its sole discretion (which discretion shall be reasonably applied and the determination not unreasonably delayed), that the proposed improvements and alterations will be consistent with the Airport's Master Plan, land use plan and architectural design and quality of construction in effect at the time of construction; and
- (c) the improvements, alterations, and additions are to be constructed by qualified and licensed contractors and subcontractors.
- (d) the Airport Director shall review said plans and specifications and return them to Operator with appropriate comments within 30 days of receipt. Upon receipt of the Airport Director's approval of the plans and specifications, the Operator shall have eight months to complete the construction and be in operation.
- (e) the County shall maintain all public and common or joint use areas of the Airport, including the Air Operations Area, in good repair, and shall make such repairs, replacements or additions thereto as,

in its opinion, are required and necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport.

#### General Construction Requirements:

Prior to the commencement of any construction activity, Operator shall submit detailed plans, specifications, and a construction time schedule for the improvements, to the County for approval. The Airport Director shall either approve or disapprove the plans and/or specifications submitted by the Operator. Approval by the Airport Director of any plans and specifications refers only to the conformity of such plans and specifications to the general architectural and aesthetic plan for the area assigned to the Operator. Such plans are not approved for architectural or engineering design or compliance with applicable laws or codes and the County, acting through the Airport Director, by approving such plans and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design and specifications. The Airport Director reserves the right to reject any design submitted and shall state the reasons for such action; provided, however, the Airport Director will not unreasonably deny such plans and specifications. No changes or alterations shall be made to said plans and specifications after approval by the Airport Director.

Immediately upon receipt of the County's written approval of said plans, specifications, and construction time schedule, Operator shall proceed with construction of said improvements. Work shall not be performed at times other than shown on the construction time schedule without the prior approval of the Airport Director.

Operator shall construct all improvements and additions to the Leased Premises at its own expense. Although the County has the right to review proposed improvement plans, and veto the plans if the plans are inconsistent with the airport development plans or construction quality and design control, pursuant to the standards set forth above, if the County does not veto said improvement plans, and Operator thereafter constructs the improvements, the improvements shall be commissioned and constructed at Operator's sole initiative and behest, and nothing herein shall be construed as an authorization by County to Operator to construct the improvements, or as an agreement by County to be responsible for paying for the improvements, and neither the Leased Premises, nor the County's interest in said Leased Premises or any improvements constructed thereon, shall be subjected to a mechanic's lien for any improvements constructed by Operator hereunder.

Where the cost of improvements exceed \$100,000, the County may require Operator to post a bond or letter of credit or other security acceptable to the County guaranteeing payment for construction of the improvements, as a condition precedent to the commencement of construction of the improvements.

Operator shall be responsible for assuring that all of the improvements, alterations and additions to the Leased Premises are constructed in accordance with applicable local, state and federal law. Operator shall reimburse the County for all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, the County incurs:

- (a) as a result of the fact that the improvements, additions, or alterations do not comply with local, state and federal law;
- (b) in defending against, settling or satisfying any claims that the County is responsible for paying for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder; or
- (c) in defending against, settling or satisfying any mechanic's lien claims, asserted as a result of unpaid for improvements commissioned by Operator hereunder.

Should Operator construct improvements, alterations, or additions without fulfilling its obligations hereunder, Operator shall remove said improvements, alterations, or additions if so directed by the County, and shall do so at its own expense and within the time limits specified.

The County shall, at any period during construction of Operator's improvements, alterations, or additions, have the right to inspect any or all construction work, workmanship, material and installation involved in, or incidental to, the construction or installation of the improvements, alterations, or additions, for conformance with the applicable standards set forth in this Agreement, provided that such inspection shall not include internal work that is exclusively of an operations (non-structural) nature, and provided further that no such inspections shall be deemed to constitute consent to or approval of any such work.

Operator shall provide County with one complete set of "as-built" drawings for each improvement, alteration, or addition made to the Leased Premises during the term of this Agreement.

Immediately upon completion of any improvements, alterations, or additions, Operator shall submit to the County a detailed, certified statement from the construction contractor (s), architect (s), and engineer(s) specifying the total construction costs, both hard costs such as building contractor and material costs and soft costs such as architect fees, bond costs, letter of credit fees, attorney fees to review and negotiate construction contracts and construction issues and for loan closing, and design and closing costs, but excluding debt service (collectively "Direct Costs"). The County shall review the costs and upon its approval, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed, such costs shall become the basis for depreciation of Operator improvements as provided for in Article XXVI.

Title to all permanent leasehold improvements, alterations, or additions, as defined by Florida Law, will vest in the County upon termination or sooner expiration of this agreement, free and clear of any liens or encumbrances whatsoever arising by, through or under the Operator.

Notwithstanding the above paragraph, title to all of the Operator's trade fixtures and signs and personal property shall at all times during the term of this Agreement remain with the Operator.

Operator shall not remove or demolish, in whole or in part, any improvements upon the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of the Airport Director.

#### ARTICLE XIII SIGNS

Operator shall have the right in accordance with applicable law, at its own expense for construction, erection and maintenance, to place in or on the Leased Premises a sign or signs identifying the Operator. Such sign(s) shall be of a size, shape and design, and at a location or location, approved in writing in advance by the Airport Director and in conformance with standards established by the Airport Director with respect to the Airport's overall directional graphics and sign program. Sign(s) and location(s) may be changed and altered from time to time with the written approval of the Airport Director, said approval not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. The Operator, upon written request from the County, shall remove, at the Operator's expense, all lettering and signs so erected on the Leased Premises at the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XIV VENDING MACHINES

No amusement or vending machines or other machines operated by coins or tokens shall be installed or maintained in or upon the Leased Premises, or any

improvements or additions thereon, except with the permission of the County, and the number, type, kind and locations thereof shall be solely in the discretion of the County. Operator shall not permit the installation of any such machines, except by a concessionaire authorized by the County or unless the County agrees to Operator or its subtenants installing their own machines for use by the employees and guests of Operator and its subtenants.

#### ARTICLE XV MAINTENANCE

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees, at its own expense, to maintain and keep in good condition and repair, all portions of the Leased Premises, including any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. As used herein, maintenance shall include, without limitation, the upkeep, repair, and replacement of all structural and non-structural aspects of the Leased Premises and all existing and future improvements thereto. Maintenance shall include, but not be limited to:

- The maintenance of <u>Operator installed</u> structures, fencing, landscaping, and irrigation. <u>The County will maintain</u> foundations, walls, roofs, drainage installations, curbs, islands, sidewalks, driveways, aircraft ramp, parking areas (vehicular and aircraft), and Operator-constructed and/or modified vehicular and aircraft ingress/egress and access-ways provided for in this Lease;
- 2. The Operator will maintain all interior equipment, fixtures and connections in accordance with Article XVI. The County will maintain all service lines to the point of service connection;
- The Operator will maintain all interior and exterior doors, locks, walls, windows, ceilings and partitions to a point of routine maintenance;
- 4. The Operator will maintain all interior and exterior lighting fixtures and standards including bulbs, tubes, ballasts, starters, switches and outlets;
- 5. All interior and exterior painting;
- 6. All janitorial and security service.

During the term of this Agreement, Operator agrees to maintain all portions of the Leased Premises, and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon, in a safe, clean, and neat condition, and not permit any accumulation of wreckage, debris, or trash. Operator agrees to provide for complete, proper and adequate sanitary handling and disposal, away from the Airport, of all trash, garbage, waste and other refuse caused as a result of Operator's; to provide and use suitable covered metal receptacles, to be approved by the Airport Director, for all trash, garbage and other refuse on or about the Leased Premises, and not to pile boxes, cartons, carts, drums, or the like on the outside of the buildings, or dump any waste matter of any nature, in a liquid state or otherwise, on the Leased Premises nor to permit contamination of the County's sewers or the Airport's drainage control reservoir.

Operator agrees to promptly install, without cost or expense to the County, any other device or devices for the handling and disposition of refuse and all manner of waste (liquid or otherwise) as may reasonably be required by the County or the Airport Director from time to time of all Airport tenants, including Operator.

Should Operator fail to comply with the terms and conditions of this Article within a period of thirty (30) days following written notice of such failure, or

for those items that cannot be reasonably cured within 30 days, Operator undertakes to cure and diligently pursues such cure, the County reserves the right to take any action to cure said failure. Should the County take action to cure failures, the Operator shall pay to the County an amount equal to the county's cost for such actions plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge. Said payment is to be made by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payments due.

#### ARTICLE XVI UTILITIES

During the term of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for providing, maintaining, and repairing, at its sole cost and expense, all utilities, including, but not limited to telephone, lighting, heating, air conditioning, water, gas, sewer, and electricity, required for the Leased Premises and any improvements, alterations, or additions thereon. The County, at the County's expense, will arrange for the installation of water, sewer, and electrical service lines as specified and approved by the Airport Director, for the construction of the new facility, up to the point(s) shown on Exhibit "F". The County shall not be obligated to provide for the extension of these service lines or to provide for the installation of any other utility service lines. The Operator, at the Operator's sole cost and expense, shall arrange for the extension of these service lines to operator installed structures on the Leased Premises. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Operator shall not render any utility lines inaccessible.

Operator shall be responsible for the maintenance and repair of all exterior telephone, water, gas, sewer, and electrical utility lines required for the Leased Premises commencing at the point(s) where said utilities enter upon the Leased Premises. The County shall have no obligations related to said maintenance and repair. Operator shall coordinate any required maintenance and repair with the appropriate utility company.

The County, or the utility company as the case may be, will be responsible for utility lines up to said point(s) shown on Exhibit F. Should Operator have a problem with any exterior utility line and it be determined that said problem exists at a point prior to where the line enters upon the Leased Premises, Operator shall coordinate the required maintenance and repair with both the appropriate utility company and the County.

The Operator may, at its sole cost and expense, install any additional utilities at the Leased Premises as it so desires, provided that Operator shall be responsible for obtaining any easements necessary to make such utilities available to the Leased Premises and the Operator complies with all provision of Article XII herein.

The County reserves to itself the right, at its expense, to install, maintain, repair, replace, or remove and replace water or sewer pipes, electrical lines, gas pipes, or any other utilities or services located on the Leased Premises as necessary or appropriate, in the County's judgement, to make such utilities available to the County or other tenants, along with the right to enter the Leased Premises at all reasonable times in order to accomplish the foregoing, provided, however, that (i) the County shall take reasonable precautions to avoid the disruption of the Operator's authorized activities; (ii) the alteration and additions after installation do not lessen the utilities previously available to Operator; (iii) the County and/or the ultimate user of such utilities will be responsible to repair and maintain such utilities; and (iv) such utilities will be separately metered for different users.

The Operator shall be solely liable for the cost of all utility consumption on the Leased Premises and the Operator shall obtain separate meters accordingly.

#### ARTICLE XVII DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

Operator shall be liable for any damage to the Airport and to any improvements thereon caused by Operator, its partners, officers, agents, invitees, employees, contractors, subcontractors, assigns, subtenants, or anyone acting under its direction and control, ordinary wear and tear excepted. All repairs for which Operator is liable shall be made by Operator unless the County determines that it is more appropriate for the County to make the repairs; provided, however, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, repairs to the improvements constructed by Operator may be made by the Operator unless Operator fails to undertake such repairs as set forth below. In such a case, the County shall make the repairs at Operator's expense. All repairs for which Operator is liable and which are not undertaken after the County has given Operator notice to so do shall be performed by the County, in which event Operator shall reimburse the County for the cost thereof, plus a ten percent (10%) administrative charge, and said amount shall be due by the 10th day of the following month in addition to any other payment due.

In case of damage to or destruction of the improvements upon the Leased Premises, the Operator, at its sole expense, shall commence the repair or reconstruction of the improvements within sixty (60) days thereafter and diligently complete such repair or reconstruction within a reasonable time period and to a condition as near as reasonably practicable to the condition thereof immediately prior to such damage or destruction. In accordance with Article X, a period of more than 12 months shall be deemed unreasonable. In the event the Operator fails to commence repairs within the specified time, then, at the County's sole discretion, this Agreement shall terminate or the County may exercise its remedies under this Agreement.

In the event this Agreement terminates pursuant to the paragraph above, the County shall notify the Operator whether the county elects that (1) the Operator surrender possession of the Leased Premises to the County immediately and assign the County (or, if the same has already been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of its right, title and interest in all of the proceeds from the casualty insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article X, and pay to the County an amount equal to the Operator's deductible thereunder, or (2) the Operator at its sole cost and expense, within four (4) months after the receipt of the County's notice as aforesaid, tear down and remove all parts of the improvements then remaining and the debris resulting from such fire or other casualty and otherwise clean up the Leased Premises, and place the area in a condition similar to that when it was first provided to the Operator. In all events, the Leased Premises shall be free and clear of liens, including the lien of any leasehold mortgage, arising by, through or under the Operator. In the event the County elects option (2) hereunder, within five (5) days after the completion of such cleanup and restoration, the Operator shall surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, cleaned up as aforesaid, and assign to the County (or if the same has been received by the Operator, pay to the County) all of the insurance proceeds from the insurance upon the Leased Premises specified in Article X plus the amount of any deductible thereunder, minus the costs of cleanup and restoration.

In the event of damage or destruction to the Leased Premises, it is expressly understood that Operator shall continue to be liable for complying with all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including fees payable, during the time required for Operator to fulfill its obligations hereunder.

Notwithstanding anything in this Article or the Lease to the contrary, the Operator's and County's rights to insurance proceeds will be subject and subordinate to the rights of the lender holding the leasehold mortgage covering the Leased Premises pursuant to Article XLIII below.

#### ARTICLE XVIII RIGHT TO ENTER

The County and its authorized officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors and other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises and any improvements and alterations thereon at reasonable times (and in an emergency, any time) for the following purposes:

- 1. To inspect such premises to determine whether Operator has complied and is complying with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 2. To perform maintenance and make repairs in any case where Operator is obligated but has failed to do so.
- 3. In the exercise of County's police powers.

#### ARTICLE XIX QUIET ENJOYMENT

The County warrants and represents that it has good and marketable title to the Leased Premises free of encumbrances. The County represents that upon payment of fees when due and upon performance of all other conditions required herein, and under other agreements between the parties, Operator shall peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the Leased Premises, and all improvements thereon, for all terms under this Agreement, subject to the County's rights of inspection and maintenance contained herein.

### ARTICLE XX NON-DISCRIMINATION

Operator, for itself, its personal representatives, successors in interest, assigns and subtenants, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in the use of the Leased Premises and any improvements thereon; (2) no person on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or disability shall be subjected to discrimination in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under the Leased Premises and the furnishing of services therein; and (3) Operator shall use the Leased Premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said regulations may be amended.

Operator shall furnish its accommodations and/or services on a fair, equal, and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof and it shall charge fair, reasonable, and non-discriminatory prices for each unit or service, PROVIDED THAT Operator may be allowed to make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar type of price reductions to volume purchasers.

In the event of breach of any of the above non-discrimination covenants, the County shall have the right, subject to rights of cure otherwise set forth herein, to terminate this agreement and to re-enter and repossess said Leased Premises and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

#### ARTICLE XXI WAIVER

Should Operator breach any of its obligations hereunder, the County, nevertheless, thereafter may accept from Operator any payment or payments due

under this Agreement, and continue this Agreement in effect without in any way waiving its ability to exercise and enforce all available remedies upon default provided hereunder or provided by law for said breach. In addition, any waiver by either party of any default, breach, or omission of the other under this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different default, breach, or omission.

#### ARTICLE XXII DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Events of Default: Subject to any cure periods otherwise set forth herein, the following shall constitute defaults by Operator:

- Failure to pay any fees or any other monies owed hereunder, or under any other agreements between the parties, when such fees and monies are due.
- 2. The failure to keep any covenant, agreement, or obligation covered under this Agreement, or under any other agreement between Operator and the County.
- 3. The operation of the Operator should change to such an extent that it is no longer able to meet the criteria set forth in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities for the activities permitted under this Agreement.
- 4. Operator undertakes any other commercial or noncommercial service or activity not specifically permitted under this Agreement.
- 5. If any court shall take jurisdiction of Operator and its assets pursuant to any proceeding other than under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, or if a Receiver for Operator's assets is appointed, or if Operator shall be divested of its rights, powers, and privileges under this agreement by other operation of law, other than under the Bankruptcy Act of 1978.
- 6. Subject to casualty and the terms of Article XVII hereof, abandonment of Operator's operations, which shall be defined as Operator's failure to conduct regular and continuing operations on the Leased Premises in accordance with the requirements hereof for thirty (30) days.
- 7. A default in, or the termination of any other agreement between Operator and the County, or default in or the termination of any sublease executed between Operator and any third party pursuant to which Operator is entitled access to land, buildings, improvements, or any portions thereof, located on the Airport, or to do business on the Airport.

Should the County so request in writing after execution of this Agreement, Operator shall provide a copy of the additional agreements pursuant to which Operator is authorized to do business on the Airport, within ten (10) days of said notice. The failure to provide copies of said agreements shall also constitute a default on Operator's part and shall entitle the County to exercise any and all of its default powers set forth in this Agreement.

<u>Remedies Upon Default:</u> Upon the occurrence of any of the events of default set forth above, the County may exercise any one or more of the following remedies. These remedies shall be cumulative and not alternative:

- The County may sue for recovery of all damages incurred by the County, including incidental damages, consequential damages, if any, and attorney's fees;
- 2. The County may utilize any portion, or all, of the security deposit provided by Operator to remedy the default and to reimburse the County for any damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection that it may sustain as a result of the default. In such event, Operator shall not be permitted to resume operations under this Agreement until such time as it furnishes another security deposit that satisfies the requirements of Article VIII. However, this Agreement shall not be deemed terminated during said period unless written notice of termination shall have been given and become effective in accordance with subparagraph 3, below;
- 3. The County may terminate this Agreement and, at the option of the County, any other agreement in effect between the County and Operator. The termination of these agreements, however, shall only be effective upon written notice of same provided by the County to Operator. In no event shall this Agreement be construed to be terminated unless and until such notice is provided. The termination may be effective immediately upon provision of said notice, or at any other time specified in the notice. If this Agreement is terminated, Operator shall continue to be liable for: (a) the performance of all terms and conditions and the payment of all monies due hereunder prior to the effective date of said termination; (b) all damages, including attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, incurred as a result of any default; and (c) all conditions, terms and obligations in Article X entitled Insurance and Indemnification of this Agreement.
- Without terminating the Agreement by so doing, and without further 4. notice to Operator, the County may reenter the Leased Premises with or without process of law, repossess the Leased Premises and all fixtures and improvements thereon, and remove Operator and any third parties who may be occupying or within the Leased Premises and all of their respective personal property, by using either such reasonable force as may be necessary, summary proceedings, ejectment, or any other means the County, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate without being deemed guilty of trespass, eviction, or forcible entry and detainer by so doing. In such case, the County shall be obligated to attempt, in good faith, to negotiate the reletting of the Leased Premises, and any improvements thereon, or any portion thereof, on behalf of Operator, for such period of time and upon such terms and conditions as the County deems appropriate. The County shall in no way be obligated under the terms of this subparagraph to relet all or any portion of the Leased premises, or any improvement thereon, to any third party, or upon terms and conditions that are not acceptable to the County, or which the County, in its sole discretion, does not feel to be in the best interests of the Airport; nor shall the County be responsible for any failure of the suboperator or new tenant to pay rent or to perform any other conditions due upon such reletting. Operator hereby expressly authorizes the County to make any reasonable repairs necessary to relet the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, on Operator's behalf. Assuming the County attempts to relet the Leased Premises in good faith, whether or not the County is able to relet the Leased Premises, Operator shall remain liable for the performance of all terms and conditions of the Agreement and the payment of all fees due under the terms of the Agreement for the remainder of the Leasehold term, although Operator shall receive credit for any fees paid or conditions performed as a result of subletting. Operator shall also be responsible for reimbursing the

County for all costs and expenses the County incurs in reletting or attempting to relet the Leased Premises, including commission/broker fees and reasonable repair costs. Finally, if, as a result of such reletting, the County becomes entitled to receive excess fees or other benefits over and above what the County would have been entitled to receive under this Agreement, the County shall be entitled to retain all such surplus fees and other benefits, and Operator shall have no rights or interest therein.

- 5. The County may utilize any other remedy provided by law or equity as a result of any events of default.
- 6. Notwithstanding anything in this Lease to the contrary, Operator will not be in default under this Lease unless and until Operator defaults in the payments of rent, and fails to pay said rent for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt of notice from County, or Operator defaults in the performance of any provision under this Lease and fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice from County, or, if such default is of a nature that it could not reasonably be cured within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice and Operator does not commence and proceed with reasonable diligence and in good faith to cure such default.

## ARTICLE XXIII NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS

## A. <u>Non-Default Termination Events:</u>

The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute a termination hereunder and entitle the Operator to terminate this Agreement by giving ninety (90) days written notice:

- 1. The lawful assumption by the United States of America, or any authorized agency thereof, of the operation, control or use of the Airport, or any substantial part or parts thereof, in such a manner as to substantially restrict the Operator from operating therefrom for a period in excess of ninety (90) days.
- 2. The abandonment of the Airport as an airport or airfield for a period greater than 90 days.

## B. <u>Termination for Other Purposes:</u>

In accordance with Article XXX, if the County at any time during the term of this Agreement determines, in its sole judgement, that the Leased Premises are required for other airport purposes, and not for fixed based operations, the County shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving the Operator <u>90</u> days written notice; provided, however that County complies with the terms of Article XXVI.

C. Lost Profits:

Except as set forth in Article XXVI, the County shall not be responsible to the Operator for any lost profits, expenses, liabilities or claims whatsoever that may result from termination by the Operator or the County pursuant to this Article.

#### ARTICLE XXIV ATTORNEYS FEES, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF LITIGATION

In the event of a breach of this Agreement, the breaching party shall pay to the non-breaching party all attorney's fees, costs and other expenses incurred by the non-breaching party in enforcing its rights as a result of said breach.

#### ARTICLE XXV FORCE MAJEURE

Subject to the provisions herein concerning the payment of fees and other monies by Operator to the County, and except and otherwise expressly provided herein, neither the County nor Operator shall be liable for any failure, delay, or interruption in performing its obligations hereunder (other than the Operator's obligations to pay fees and other monies) due to causes or conditions beyond their control; by which is meant acts of God, the elements, weather conditions, earthquakes, fire, acts of governmental authority (other than the County or agency thereof), war, shortage of labor or materials, acts of third parties for which neither the County nor Operator is responsible, injunctions, labor troubles or disputes of every kind (including those affecting the County, Operator, their contractors, suppliers, or subcontractors), or any other condition or circumstance, whether similar to or different from the foregoing (it being agreed that the foregoing enumeration shall not limit or be characteristic of such conditions or circumstances), which is beyond the control of the County or Operator or which could not be prevented or remedied by reasonable effort and at reasonable expense.

#### ARTICLE XXVI BUYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS

In the event of any cancellation or termination of this Agreement prior to the expiration date pursuant to Article XXIII(A)(2) or Article XXIII(B), the County shall, within ninety (90) days after the effective date of such termination or cancellation, pay the Operator for all Operator Improvements installed or constructed by the Operator which were approved by the County pursuant to the terms hereof, whether in place on the DBO or constructed thereafter; provided, however, the County shall not make any payments hereunder for any Operator Improvements not then in existence at the time of any such cancellation or termination. The price for said improvements shall equal the Operator's undepreciated Direct Costs for such improvements pursuant to Article XII. Operator shall depreciate the approved costs of any improvements on a straight line basis, commencing with the completion of such installation or construction and extending for 30 years. The Operator's tax depreciation method will have no bearing on computation of this amount.

#### ARTICLE XXVII SURRENDER UPON TERMINATION

Upon the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, for any reason whatsoever, Operator shall peaceably surrender to the County possession of the Leased Premises, together with any improvements, alterations, or fixtures previously constructed by Operator or the County within said Leased Premises, and any of the County's personal property located thereon, in as good a condition as the Leased Premises and improvements, alterations and fixtures constructed thereon were initially provided to, or constructed by, the County or Operator, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and, subject to terms of Article XXVI above, without any compensation whatsoever, and free and clear of any claims or interests of Operator or of any mortgages or any other third party whose position was derived from or through Operator. If any of said improvements, alterations or fixtures are encumbered by a mortgage or lien at the time of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, Operator shall be responsible for eliminating said mortgage or lien and shall hold the County harmless therefrom. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require Operator to remove Operator's underground fuel storage tanks in the existing fuel farm area shown in Exhibits A-4 and B-2 unless said removal is required by applicable state or federal laws and regulations. Should the Operator be granted permission to construct a new fuel farm or to install any fuel tanks in other locations on the

Airport, the Operator shall be required to remove said new fuel farm or fuel tanks at the request of the County.

Operator shall have the right to remove its items of personal property and trade fixtures and signs from the Leased Premises through 30 days after the close of business on the day of expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement. Should Operator fail to remove its personal property and trade fixtures and signs within said time, the County shall have the right to remove said personal property and trade fixtures and signs and to place said personal property and trade fixtures and signs into storage at Operator's behalf and at Operator's sole cost and expense. The County shall be entitled to reasonable rental from Operator for the use of the Leased Premises occupied by Operator's personal property and trade fixtures and signs, until the County places said property into storage.

Title to all personal property and trade fixtures and signs not removed by Operator from the Leased Premises or claimed from storage within thirty (30) days of the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement shall be subject to the County taking ownership of such personal property and trade fixtures and signs, without payment by the County to Operator of any compensation whatsoever, and said personal property and trade fixtures and signs shall thereafter be owned by the County free and clear of any claim or interest by Operator or of any mortgagee or any third party whose position was derived from or through Operator.

#### ARTICLE XXVIII HOLDING OVER

If Operator remains in possession of the Leased Premises after the expiration of this Agreement without any written renewal thereof, such holding over shall not be deemed as a renewal or extension of this Agreement but shall create only a tenancy from month to month which may be terminated at any time by the County upon thirty (30) days written notice. Such holding over shall otherwise be upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XXIX RENEWAL

Should the County desire to continue fixed base operations at the Airport, eighteen months prior to the end of this Agreement, the County will issue a Request for Proposals for continued Fixed Base operations from the premises. The award of the new lease and operating agreement will be made no later than six months prior to the expiration of this Agreement.

Operator has no guaranteed or preferential right, as against other third parties, of reletting the Leased Premises, or any improvements thereon, following the termination of this Agreement. Should Operator desire to relet the Leased Premises following the termination of the term of this Agreement, Operator shall submit an application for Lease in accordance with Airport leasing rules and regulations in effect at that time. Operator's application will be reviewed by the County along with other applications, if any, in accordance with then applicable Airport leasing rules and regulations.

## ARTICLE XXX SUBSTITUTION OF PREMISES

Operator understands and agrees that the County has the right to take all or any portion of the Leased Premises, and any additions, alterations, or improvements thereon, should the County, in its sole discretion, determine that said portion of the Leased Premises, and improvements thereon, are required for other Airport purposes and not for fixed base aircraft operations. If such action is taken, the County <u>may terminate this Agreement</u> in accordance with Article XXIII, NON-DEFAULT TERMINATION EVENTS, or may and if the County intends to maintain a Fixed Base Operation at the Airport will substitute in a reasonable time using reasonable diligence comparable areas within the Airport, brought to the same level of improvement to the area taken. The County shall bear all expenses of bringing the substituted area to the same level of improvement as the area taken, and of moving Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture and fixtures to the substituted area. If any of Operator's improvements, equipment, furniture, or fixtures cannot be relocated, the County shall replace, at its own expense, such non-relocatable improvements and other property with comparable property in the substituted area, and the County shall be deemed the owner of the non-relocated improvements and other property, free and clear of all claims of any interest or title therein by Operator, or any mortgagee or other third party. It is the specific intent of this paragraph that Operator be placed, to the extent possible, in the same position it would have been had the County not substituted new premises for the Leased Premises, provided, however, that the County shall not be obligated to reimburse Operator for lost profits or revenues due to such substitution.

## ARTICLE XXXI AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS

Subject to the provisions of Article XXX concerning Substitution of Premises Rights above, the County reserves the right to further develop or improve all areas within the Airport, including landing areas, as the County may determine in its sole discretion, which discretion shall not unreasonably be exercised, to be in the best interests of the Airport, regardless of the desires or views of Operator, and without further interference or hindrance from Operator.

Except as may be required by this Agreement or any other agreement between the parties, the County reserves the right, but shall not be obligated to Operator, to keep and repair all areas, including landing areas, of the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXII SUBORDINATION

This Agreement shall be subordinate to existing and future Airport Bond Resolutions. This agreement shall also be subject to and subordinate to agreements between the County and State and Federal agencies for grants-in-aid and to the provisions of any agreements heretofore made between the County and the United States, relative to the operation or maintenance of the Airport, the execution of which has been required as a condition precedent to the transfer of federal rights of property to the County for Airport purposes, or to the expenditure of federal funds for the extension, expansion, or development of the Airport, including the expenditure of federal funds for the development of the Airport in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Airport Act of 1958, as it has been amended from time to time. Any agreement hereafter made between the County and the United States will not be inconsistent with rights granted to Operator herein.

#### ARTICLE XXXIII ASSIGNMENT

Operator shall not assign its rights, title and interest herein without the written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. If an assignment is made, Operator shall continue to be liable, jointly and severally, with its assignee, for the fulfillment of all terms and conditions arising under this Agreement subsequent to the assignment, unless the County releases Operator in writing for such liability for future obligations. The release shall be effective only if made in writing. All subsequent assignors and assignees shall be subject to this Section as if they were the original operator/assignor.

#### ARTICLE XXXIV SUBLEASE

Operator may not sublease all or any portion of the Leased Premises or all or any portion of the improvements thereon, without first obtaining written consent of the County, said consent not to be unreasonably denied or delayed. Any such sublease must be in writing and be made subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, before any sublease may take effect, any suboperator must execute an agreement with the County, in a form and for a fee acceptable to the County, by which such suboperator is authorized to do business on the Airport.

#### ARTICLE XXXV SUCCESSORS

The provisions, covenants and conditions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

### ARTICLE XXXVI PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term or condition of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or event shall to any extent be invalid and unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such term, covenant, or condition to persons or events other than those to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected and each term, covenant and condition of this Agreement shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### ARTICLE XXXVII NOTICES

All notices by either party to the other shall be made by depositing such notice in the registered or certified mail of the United States of America, postage prepaid, or with another delivery service requiring signature and receipt, and such notice shall be deemed to have been served on the date of such depositing correctly addressed notice in the registered or certified mail unless otherwise provided. All notices to the County shall be mailed to:

> Airport Director Okaloosa Regional Airport State Route 85 Eglin AFB, Florida 32542

All notices to Operator shall be mailed to:

Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. P.O. box 159 Destin, Florida 32540 Attention: President, Mr. Walter Brigman

The parties may from time to time designate, in writing, changes to the addresses stated.

## ARTICLE XXXVIII REPRESENTATIONS REGARDING AUTHORITY

The County represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement and grant the rights contained herein to Operator.

If Operator is a limited or general partnership, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is a general partner of said partnership; (2) his/her execution of this Lease is in the usual course of the partnership's business; and (3) by his/her execution of this Lease, the partnership shall be deemed a signatory to this Lease in the same fashion as if all of the general partners of the partnership had executed this Lease.

If Operator is a corporation, the undersigned warrants and represents that (1) he/she is an agent of the corporation; (2) he/she is authorized to execute this Lease on the corporation's behalf; and (3) the corporation shall be bound as a signatory to this Lease by his/her execution of this Lease.

## ARTICLE XXXIX RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

It is understood that the County is not in any way or for any purpose a partner or joint venturer with, or agent of, Operator in the use of the Leased Premises or any improvements thereon, for any purpose.

#### ARTICLE XL AIRPORT PROTECTION

The County reserves unto itself, its successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the public, a right of flight for the passage of aircraft in the airspace above the surface of the Leased Premises, together with the right to cause in said airspace such noise as may be inherent in the operation of aircraft, now known or hereafter used, for navigation of or flight in the said airspace, and for use of said airspace for landing on, taking off from or operating on the Destin/FT. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect or permit the erection or growth of, or permit to remain in or on the Leased Premises, any structure, natural growth or other object extending into the airspace above the Leased Premises higher than as permitted in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77 as such regulation may be amended from time to time.

The Operator shall not use or permit the use in or on the Leased Premises in such a manner as to create electrical or electronic interference with communications between the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport and aircraft, or between aircraft and any navigational controls, whether or not located on the Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport.

The Operator shall not erect, install or permit the erection or installation in or on the Leased Premises of any lights that will or might make it difficult for aircraft pilots to distinguish between the airport lights and other lights, or that will or might impair visibility or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft.

#### ARTICLE XLI HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define or limit the scope or intent of any provision of this Agreement and shall not be construed to affect in any manner the terms and provisions hereof or the interpretation or construction thereof.

#### ARTICLE XLII GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

#### ARTICLE XLIII ENCUMBRANCE OF LEASEHOLD ESTATE AND NOTICE TO MORTGAGEES

- A. With the consent of County as set forth below, Operator may, at any time or from time to time during the term of this lease, encumber by mortgage or other security instrument, by way of assignment, or otherwise, Operator's interest in this leasehold estate.
- B. Any lender on the security of the leasehold estate ("Lender") shall have the right at any time during the term of this Lease:
  - to do any act or thing required of Operator hereunder and all such acts or things done and performed shall be as effective to prevent a forfeiture of Operator's rights hereunder as if done by the Operator; and
  - 2. to realize on the security afforded by the leasehold estate by exercising foreclosure proceedings or power of sale or other remedy afforded in law or in equity or by the security documents (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as "foreclosure sale") or to acquire by deed-in-lieu, and to transfer, convey, or assign the title of Operator to the leasehold estate created hereby to any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale or transfer from Lender if Lender acquires by a deed-in-lieu and to acquire and succeed to the interest of Operator hereunder by virtue of any such foreclosure sale or deed-in-lieu.
- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided for in this Article, or elsewhere in this Lease, the rights of County, in the event of a default, may not be exercised until written notice of such default to any Lender, or to the person or firm designated by any such Lender to accept such notices. It is agreed that such Lender shall have the right to cure any such default within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any default that can be cured by the payment of money, or within thirty (30) days from receipt of said notice with respect to any other covenant or condition or term of this Lease; and, if such default is of such nature that it cannot be remedied within said time, then such Lender shall have such additional time as is reasonably necessary to cure such default, provided that it commences the curing of such default within said thirty (30) day period, and thereafter diligently continues the curing of the same.
- D. No such Lender shall be required at any time to subordinate its mortgage to other mortgages or security instruments nor shall such Lender be liable to the County as an assignee of this Lease unless and until such time as such Lender shall acquire the rights of Operator hereunder through foreclosure or other appropriate proceedings in the nature thereof, or by deed-in-lieu or as a result of any other action or remedy provided for by such mortgage, or which may otherwise be provided by law.
- E. No modification, cancellation or surrender of this lease shall be made without the consent of any Lender on the security of the leasehold estate when such Lender requests, or Lender's documents require, such authority to consent.

F. The County agrees to provide any estoppel upon request of Lender acknowledging that (and noting any exceptions) this lease is in full force and effect; that there are no defaults that exist under the lease; that the rent is current; and such other matters as Lender may reasonably require.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lender selected by Operator and the ultimate successor to Operator under the Lease, in the event of foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or otherwise, is subject to the written approval of the County. Said approvals will not be unreasonably denied or delayed. As a minimum, any replacement Operator considered by Lender must be able to demonstrate the appropriate financial ability to conduct the operations and have at least five (5) years experience in the operation of a full service fixed base operation of a similar size and offering similar services as that covered under this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE XLIV ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, together with all exhibits hereto, constitute the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the Leased Premises, and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, letters of intent and preliminary agreements. This Agreement may not be amended except by a writing executed by all of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this instrument the day and year first above written.

Attest: County of Okaloosa, Florida, a Municipal Corporation Chaidman<sub>(</sub> SEAI Ray Sansom 1 Attest: Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. Operator By ALTER M. BRIGMAN Printed Name W Title So. Title PERSIDENT Witnesseá/: Sign -Print ATRIC WOODX magnet Bushy sign m Print MARGARET BEWLEY Approve 1o Form: Approved As To By Bν County Attorney Airport

-30-

## EXHIBITS

Exhibit A: Old Lease Area-ramp, helo pads, old fuel farm Exhibit B: New Lease Area-ramp, fuel farm, parking, building area Exhibit C: Service Standards Exhibit D: Utility stub locations Exhibit E: Gross Receipts Listing Exhibit F: Utilities Map

Appendix A: Okaloosa County Airports, General Schedule of Minimum Insurance Requirements

## OKALOOSA REGIONAL AIRPORTS SYSTEM COUNTY OF OKALOOSA, FLORIDA

## APPENDIX "A" General Schedule Of Minimum Insurance Requirements

	FIXED BASE OPERATOR	AIRCRAFT AIRFRAME AND POWER PLANT MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATION (4)	AIRCRAFT RENTAL/FLYING/ SKYDIVING CLUBS (4)	FLIGHT TRAINING (4)	AIRCRAFT CHARTER, AIR TAXI/AMBULANCE (4)	AVIONICS, INSTRUMENT, PROPELLER MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATION (4)	AIRCRAFT SALES (4)	SPECIALIZED COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL OPERATOR (4)	NON-COMPERCIAL HANGAR OPERATOR (4)
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY									
Combined Single Limit (Per Occurrence)	\$10,000,000	\$2,000,000 (2)	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 (1)	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
VEHICULAR LIABILITY Combined Single Limit (Per Occurrence)	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 (3)	\$1,000,000
HANGAR KEEPER'S LIABILITY		+ 1,000,000		,000,000			41,000,000	**,000,000 (3)	\$1,000,000
Each Aircraft	\$5,000.000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 (3)	\$1,000,000 (3)
Each Occurrence	\$10,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 (3)	\$2,000,000 (3)
AIRCRAFT AND PASSENGER LIABILITY				10 000 000 m					
Combined Single Limit (Per Occurrence)	N/A	N/A	\$3,000,000 T \$1,000,000 S	\$3,000,000 T \$1,000,000 S	\$3,000,000T \$1,000,000 S	N/A	\$3,000,000T \$1,000,000S	\$3,000,000(3) \$1,000,000 S	\$3,000,000 T \$1,000,000 S

Commercial General Liability to include bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage for all premises, unlicensed vehicles, and contractual liability.

Vehicular Liability to include bodily injury and property damage for all licensed vehicles (owned, non-owned, or hired).

Hangar Keeper's Liability to include property damage for all non-owned aircraft under the care, custody, and control of the Operator.

Aircraft and Passenger Liability to include bodily injury, property damage, and passenger injury (with a minimum of \$100,000 per passenger) for all owned or operated aircraft.

- Note 1 Avionics, Instrument, and/or Propeller Maintenance and Alteration Operator's not involved in installation and/or removal of components from Aircraft are required only to carry (at a minimum) \$500,000 Commercial General Liability.
- Note 2 Aircraft Airframe and Powerplant Maintenance and Alteration shop required to carry products and completed operation at a minimum of \$500,000 per occurrence. In the event operator supplies fuel to managed aircraft products and completed operations insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000 per occurrence (at a minimum) shall be in place with respects to the interest of the Authority and Flightline.

Note 3 - If Applicable

Note 4 - In all cases Worker's Compensation limits as required by the State of Florida, shall be provided. In all cases fire and extended coverage insurance shall be maintained in an amount not less that the full replacement value of Airport Facilities located on the leasehold premises.

\* T: Twin Engine Aircraft.

\* S: Single Engine Aircraft.

#### EXHIBIT C

#### MINIMUM REQUIRED SERVICE STANDARDS AND OPTIONAL STANDARDS FOR A FULL SERVICE FIXED BASE OPERATOR AT OKALOOSA REGIONAL AIRPORT

## I. <u>Minimum Required Service Standards</u>

The following standards of service, in conjunction with the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, are the minimum levels acceptable to the County of Okaloosa for a Full Service Fixed Base Operator at Destin/Ft. Walton Beach Airport:

## A. Hours of Operation

The Operator shall provide the necessary equipment and personnel to furnish required services a minimum of 14 hours a day, 365 days per year.

## B. Fueling

The Operator shall provide, as a minimum, Jet A and 100LL aircraft fuel in quantities to meet all reasonable demands therefor, and shall have at least one adequate underground storage facility and suitable pumping equipment for each. Said fueling facilities must be located on the airport in the area(s) designated as a fuel farm(s). The Operator shall have a minimum of one mobile tender (fuel truck) for Jet A fuel with a capacity of at least 2000 gallons, and one mobile tender (fuel truck) for 100LL with a capacity of at least 1000 gallons. Operator must comply with the Minimum Fuel Standards as they now exist or may be modified in the future.

#### C. <u>Maintenance Services</u>

The Operator shall operate an FAA certificated repair station in accordance with the requirements contained in 14 CFR Part 145, for limited airframe, limited power plant and accessory repair. The Operator must hold all applicable certificates/ratings and must offer these services to all small aircraft of 12,500 lbs. or less that normally base at the airport. \*\*\*(Service Facility to be certified upon completion of the New Aircraft Maintenance Facility to occupy the area designated as Vehicle Parking area #2.)\*\*\*

#### D. Line Service

The Operator shall provide line service to both based and itinerant aircraft as follows: 1) ramp guidance and tie down/parking assistance of aircraft to hangars or spaces on the Leased Premises, including ramp personnel and vehicles as appropriate, 2) outside parking and tie down and covered hangar space, 3) ground support equipment to include, but not limited to, ground power units, portable compressed air units, and have available passenger loading steps 4) aircraft towing services utilizing motor driven draw bar vehicles capable of moving single and multi-engine aircraft weighing up to 12,500 lbs., 4) transportation of aircraft occupants from the parking ramp to the Operator office/lounge area.

#### E. <u>Disabled Aircraft Removal</u>

The Operator shall have adequate equipment and personnel to remove disabled aircraft weighing up to 12,500 lbs. from the landing area and shall perform these services upon request of the Airport Director or his authorized representative.

## F. <u>Aeronautical Advisory Services</u>

The Operator shall establish and maintain an aeronautical advisory station to serve aircraft utilizing the airport. The aeronautical advisory station will be operated in conjunction with any other FBO's at the airport and in accordance with all the applicable rules and regulation of the Federal Communications commission.

## G. <u>Miscellaneous Customer Service</u>

The Operator shall provide the following customer services: 1) a public lounge area, 2) a vending area with the availability of cold beverages and prepacked snacks, 3) a flight planning area with desks and chairs and containing appropriate wall charts, 4) public pay telephones, and 5) a retail sales counter stocked with current charts and flight planning aids.

# II. Additional Service Standards that Operator is authorized to provide consist of:

A. Hours of Operation:

The operator is authorized to provide services 24 hours per day, 365 days per year.

Additional services that Operator is authorized to provide from the Leases Premises consist of:

- A. Full time flight instruction
- B. Aircraft rental
- C. Aircraft charter
- D. Aircraft sales
- E. Aircraft parts sales, wholesale and retail
- F. Automobile Rental Service and limousine services

While Operator shall be permitted to provide any other aeronautical service as outlined in the Requirements and Minimum Standards for Services and Activities, Operator must inform the Airport Director prior to commencing such activity and said activity must be made part of this Agreement.

#### EXHIBIT "E"

GROSS RECEIPTS LISTING (unlimited listing) (modified as business develops)

## SALES AND OTHER INCOME

1. Car Rental Commission 2. Advertising Income 3. Miscellaneous Income Flight Instruction
 Aircraft Rent 6. Aircraft Rent Tax Exempt 7. Ground School 8. Pilot Supplies Sales 9. Charter Services 10. Charter Pilot Waiting 11. Sublease Charter 12. Air Rides 13. Sales Parts Retail 14. Sales Parts Tax Exempt 15. Sales Parts O/S Orders 16. Sales Labor Customer W/O 17. Sales Labor Tax Exempt 18. Sales O/S Repairs Outside 19. Special Equipment Use 20. Sales Oil Retail 21. Sales oil Retail Exempt 22. Sales Line Labor 23. Tie Down Monthly 24. Tie Down Transient 25. Sales Concessions 26. Customer Parking: Lot #1: Lot #2: Lot #3: Lot #4: Lot #5:

### LEASE AMENDMENT No. 1

THIS AMENDMENT to that certain Lease entered into by and between Okaloosa County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1998,

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County has completed the construction of a maintenance hangar as contemplated by the lease between the parties, and

WHEREAS, Operator is obligated to pay rental fees for the period of his occupancy of the same, and

WHEREAS, Certain rental space in the original lease is to be rented at a higher rate under this amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

**SECTION 1**. ARTICLE VI of the Agreement is hereby amended to add and include subsection 2. D. to read:

"2. D. <u>Maintenance Hangar:</u>

Commencing on October 1, 2001, in addition to all other rents, fees, or charges, Operator shall pay the sum of \$31,269.00 per annum or \$2,605.75 per month as ground rent for the maintenance hangar (69,486 sf @ \$0.45 psfpa) and \$31,973.88 per annum or \$ \$2,664.29 per month for Hangar rent for the remaining term of this lease, subject to the adjustments for the Consumer Price Index as elsewhere provided in this Lease, and all state and local sales or other tax applicable to be paid by Operator."

Article I of the existing agreement is hereby modified by deleting the reference in Subsection A.4. to Parking Area #2 consisting of 26,763.34 square feet. The resulting credit at \$.04 psfpy is \$1,070.53 per year (\$89.21 per month).

Article I, Subsection B. is hereby deleted

Article VI.1.A. is hereby modified by reducing the Vehicle Parking Areas 1,2,4, and 5 from a total of 75,298.51 square feet to a new total of 48,535.17 square feet.

**SECTION 2**. All other terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

WHEREFORE, the parties have executed this Amendment to Lease Agreement on the dates of their respective signatures hereto.

## OKALOOSA COUNTY

ATTEST:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION, INC.

ATTEST:

J. Morris Title: <u>alanz</u>

Whith Mbaguer A

President DATE: 7.2303

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

# STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OKALOOSA

Before me, the undersigned officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments in the COUNTY and STATE aforesaid, personally appeared WALTER M. BRIGMAN who, under oath, deposes and says that he is authorized to execute contracts and lease agreements and that he executed the foregoing instrument for the use and purpose contained therein.

68-1

DAVID E. MINER MY COMMISSION # DD 044087 EXPIRES: November 23, 2005 Bonded Thru Notary Public Underwriters

Sworn and subscribed before me this  $\frac{13}{104}$  day of  $\frac{104}{104}$ , 2003.

My Commission expires:

#### LEASE AMENDMENT No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT to that certain Lease entered into by and between Okaloosa County and Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1998,

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County has completed the construction of a passenger terminal as contemplated by the lease between the parties, and

WHEREAS, Operator is obligated to pay ground lease and rental fees for the period of his occupancy of the same, and

WHEREAS, Certain rental space in the original lease is to be rented at a higher rate under this amendment, and

WHEREAS, Operator funded 50 percent of the passenger terminal construction cost,

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the County and Operator do hereby mutually undertake, promise and agree, each for itself and its successors and assigns, as follows:

SECTION 1. ARTICLE V Term is amended to include "The term of this agreement which began on July 1, 1998, shall continue until December 31, 2023." Provided that Operator is not in default of any terms of this agreement, Operator shall be

L79-0101-AP44-61 LESSEE: MIRACLE STRIP AVIATION DAP FIXED BASE OPERATOR EXPIRES: 12/31/2023 allowed one (1) ten (10) year renewal option by providing County with a written request at least one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of the lease term. All of the terms and conditions of the lease shall apply during the renewal term including CPI increases to the lease payments at each successive five (5) year period.

ARTICLE VI of the Agreement is hereby amended to add and include subsection 2. E. to read:

"2. E. <u>Passenger Terminal</u>: Commencing on June 1, 2006, in addition to all other rents, fees, or charges, Operator shall pay the sum of \$22,552.00 per annum, or \$1,879.00 per month as ground rent for the new Passenger Terminal (8,674 sf @ \$2.60 psfpa) and \$40,788.00 per annum or \$3,399.00 per month for Passenger Terminal rent for the remaining term of this lease as amended herein, subject to the adjustments for the Consumer Price Index as elsewhere provided in this Lease, and all state and local sales or other tax applicable to be paid by Operator."

Article VI, 2.B. <u>Flowage Fee</u>: The fuel flowage fee is hereby adjusted to \$0.06 per gallon effective July 1, 2007 and shall be adjusted every five (5) years thereafter as provided for in the basic lease.

Article I. A. Items 1, 2, 3 and 4 are hereby replaced by Table 1 included herein as Attachment No. 1, the purpose of which is to set forth new ground lease and rental charges. Exhibits 1 and 2 display the areas leased by Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc.

SECTION 2. All other terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

WHEREFORE, the parties have executed this Amendment to Lease Agreement on the dates of their respective signatures hereto.

ATTEST:



GARY J. STANFORD DEPUTY CLERK

OKALOOSA COUNTY

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS JAMES CAMPBELL; DATE: 10 -

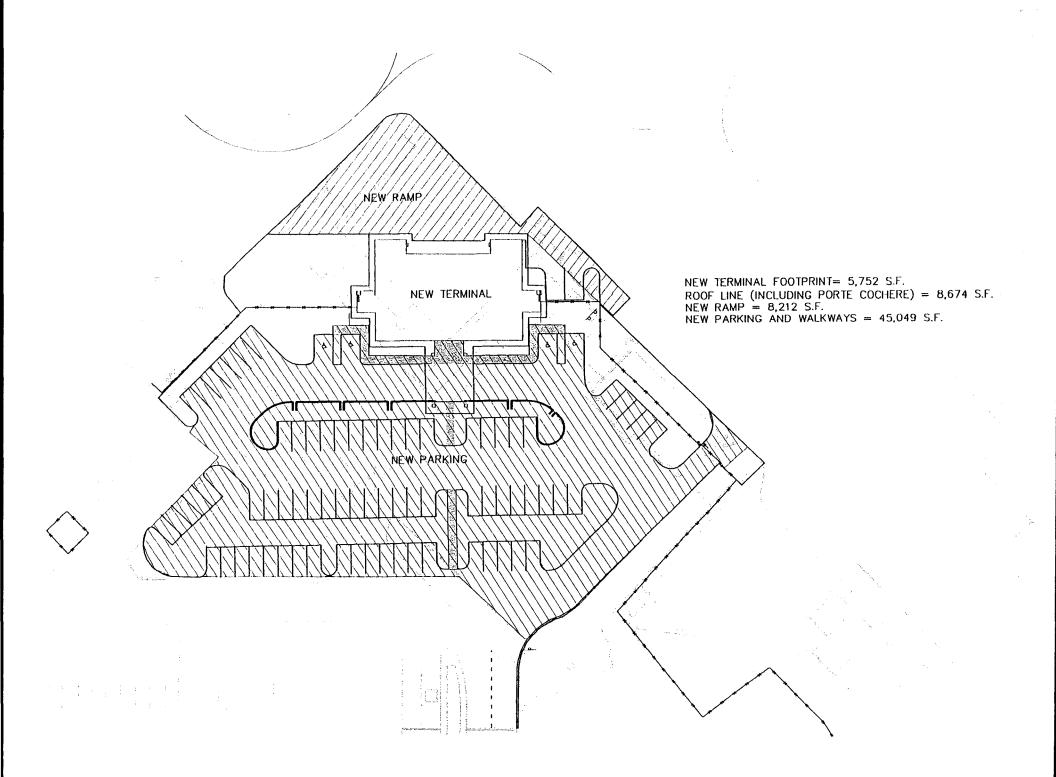
MIRACLE STREP AVIATION, INC.

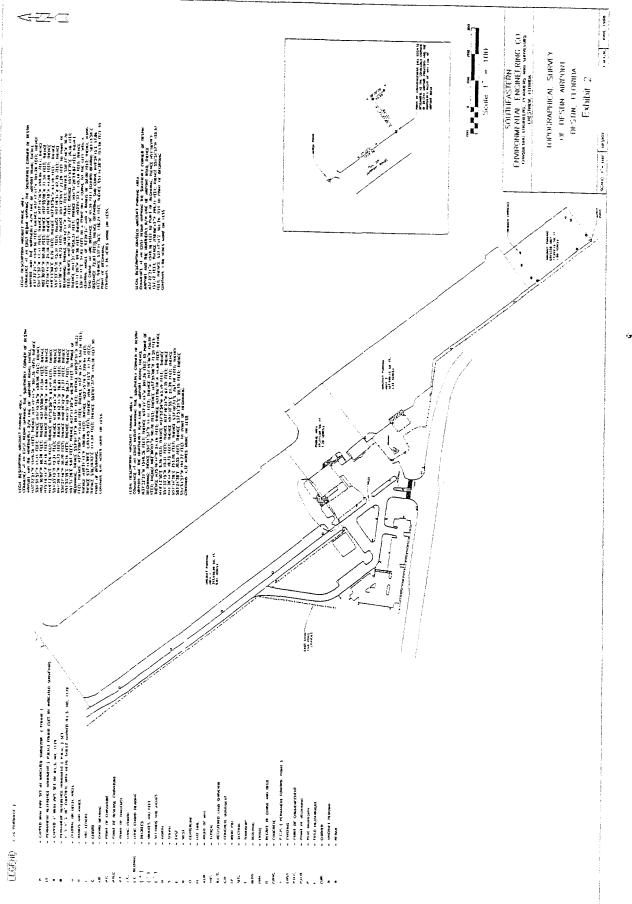
1/9/02

VC Apron # 1 VC Apron # 2 Grass A/C parking Sub Total Pax Terminal/Admin	392,658.50 187,990.82 47,022.45 627,671.77	\$0.05 \$0.05		392,658.50	\$0.06	\$23,559.51	Building Rent/Yr
Grass A/C parking Sub Total	47,022.45					ψε0.000.01	
Sub Total		<b>#0.0</b> 5		187,990.82	\$0.06	\$11,279.45	
	627,671.77	\$0.05		47,022.45	\$0.06	\$2,821.35	
Pax Terminal/Admin		\$0.05	\$31,383.59	627,671.77	\$0.06	\$37,660.31	
	3,238.81	\$0.05		8,674.00	\$2.60	\$22,552.40	\$40,788.00
light Training	483.85	\$0.05		0.00			
/laint, Hangar (Old/New)	8,264.97	\$0.05		69,486.00	\$0.450	\$31,269.00	\$31,973.88
Sub Total	11,987.63	\$0.05	\$599.38	78,160.00	=	\$53,821.40	
Fuel Farm	20,476.55	\$0.05	\$1,023.83	20,476.55	\$0.06 =	\$1,228.59	
Parking Area # 1	39,930.39	\$0.05		45,049.00	\$0.06	\$2,702.94	Note 1
Parking Area # 2	26,763.34	\$0.05		0.00	0	0	Note 2
Parking Area # 3	50,691.32	\$0.05		50,691.32	\$0.06	\$3,041.48	
Parking Area # 4	4,287.04	\$0.05		4,287.04	\$0.06	\$257.22	
Parking Area # 5	4,317.74	\$0.05		4,317.74	\$0.06	\$259.06	
Sub Total	125,989.83	\$0.05	\$6,299.49	104,345.10	\$0.06	\$6,260.71	
lew Ramp N	I/A			8,212.00	\$0.06	\$492.72	
New Parking between 4&5 N	I∕A			15,680.00	\$0.06	\$940.80	
TOTAL	786,125.78	\$0.05	\$39,215.05	838,865.42	Various	\$100,404.53	\$72,761.88
			(Rounded)				

Ground Lease and Rent Comparisons: Miracle Strin Aviation, inc. Lease

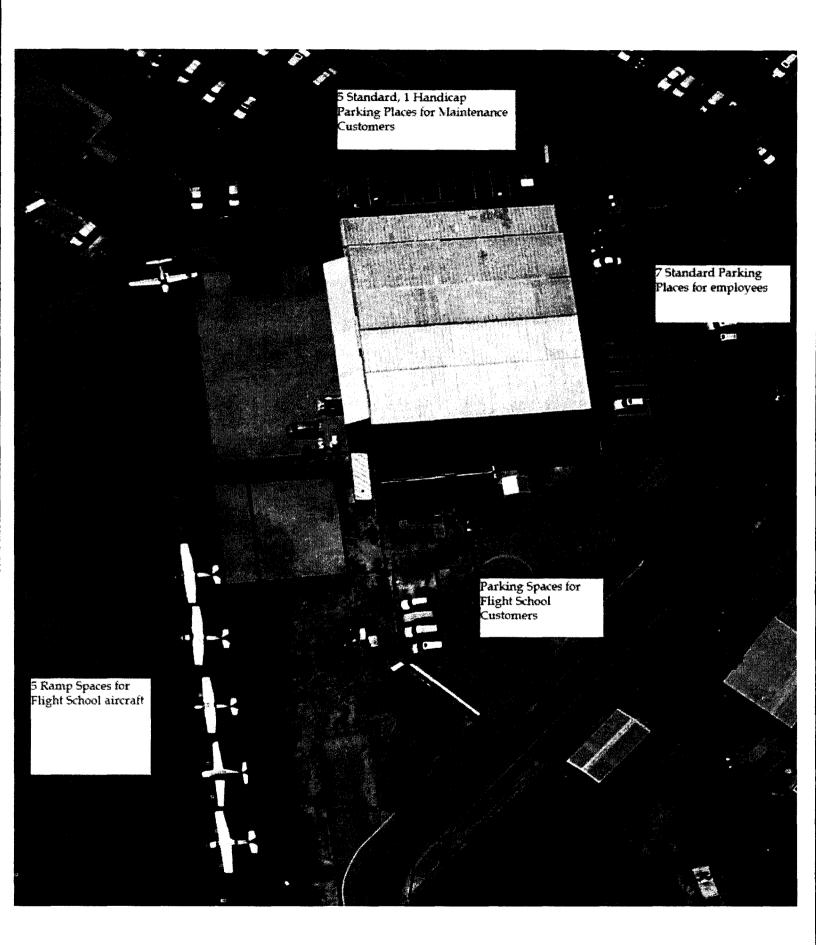
Attachment 1





# Exhibit "B" LEASED PREMISES AND TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

...



This Sublease Agreement is adopted this 21 day of September, 2010.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Super WAYNE HARRIS CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

JFORD

GÁRY J. STANFORD DEPUTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT OKALOOSA COUNTY, FLORIDA



Revised per Mr. Dardy request. Ja s/24/10 EXHIBIT E 3-29-10 RECEIZED AUG 2 5 2010 CONTRACT & LEASE INTERNAL COORDINATION SHEET Tracking Number: 191-10 Contractor/Lessee Name: Minecle Strip Aviation Purpose: \_\_\_\_\_ Sublease to MSA maintonance and Flight Co. Date/Term: Save As M 5A 12/21/2023 GREATER THAN \$10,000 S10,000 OR LESS Amount: # 4,000.00 per Month Department : Airports Dept. Monitor Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Mail !! miner Purchasing Review Procurement requirements are met: Date: \_ 7/30/10 8 Contracts/Lease Coordinator Risk Management Review Approved as written: Date: 8 25 0 Risk Management Director County Attorney Review approved as written: Date: 8 inty Afforney Following Okaloosa County Board of County Commissioners approval: Contract & Grant Review Document has been appropriately reviewed and is executable: Date:

Contracts & Grants Manager

REVISED BY BCC 3-21-00

# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REQUEST

DATE:	September 21, 2010
TO:	Honorable Chairman & Members of the Board
FROM:	Greg Donovan, Airports Director
SUBJECT:	Consent to Sublease Agreement
DISTRICT:	All

\*\*\*\*\*\*

**<u>REQUESTING DEPT:</u>** Airports

**<u>STATEMENT OF ISSUE:</u>** The BCC is requested to approve the attached sublease by Miracle Strip Aviation at Destin-Fort Walton Beach Airport.

**BACKGROUND:** Miracle Strip Aviation requests to separate the flight school and maintenance facilities from the other operations of Miracle Strip Aviation. The sublease provides that <u>MSA Maintenance</u> and Flight Company, Inc. will lease from miracle Strip Aviation its flight school operations and maintenance facility. The lease internal coordination sheet is attached.

**OPTIONS:** 

Approve, Reject or Table

**RECOMMENDATION:** 

Recommend approval of this sublease.

<u>RECOMMENDED BY:</u>

Airport Director

APPROVED BY:

Cor v Administrator



FLEET, SPENCER & KILPATRICK, P.A.

August 18, 2010

Greg Donovan, Airports Director Okaloosa County Airport Administration 1701 State Road 85N Eglin AFB, FL 32542

RE: Destin Airport - Miracle Strip Aviation Inc. Sublease

Dear Mr. Donovan,

Enclosed please find a copy of the Revised Sublease Agreement between Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. and MSA Maintenance and Flight Company, Inc. Pursuant to my discussion with John Dowd, I added the following wording to paragraph 4 regarding the Sub-Landlord's Obligations: "The Sub-Landlord shall remain bound by its Lease with Okaloosa County, and this Sublease shall not relieve Sub-Landlord of any of its responsibilities pursuant to the Lease".

Please let me know if you have any additional changes or need anything else.

Sincerely. Tara E. Newberr

cc: Miracle Strip Aviation, Inc. Bruce Bowman, Esq. John Dowd, Esq.

This version Approved:

8-18-10

 SHALIMAR
 1283 EGLIN PARKWAY, SUITE A SHALIMAR, FLORIDA 32579
 850.651.4006 FAX 850.651.3006  DESTIN 19
 2000 98 PALMS BOULEVARD, SUITE 460 DESTIN, FLORIDA 32544
 850,650 7299 FAX 850 650 (499)